

THE
PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
LINNEAN SOCIETY
OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

INDEX
TO
VOLUMES I-L
(1875-1925).

SYDNEY:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY BY
THE AUSTRALASIAN MEDICAL PUBLISHING CO., LTD.,
Seamer Street, Glebe, Sydney,
and
SOLD BY THE SOCIETY.

1929.
PRICE 5/-

Agent in Europe:
Messrs. DULAU & Co., 32 Old Bond Street, London, W.1.



The preparation of this index to contributors to the first fifty volumes of the Society's Proceedings was commenced in 1924 when the Society was about to celebrate its Jubilee. The need of some such index was apparent and it was felt that, in the form in which it is now published, the index would be a valuable guide to the Proceedings and would enable those engaged in research in Natural History to locate, with comparative ease, papers dealing with any particular subject in which they might be interested.

The Index contains (i) an alphabetical index of the authors who have contributed papers to the Proceedings, with title of paper and reference to year and page; (ii) a subject index compiled from the titles of the papers, with references to author and year; (iii) an alphabetical index to exhibitors of specimens, etc., at the meetings of the Society; and (iv) an index to the obituary notices which have appeared in the Proceedings from time to time.

For the sake of simplicity in quotation, references have been made uniformly to the year for which the volume of Proceedings was issued, though at least one part of the volume was for many years issued early in the succeeding year. In order that the actual date of publication of any paper may be obtained without difficulty a list has been prepared (pp. v-vii) showing, for each Part of the Proceedings, the number of pages and the date of publication. For example:—

Etheridge, R. Junr. Note on the Bibliography of Lord Howe Island. 1889, 627, appeared (as seen by reference to the list, p. v) in the Proceedings for 1889, i.e., Vol. iv (2nd Series), Part 3, published on 3rd February, 1890.

In the compilation of Part i, use was made of the List of Contributors to the First Series (Vols. i-x) of the Proceedings, published by the Society in 1887, as well as of incomplete manuscript lists prepared, from time to time, by the late J. J. Fletcher. Part ii has been almost entirely compiled by Miss G. L. Allpress.

A. B. WALKOM,
Secretary.

Sydney,
31st January, 1929.

LIST SHOWING DATES OF PUBLICATION OF PARTS OF THE
PROCEEDINGS FOR EACH YEAR.

- 1875-76. First Series, Vol. i. Part 1, pp. 1-20, 27th April, 1875; pp. 1-96 (pp. 1-20 reprinted), *February, 1876; Part 2, pp. 97-168, *July, 1876; Part 3, pp. 169-282, *February, 1877; Part 4, pp. 283-419, *March, 1877.
1877. First Series, Vol. ii. Part 1, pp. 1-122, *July, 1877; Part 2, pp. 123-217, *January, 1878; Part 3, pp. 218-288, *May, 1878; Part 4, pp. 289-401, *June, 1878.
1878. First Series, Vol. iii. Part 1, pp. 1-76, *September, 1878; Part 2, pp. 77-161, *December, 1878; Part 3, pp. 161-305 (month not known), 1879; Part 4, pp. 306-443, *May, 1879.
1879. First Series, Vol. iv. Part 1, pp. 1-116, 16th June, 1879; Part 2, pp. 117-244, 6th October, 1879; Part 3, pp. 245-387, 1st December, 1879; Part 4, pp. 387-492, May, 1880.
1880. First Series, Vol. v. Part 1, pp. 1-105, August, 1880; Part 2, pp. 106-272, 22nd November, 1880; Part 3, pp. 272-458; February, 1881; Part 4, pp. 459-652, 20th May, 1881.
1881. First Series, Vol. vi. Part 1, pp. 1-170, July, 1881; Part 2, pp. 170-408, 12th September, 1881; Part 3, pp. 409-711, December, 1881; Part 4, pp. 712-872, 20th March, 1882.
1882. First Series, Vol. vii. Part 1, pp. 1-135, 23rd May, 1882; Part 2, pp. 135-304, August, 1882; Part 3, pp. 303-404, 28th October, 1882; Part 4, pp. 405-684, April, 1883.
1883. First Series, Vol. viii. Part 1, pp. 1-180, 19th June, 1883; Part 2, pp. 181-298, 17th July, 1883; Part 3, pp. 299-417, 19th October, 1883; Part 4, pp. 419-583, 21st February, 1884.
1884. First Series, Vol. ix. Part 1, pp. 1-181, 23rd May, 1884; Part 2, pp. 183-443, 19th August, 1884; Part 3, pp. 445-866, 29th November, 1884; Part 4, pp. 867-1242, 4th March, 1885.
1885. First Series, Vol. x. Part 1, pp. 1-126, 4th June, 1885; Part 2, pp. 127-279, 31st July, 1885; Part 3, pp. 279-554, 21st December, 1885; Part 4, pp. 555-881, 3rd April, 1886.
1886. Second Series, Vol. i. Part 1, pp. 1-238, 25th May, 1886; Part 2, pp. 239-578, 23rd August, 1886; Part 3, pp. 579-975, 17th November, 1886; Part 4, pp. 975-1237, 22nd February, 1887.
1887. Second Series, Vol. ii. Part 1, pp. 1-176, 18th May, 1887; Part 2, pp. 177-415, 31st August, 1887; Part 3, pp. 416-626, 30th November, 1887; Part 4, pp. 627-1113, 21st March, 1888.
1888. Second Series, Vol. iii. Part 1, pp. 1-402, 5th June, 1888; Part 2, pp. 403-894, 10th September, 1888; Part 3, pp. 895-1316, 7th December, 1888; Part 4, pp. 1317-1817, 22nd March, 1889.
1889. Second Series, Vol. iv. Part 1, pp. 1-192, 29th May, 1889; Part 2, pp. 193-598, 20th September, 1889; Part 3, pp. 599-1030, 3rd February, 1890; Part 4, pp. 1031-1339, 15th April, 1890.

* Actual date of publication not known. The months given indicate the months in which the receipt of Parts was registered by the Librarian of the Public Library, Sydney, or of the Royal Society of New South Wales (see J. J. Fletcher, PROC. LINN. SOC. N.S.W., 2nd Ser., Vol. x, 1895, pp. 533-6).

1890. Second Series, Vol. v. Part 1, pp. 1-244, 16th June, 1890; Part 2, pp. 245-414, 29th September, 1890; Part 3, pp. 415-656, 16th December, 1890; Part 4, pp. 657-918, 23rd March, 1891.
1891. Second Series, Vol. vi. Part 1, pp. 1-126, 9th September, 1891; Part 2, pp. 127-307, 22nd December, 1891; Part 3, pp. 308-578, 23rd May, 1892; Part 4, pp. 579-723, 10th June, 1892.
1892. Second Series, Vol. vii. Part 1, pp. 1-174, 1st September, 1892; Part 2, pp. 175-314, 22nd November, 1892; Part 3, pp. 315-470, 16th March, 1893; Part 4, pp. 471-691, 1st May, 1893.
1893. Second Series, Vol. viii. Part 1, pp. 1-128, 28th July, 1893; Part 2, pp. 129-330, 12th March, 1894; Part 3, pp. 331-438, 13th April, 1894; Part 4, pp. 439-608, 5th June, 1894.
1894. Second Series, Vol. ix. Part 1, pp. 1-188, 4th September, 1894; Part 2, pp. 189-392, 10th December, 1894; Part 3, pp. 393-585, 26th March, 1895; Part 4, pp. 586-741, 28th March, 1895.
1895. Second Series, Vol. x. Part 1, pp. 1-210, 9th September, 1895; Part 2, pp. 211-386, 18th November, 1895; Part 3, pp. 387-518, 31st January, 1896; Part 4, pp. 519-668, 29th April, 1896; Supplement to Part 3, pp. 1-48, 31st January, 1896.
1896. Vol. xxi. Part 1, pp. 1-112, 16th July, 1896; Part 2, pp. 113-280, 23rd September, 1896; Part 3, pp. 281-468, 22nd December, 1896; Part 4, pp. 469-863, 31st May, 1897; Supplement to Part 1, pp. 49-108, 16th July, 1896.
1897. Vol. xxii. Part 1, pp. 1-229, 17th September, 1897; Part 2, pp. 230-437, 25th October, 1897; Part 3, pp. 438-659, 11th February, 1898; Part 4, pp. 660-850, 4th June, 1898.
1898. Vol. xxiii. Part 1, pp. 1-105, 23rd June, 1898; Part 2, pp. 106-272, 30th August, 1898; Part 3, pp. 273-520, 9th December, 1898; Part 4, pp. 521-803, 19th May, 1899.
1899. Vol. xxiv. Part 1, pp. 1-194, 8th August, 1899; Part 2, pp. 195-345, 10th October, 1899; Part 3, pp. 346-521, 9th December, 1899; Part 4, pp. 522-698, 7th April, 1900.
1900. Vol. xxv. Part 1, pp. 1-130, 8th August, 1900; Part 2, pp. 131-320, 25th September, 1900; Part 3, pp. 321-536, 22nd November, 1900; Part 4, pp. 537-798, 20th May, 1901.
1901. Vol. xxvi. Part 1, pp. 1-196, 13th August, 1901; Part 2, pp. 197-343, 7th November, 1901; Part 3, pp. 344-472, 19th December, 1901; Part 4, pp. 473-810, 20th May, 1902.
1902. Vol. xxvii. Part 1, pp. 1-145, 22nd August, 1902; Part 2, pp. 146-325, 17th October, 1902; Part 3, pp. 326-492, 16th December, 1902; Part 4, pp. 493-724, 9th April, 1903; Supplement to Part 3, pp. 1-90, 16th December, 1902.
1903. Vol. xxviii. Part 1, pp. 1-275, 30th July, 1903; Part 2, pp. 276-452, 6th October, 1903; Part 3, pp. 453-684, 23rd December, 1903; Part 4, pp. 685-972, 28th April, 1904.
1904. Vol. xxix. Part 1, pp. 1-216, 10th August, 1904; Part 2, pp. 217-441, 20th September, 1904; Part 3, pp. 442-670, 16th December, 1904; Part 4, pp. 671-890, 10th April, 1905.
1905. Vol. xxx. Part 1, pp. 1-176, 14th July, 1905; Part 2, pp. 177-352, 27th September, 1905; Part 3, pp. 353-485, 20th December, 1905; Part 4, pp. 486-638, 12th April, 1906; Supplement to Part 1, pp. 1-18, 14th July, 1905; Supplement to Part 4, pp. 91-163, 12th April, 1906.
1906. Vol. xxxi. Part 1, pp. 1-176, 27th June, 1906; Part 2, pp. 177-392, 3rd October, 1906; Part 3, pp. 393-567, 19th November, 1906; Part 4, pp. 568-768, 28th March, 1907.
1907. Vol. xxxii. Part 1, pp. 1-205, 20th June, 1907; Part 2, pp. 206-430, 20th August, 1907; Part 3, pp. 431-626, 25th October, 1907; Part 4, pp. 627-938, 11th March, 1908.
1908. Vol. xxxiii. Part 1, pp. 1-208, 11th June, 1908; Part 2, pp. 209-455, 14th August, 1908; Part 3, pp. 456-700, 20th November, 1908; Part 4, pp. 701-907, 11th March, 1909.

1909. Vol. xxxiv. Part 1, pp. 1-194, 13th July, 1909; Part 2, pp. 195-383, 15th September, 1909; Part 3, pp. 384-592, 3rd December, 1909; Part 4, pp. 593-831, 12th March, 1910.
1910. Vol. xxxv. Part 1, pp. 1-305, 14th July, 1910; Part 2, pp. 306-520, 17th September, 1910; Part 3, pp. 521-685, 16th December, 1910; Part 4, pp. 686-912, 1st March, 1911.
1911. Vol. xxxvi. Part 1, pp. 1-192, 17th August, 1911; Part 2, pp. 193-422, 20th November, 1911; Part 3, pp. 423-608, 8th February, 1912; Part 4, pp. 609-726, 16th May, 1912.
1912. Vol. xxxvii. Part 1, pp. 1-234, 26th August, 1912; Part 2, pp. 235-394, 13th December, 1912; Part 3, pp. 395-558, 19th March, 1913; Part 4, pp. 559-766, 22nd July, 1913.
1913. Vol. xxxviii. Part 1, pp. 1-228, 17th September, 1913; Part 2, pp. 229-400, 5th November, 1913; Part 3, pp. 401-568, 19th December, 1913; Part 4, pp. 569-802, 23rd March, 1914.
1914. Vol. xxxix. Part 1, pp. 1-216, 17th July, 1914; Part 2, pp. 217-448, 25th September, 1914; Part 3, pp. 449-640, 24th November, 1914; Part 4, pp. 641-878, 26th February, 1915.
1915. Vol. xl. Part 1, pp. 1-208, 16th June, 1915; Part 2, pp. 209-416, 15th September, 1915; Part 3, pp. 417-624, 10th December, 1915; Part 4, pp. 625-834, 23rd February, 1916.
1916. Vol. xli. Part 1, pp. 1-192, 14th June, 1916; Part 2, pp. 193-416, 13th September, 1916; Part 3, pp. 417-632, 9th December, 1916; Part 4, pp. 633-905, 4th April, 1917.
1917. Vol. xlii. Part 1, pp. 1-219, 11th July, 1917; Part 2, pp. 220-405, 3rd October, 1917; Part 3, pp. 406-632, 22nd December, 1917; Part 4, pp. 633-890, 3rd April, 1918.
1918. Vol. xliii. Part 1, pp. 1-236, 3rd July, 1918; Part 2, pp. 237-416, 13th September, 1918; Part 3, pp. 417-672, 18th December, 1918; Part 4, pp. 673-902, 26th March, 1919.
1919. Vol. xliv. Part 1, pp. 1-212, 27th June, 1919; Part 2, pp. 213-462, 2nd October, 1919; Part 3, pp. 463-718, 17th December, 1919; Part 4, pp. 719-912, 15th March, 1920.
1920. Vol. xlv. Part 1, pp. 1-184, 25th June, 1920; Part 2, pp. 185-317, 16th August, 1920; Part 3, pp. 318-472, 8th November, 1920; Part 4, pp. 473-653, 7th March, 1921.
1921. Vol. xlvi. Part 1, pp. 1-156, 1st June, 1921; Part 2, pp. 157-284, 12th August, 1921; Part 3, pp. 285-408, 2nd November, 1921; Part 4, pp. 409-536, 23rd December, 1921.
1922. Vol. xlvii. Part 1, pp. i-xx, 21st April, 1922; Part 2, pp. 1-198, 16th June, 1922; Part 3, pp. 199-390, 15th September, 1922; Part 4, pp. 391-590, 15th December, 1922; Part 5, pp. xxi-lxxi, 15th February, 1923.
1923. Vol. xlviii. Part 1, pp. i-xxvii, 13th April, 1923; Part 2, pp. 1-205, 15th June, 1923; Part 3, pp. 206-448, 3rd October, 1923; Part 4, pp. 449-688, 14th December, 1923; Part 5, pp. xxix-lxxxii, 15th February, 1924.
1924. Vol. xlix. Part 1, pp. i-xxi, 9th April, 1924; Part 2, pp. 1-178, 2nd July, 1924; Part 3, pp. 179-396, 24th October, 1924; Part 4, pp. 397-544, 29th December, 1924; Part 5, pp. xxi-lxxxii, 18th February, 1925.
1925. Vol. l. Part 1, pp. i-xxxvi, 17th April, 1925; Part 2, pp. 1-170, 1st July, 1925; Part 3, pp. 171-310, 15th September, 1925; Part 4, pp. 311-561, 15th December, 1925; Part 5, pp. xxxvii-lxxxvi, 15th February, 1926.
-

I. INDEX TO CONTRIBUTORS OF PAPERS IN VOLUMES 1-50 (1875-1925).

- ALEXANDER, C. P. An Undescribed Species of *Clytocosmus* Skuse. 1920, 133—New or little-known Species of Australian Tipulidae (Diptera). 1922, 581.
- ALLEYNE, H. G., and W. MACLEAY. The Ichthyology of the "Chevert" Expedition, Part i. 1875-76, 261; Part ii. 1875-76, 321.
- ANCEY, C. F. On some new or hitherto little known Land Shells from New Guinea or adjacent Islands. 1895, 374—Observations on Papuan Land and Freshwater Shells, with Descriptions of new Species from New Guinea and Western Australia. 1897, 771.
- ANDERSON, R. H. A Revision of the Australian Species of the Genus *Bassia*. 1923, 317.
- ANDREWS, E. C. Preliminary Note on the Geology of the Queensland Coast, with References to the Geography of the Queensland and New South Wales Plateau. 1902, 146—Notes on the Geography of the Blue Mountains and Sydney District. 1903, 786—The New Zealand Sound (and Lake) Basins and the Canons of Eastern Australia in their bearing on the Theory of the Peneplain. 1906, 499—The Geographical Significance of Floods, with especial Reference to Glacial Action. 1907, 795—The Development of the N.O. *Myrtaceae*. 1913, 529—See also SAWYER and ANDREWS.
- ASHMEAD, W. H. Notes on some New Zealand and Australian Parasitic Hymenoptera, with Descriptions of new Genera and new Species. 1900, 327.
- AUROUSSEAU, M. Petrological Notes. No. i—Igneous Rocks and Tuff from the Carboniferous of New South Wales. 1915, 294; No. ii—The Relations between some Western Australian Gneissic and Granite Rocks. 1916, 261—An interesting Form of Sub-surface Drainage. 1919, 826.
- BAILEY, F. M. A General Account of the Flora of Tropical Queensland. 1877, 276—On the Ferns of Queensland. 1878, 118—On some of the Introduced Plants of Queensland. 1879, 26—On a new Species of Fern, *Asplenium Prenticei*. 1879, 36—Medicinal Plants of Queensland. 1880, 1—On Queensland Ferns, with a Description of two new Species. 1880, 29—On a new Species of *Nepenthes*. 1880, 185—On the Flora of Stradbroke Island, with a Description of new Species. 1881, 139.
- BAILEY, F. M., and J. E. TENISON-WOODS. A Census of the Flora of Brisbane. 1879, 137—See also WOODS, TENISON-, and BAILEY.
- BAKER, R. T. Some New South Wales Plants illustrated. No. i. *Acacia prominens*, A. Cunn. 1891, 572; No. ii. *Tarrietia argyrodendron*, Benth., with a note on the Organs of Reproduction. 1892, 333; No. iii. *Acacia pugioniformis*, Wendl. 1892, 379; No. iv. *Acacia pruinosa*, A. Cunn. 1892, 666; No. v. *Angophora subvelutina*, F.v.M. 1893, 167; No. vi. *Acacia subulata*, Bonpl. 1893, 237; No. vii. Genus *Notothixos*. 1894, 158; No. viii. *Acacia lanigera*, A. Cunn. 1895, 382; No. ix. 1897, 693—Description of a new *Isopogon* from New South Wales. 1894, 658—Two New Species of *Prostanthera* from New South Wales. 1896, 378—On the Botany of Rylstone and the Goulburn River District. Part i. 1896, 427—Descriptions of two new Species of *Acacia* from New South Wales. 1897, 153—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Flora of Australia. No. i. 1897, 230; No. ii. 1899, 437; No. iii. 1900, 659; No. iv. 1902, 536; No. v. 1906, 711—On the Cinnamomums of New South Wales; with a Special Research on the Oil of *C. oliveri* Bail. 1897, 275—Descriptions of two new Species of *Pultenaea*. 1897, 438—On two well-known, but hitherto undescribed Species of *Eucalyptus*. 1898, 162—On two new Species of *Eucalyptus*. 1898, 414—On a supposed new Genus of the N.O. *Myrtaceae*. 1898, 767—On three new Species of *Eucalyptus*. 1899, 292—On an Apocynaceous plant yielding large edible Tubers. 1899, 385—On three new Species of *Eucalyptus*. 1899, 596—On two new Species of *Casuarina*. 1899, 605—On a new Species of *Angophora*. 1900, 84—On some new Species of *Eucalyptus*. 1900, 303—On some new Species of *Eucalyptus*. 1900, 674—On *Eucalyptus melanophloia*, F.v.M., and its cognate Species. 1902, 225—On a new Species of *Ardisia* from

- New South Wales. 1902, 380—On a new Species of *Symplocos* from New South Wales. 1902, 594—A Revision of the Eucalypts of the Rylstone District. 1903, 349—On a new Species of *Callitris* from Eastern Australia. 1903, 839—On an undescribed Species of *Actinotus* (*A. Paddisoni*) from Eastern Australia. 1905, 225—On an undescribed Species of *Cryptocarya* (*C. foetida*) from Eastern Australia. 1905, 517—On two Species of *Eucalyptus*, undescribed or imperfectly known, from Eastern Australia. 1906, 303—On two unrecorded Myrtaceous Plants from New South Wales. 1912, 585—Descriptions of three new Species of Myrtaceae. 1913, 597.
- BALE, W. M. On some new and rare Hydroids in the Australian Museum Collection. 1888, 745.
- BANCROFT, T. L. Preliminary Notes on the Pharmacology of some new poisonous Plants. 1889, 1061—Note on Bacterial Diseases of the Roots of the *Leguminosae*. 1893, 51—On the Habit and Use of Nardoo (*Marsilea drummondii*, A. Br.) together with some Observations on the Influence of Water-plants in retarding Evaporation. 1893, 215—Note on Bungwall (*Blechnum serrulatum*, Rich.), an Aboriginal Food. 1894, 25.
- BARWICK, A. C. The Botany of the "Clears" and "Basalt Masses"; County of Hunter, N. S. Wales. 1903, 932.
- BEDDOME, C. E. Note on *Cypraea angustata*, Gray, var. *subcarnea*, Ancey. 1896, 467—Description of a new Species of *Pupina* from Queensland. 1896, 814—Description of a new Species of Shell. 1897, 123—Notes on Species of *Cypraea* inhabiting the Shores of Tasmania. 1897, 564.
- BELL, F. J. Notes on a Collection of Echinodermata from Australia. 1884, 496.
- BENNETT, K. H. Notes on the habits of the Black-breasted Buzzard, *Gypoictinia melanosternon*, Gould. 1881, 146—On the Breeding-Place of *Platalea flavipes* and *Ardea pacifica*. 1882, 324—On *Myoporum platycarpum*, a Resin-producing Tree of the Interior of New South Wales. 1882, 349—On the Habits of the Mallee Hen, *Leipoa ocellata*. 1883, 193—Notes on the method of obtaining Water from Eucalyptus Roots as practised by the Natives of the Country between the Lachlan and Darling Rivers. 1883, 213—Notes on the Habits, etc. of Birds breeding in the Interior of New South Wales. 1885, 162—Remarks on the Decay of certain Species of Eucalypti. 1885, 453—Note on the mode of Nidification of a Species of *Pachycephala*, supposed to be *P. Gilbertii*, from the Interior of New South Wales. 1887, 103—Notes on a Species of Rat (*Mus tompsonii*, Ramsay), now infesting the western Portion of N.S.W. 1887, 447—Note on the Breeding of the Glossy Ibis, *Falcinellus igneus* (*Ibis falcinellus*, Linn.). 1889, 1059.
- BENSON, W. N. The Geology of New-bridge, near Bathurst, N.S.W. 1907, 523—The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South Wales. Part i. 1913, 491; Part ii. The Geology of the Nundle District. 1913, 569; Part iii. Petrology. 1913, 662; Part iv. The Dolerites, Spillites and Keratophyres of the Nundle District. 1915, 121; Part v. The Geology of the Tamworth District. 1915, 540; Part vi. A General Account of the Geology and Physiography of the Western Slopes of New England. 1917, 223, 250; Appendix to Part vi. The Attunga District. 1917, 693; Part vii. See BENSON, W. N., and F. CHAPMAN; Part viii. The Extension of the Great Serpentine Belt from the Nundle District to the Coast. 1918, 593; Part ix. See BENSON, W. N., W. S. DUN and W. R. BROWNE—Petrological Notes on various New South Wales Rocks, 1914, 447.
- BENSON, W. N., and F. CHAPMAN. The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South Wales. Part vii. The Geology of the Loomberah District and a portion of the Goonoo Goonoo Estate. 1918, 320, 363. (With two Palaeontological Appendices by F. Chapman. 1918, 385.)
- BENSON, W. N., W. S. DUN and W. R. BROWNE. The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South Wales. Part ix. The Geology, Palaeontology and Petrography of the Currahubula District, with notes on adjacent regions. Section A—General Geology (W. N. Benson). 1920, 285; Section B—Palaeontology (W. S. Dun and W. N. Benson). Appendix by F. Chapman. 1920, 337; Section C—Petrography (W. R. Browne). 1920, 405.
- BERTRAND, E. G. Description d'un Echantillon de Kerosene Shale de Megalong Valley, N. S. Wales. 1900, 637.
- BEZZI, M. Fissicorn Tachinidae, with description of new forms from Australia and South America. 1923, 647—

- On the Tachinid Genus *Euthera* (Diptera), with Description of New Species from Australia, Africa and South America. 1925, 275.
- BLACKBURN, T. Notes on the Hemiptera of the Hawaiian Islands. 1888, 343—Notes on Australian Coleoptera with Descriptions of new Species. 1888, 805; Part ii. 1888, 1387; Part iii. 1889, 445; Part iv. 1889, 707; Part v. 1889, 1247; Part vi. 1890, 147; Part vii. 1890, 303; Part viii. 1890, 553; Part ix. 1890, 775; Part x. 1891, 479; Part xi. 1892, 65; Part xii. 1892, 283; Part xiii. 1893, 185; Part xiv. 1893, 245; Part xv. 1894, 85—Revision of the Genus *Heteronyx*, with Descriptions of new Species. Part i. 1888, 1321; Part ii. 1889, 137; Part iii. 1889, 425; Part iv. 1889, 661; Part v. 1889, 1217—Revision of the Genera *Colpochila* (including *Haplonycha*), *Sericesthis* and their Allies, with Descriptions of new Species. Part i. 1890, 517—Revision of the Australian *Amarygmides*, Part i. The Genus *Chalcopterus*. 1892, 411; Part ii. The Genus *Chalcopterus* contd., and *Amarygmus*. 1893, 53—Revision of the Genus *Paropsis*. Part i. 1896, 637; Part ii. 1897, 166; Part iii. 1898, 218; Part iv. 1898, 656; Part v. 1899, 482; Part vi. 1901, 159—A Revision of the Australian Species of *Bolboceras*, with Descriptions of New Species. 1904, 481.
- BLAIR, K. G. Notes on the Australian Genus *Cestrinus* Er. (fam. *Tenebrionidae*) and some Allied Genera. 1919, 529.
- BLAKELY, W. F. On a new Species of *Acacia*. 1917, 441—The *Loranthaceae* of Australia. Part i. 1922, 1; Part ii. 1922, 199; Part iii. 1922, 391; Part iv. 1923, 130; Part v. 1924, 79; Part vi. 1925, 1—Contributions to our Knowledge of the Flora of New South Wales. 1925, 383.
- BOULENGER, G. A.—Description of a new Genus of Cystignathoid Frogs from New South Wales. 1890, 593—Description of a new Tree-frog from New South Wales. 1892, 403—On a new Typhlops previously confounded with *Typhlops unguirostris* Peters. 1894, 718.
- BRADLEY, H. H. B. The Araneides of the "Chevert" Expedition. Part i. 1875-76, 137; Part ii, 1877, 115—On some new Forms of Arachnidae. 1875-76, 220—On a new Genus of Arachnidae. 1875-76, 240.
- BRAZIER, J. Descriptions of fourteen new Species of Shells from Australia and the Solomon Islands. 1875-76, 1—Descriptions of eight Species of Australian and Tasmanian Land and Fresh-water Shells. 1875-76, 17—Descriptions of two new Species of Australian Land Shells. 1875-76, 97—Descriptions of thirty-five new Species of Land Shells from New Guinea, Australia and Islands in Torres Straits, collected during the "Chevert" Expedition. 1875-76, 98—List of Land Shells collected during the "Chevert" Expedition. 1875-76, 117—Description of a new *Pupina* collected during the "Chevert" Expedition. 1875-76, 136—A List of the Pleurotomidae collected during the "Chevert" Expedition, with the Description of the new Species. 1875-76, 151—List of Marine Shells, With Descriptions of the new Species, collected during the "Chevert" Expedition. Part i. 1875-76, 169; Part ii. 1875-76, 199; Part iii. 1875-76, 224; Part iv. 1875-76, 249; Part v. 1875-76, 283; Part vi. 1875-76, 311; Part vii. 1875-76, 362; Part viii. 1877, 1; Part ix. 1877, 20; Part x. 1877, 41; Part xi. 1877, 46; Part xii. 1877, 55; Part xiii. 1877, 74; Part xiv. 1877, 128; Part xv. 1877, 143; Part xvi. 1877, 368; Part xvii. 1878, 155—Notes on *Laevicardium Beechei*. 1875-76, 306—Description of a new *Murex* collected at Port Darwin, by Mr. W. Bednall. 1877, 6—Description of three new Species of Shells from Australia and New Guinea. 1877, 25—Description of two new Species of *Helix* from New Guinea and the Louisiade Islands. 1877, 120—Notes and Remarks on Mollusca recently found in Port Jackson and New Caledonia. 1877, 369—Description of seven new Species of Terrestrial and Marine Shells from Australia. 1878, 77—Description of a new Species of *Vivipara*. 1878, 221—Synonymy of, and Remarks upon, Port Jackson, New Caledonian, and other Shells, with their Distribution. 1879, 388—List of Land Shells found on Thursday I., with Descriptions of the new Species. 1879, 392—List of Brachiopoda or Lamp Shells found in Port Jackson and on the Coast of New South Wales. 1879, 399—Tropical Mollusca recently dredged at Port Jackson Heads. 1879, 428—Note on *Oniscia ponderosa*, with its Locality. 1879, 431—Notes on a new Variety of *Bulimus caledonicus*. 1880, 190—Notes on Shells from the Solomon Islands and Australia. 1880, 444—Notes on recent Mollusca found in Port Jackson and on the Coast of New South Wales and other Localities, with their Synonyms. 1880, 481—List of Species of *Porcellana* or *Cypraea* found in Moreton Bay, Queensland. 1880, 496—Remarks on some recently re-

- described Australian Shells. 1880, 630—Remarks on *Megapodius Brazieri*. 1881, 150—Note on a Specimen of malformed *Cypraea*. 1881, 202—Synonymy of, and Remarks upon, two Australian Species of *Melania*. 1881, 551—Description of a new *Bulimus* from New Caledonia. 1881, 586—Remarks on some Fluviatile Shells of New South Wales. 1882, 83—A List of Cypræidae found on the Victorian Coast, collected by Mr. J. F. Bailey. 1882, 117—Note on *Bulimus gunni*. 1882, 121—Habitat of *Cypraea citrina* of Gray. 1882, 322—Synonymy of Australian and Polynesian Land and Marine Mollusca. 1883, 224—Localities of some Species of recent Polynesian Mollusca. 1883, 294—Critical List of Mollusca from the North-West Coast of Australia. 1884, 793—Synonymy of some Land Mollusca from Papua or New Guinea. 1884, 804—List of some recent Shells found in layers of Clay on the Maclay Coast, New Guinea. 1884, 988—Synonymy of, and Remarks upon, the Specific Names and Authorities of four Species of Australian Marine Shells, originally described by Dr. John Edward Gray in 1825 and 1827. 1885, 85—Description of a new Species of *Onchidium*. 1885, 729—New Species of Land and Freshwater Mollusca from Maclay Coast and Triton Bay, New Guinea, collected by Baron Maclay. 1885, 841—Notes on the Distribution of *Ceratella fusca* Gray. 1886, 575—Report on a small Zoological Collection from Norfolk Island. iii. Mollusca. 1887, 993—Mollusca trawled off Merimbula, New South Wales. 1889, 747—Description of a new Cone from Mauritius. 1891, 276—On the Synonymy of *Helix (Hadra) gulosa*, Gould. 1891, 321—Synonymy of and Remarks on old-described Australian Mollusca, with Notes on their Distribution. 1893, 107—On a new *Murex* from South Australia. 1893, 179—Note on additional localities for *Astele subcarinata*, Sw. 1893, 303—Distribution of little-known Mollusca from Polynesia and Australia, with their Synonyms. 1893, 430—On a *Patella* said to have been found on the Kermadec Islands. 1894, 183—On the Correct Habitat of *Patella kermadecensis*, Pilsbry. 1894, 566—On *Trochus adamsi* from Port Jackson, and new Varieties of *Bulimus miltocheilus* Reeve from the Solomon Islands. 1894, 567—On some Australian and Tasmanian Mollusca, with their synonyms. 1894, 691—A British Bivalve Mollusc (*Cryptodon flexuosus*, Mont.) found in Australia and Tasmania, with its Distribution. 1894, 725—*Rossiteria*, a new Subgenus of the Family *Trochidae*. 1894, 728—New Species of Cone from the Solomon Islands. 1895, 471—A new Genus and three new Species of Mollusca from New South Wales, New Hebrides and Western Australia. 1896, 345—New Marine Shells from the Solomon Islands and Australia. 1897, 779—Four new Species of Mollusca from Victoria. 1898, 271—New Marine and Land Mollusca from Fiji, Ceylon and Queensland (Title). 1898, 379—See also TATE and BRAZIER; HENN and BRAZIER.
- BREAKWELL, E. A Study of the Leaf Anatomy of some native Species of the Genus *Andropogon* (N.O. *Gramineae*). 1914, 385—The Anatomical Structure of some Xerophytic Native Grasses. 1915, 42.
- BRENNAN, SARAH O. On the reproductive System of *Digaster (Didymogaster) sylvaticus*, Fletch. 1899, 691.
- BREWSTER, AGNES A. Observations on the Pollination of *Darwinia fascicularis* Rudge (N.O. *Myrtaceae*). 1915, 753.
- BRIGGS, E. A. Hydroids from New South Wales. 1915, 196.
- BRITTLEBANK, C. C. The Life-history of *Loranthus exocarpi*, Behr. 1908, 650.
- BROELEMANN, H. W. Description of a new Species of *Myriapoda*. 1915, 683.
- BROOM, R. On a new Fossil Mammal allied to *Hypsiprymnus* but resembling in some Points the *Plagiaulacidae* (Title). 1895, 373—On the Homology of the Palatine Process of the Mammalian Premaxillary. 1895, 477—On some Developments of the Mammalian Prenasal Cartilage. 1895, 555—On a small Fossil Marsupial with large grooved Premolars. 1895, 563—On a small Fossil Marsupial allied to *Petaurus*. 1895, 568—On the Organ of Jacobson in an Australian Bat (*Miniopterus*). 1895, 571—Note on the Period of Gestation in *Echidna*. 1895, 576—Observations on the Relations of the Organ of Jacobson in the Horse. 1896, 9—Report on a Bone Breccia Deposit near the Wombeyan Caves, N.S.W., with Descriptions of some new Species of Marsupials. 1896, 48—On the Comparative Anatomy of the Organ of Jacobson in Marsupials. 1896, 591—On the Lizards of the Chillagoe District, N. Queensland. 1897, 639—On the Affinities and Habits of *Thylacoleo*. 1898, 57—A Contribution to the Development of the Common Phalanger. 1898, 705—Note on an *Echidna* with eight cervical

- Vertebrae. 1900, 733—On the Ossification of the Vertebrae in the Wombat and other Marsupials. 1900, 735—On the Mammalian and Reptilian Vomerine Bones. 1902, 545—Observations on the Development of the Marsupial Skull. 1909, 195—On the Affinities of *Caenolestes* (Marsupialia). 1911, 315.
- BROTHERUS, V. F. Descriptions of some new Species of Australian, Tasmanian, and New Zealand Mosses. vi. 1916, 575.
- BROTHERUS, V. F., and W. W. WATTS. The Mosses of the Yarrangobilly Caves District, N.S.W. 1912, 363—The Mosses of Lord Howe Island. 1915, 363—The Mosses of North Queensland. 1918, 544.
- BROUGH, P. Preliminary Note on the embryo sac of *Styphelia longifolia* (R. Br.). 1923, 674—Studies in the Epacridaceae. i. The life-history of *Styphelia longifolia* (R. Br.). 1924, 162.
- BROUGH, P., J. MCLUCKIE, and A. H. K. PETRIE. An ecological study of the flora of Mount Wilson. Part i. The vegetation of the basalt. 1924, 475.
- BROWN, IDA A. Notes on the Occurrence of Glendonites and Glacial Erratics in Upper Marine Beds at Ulladulla, N.S.W. 1925, 25—Geology of the Milton District, N.S.W. 1925, 448.
- BROWNE, W. R. See BENSON, DUN and BROWNE; also OSBORNE and BROWNE.
- BURELL, H. Burrowing Habits of *Ornithorhynchus*. 1925, 167.
- CAMBAGE, R. H. Notes on the Botany of the Interior of New South Wales. Part i. From the Darling River at Bourke to Cobar. 1900, 591; Part ii. From Cobar to the Bogan River above Nynangan. 1900, 708; Part iii. 1901, 197; Part iv. From Mount Hope to Parkes. 1901, 317; Part v. From Parkes to Marsden. 1901, 685; Part vi. From Marsden to Narrandera. 1902, 186; Part vii. From Forbes to Bathurst. 1902, 561—Notes on the Native Flora of New South Wales. Part i. Tumbaramba and Tumut Districts. 1904, 685; Part ii. Western Slopes of New England. 1904, 781; Part iii. Orange to Dubbo and Gilgandra. 1905, 203; Part iv. The Occurrence of *Casuarina stricta* Ait. on the Narrabeen Shales. 1905, 376; Part v. Bowral to the Wombeyan Caves. 1906, 432; Part vi. Deepwater to Torrington and Emmaville. 1908, 45; Part vii. Eastern Monaro. 1909, 310; Part viii. Camden to Burragorang and Mount Werong. 1911, 541; Supplementary Lists to Part viii. Camden to Burragorang and Mount Werong. 1912, 617; Part ix. Barraba to Nandewar Mountains and Boggabri. 1912, 622; Part x. The Federal Capital Territory. 1918, 673—Description of a new Species of *Eucalyptus* from the Monaro District, N.S.W. 1909, 336—Presidential Address, 25th March, 1925. 1925, i.
- CAMERON, P. On a collection of Parasitic *Hymenoptera* (chiefly bred) made by Mr. W. W. Froggatt, F.L.S., in New South Wales, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Part i. 1911, 333; Part ii. 1911, 636; Part iii. 1912, 172—On Parasitic *Hymenoptera* from the Solomon Islands, collected by Mr. W. W. Froggatt, F.L.S. 1911, 349—Descriptions of two new Species of *Ichneumonidae* from the Island of Aru. 1912, 217.
- CAMFIELD, J. H. See MAIDEN and CAMFIELD.
- CARNE, W. M. Note on the Occurrence of a Limestone-flora at Grose Vale. 1910, 849—See also MUSSON and CARNE.
- CARRINGTON, B., and W. H. PEARSON. List of Hepaticae collected by Mr. Thomas Whitelegge in New South Wales, 1884-5. 1887, 1035.
- CARTER, H. J. Descriptions of new Species of Australian Coleoptera. 1905, 177—Notes on the Genus *Cardiothorax*; with Descriptions of new Species of Australian Coleoptera. 1906, 236—Revision of the Australian Species of *Adelium*. 1908, 257—Revision of the Genus *Seirotana*, together with Descriptions of new Species of other Australian Coleoptera. 1908, 392—Notes on Australian Coleoptera; with Descriptions of new Species of Tenebrionidae. 1909, 120—Revision of *Sympetes* and *Helaeus*; with Descriptions of new Species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). 1910, 77—Tenebrionidae from Dorrigo (Appendix to Carabidae from Dorrigo, N.S.W., by T. G. Sloane). 1910, 843—Revision of *Pterohelaeus* (contd.) and of *Saragus*; with Descriptions of new Species of Australian Tenebrionidae. 1911, 179—Descriptions of some new Species of *Coleoptera*. 1912, 480—Notes on the Genus *Stigmodera*, with Descriptions of eleven new Species, and of other *Buprestidae*. 1912, 497—Revision of Australian Species of the Subfamilies Cyphaleinae and Cnodaloninae (Tenebrionidae). 1913, 61—Revision of the Subfamily Tenebrioninae, Family Tenebrionidae: Australian Species; with Descriptions of new Species of Tenebrioninae and Cyphaleinae. 1914, 44—Descriptions of six new Species of *Buprestidae* (Coleoptera). 1915, 76—The Australian Strongyliinae and other

- Tenebrionidae, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. 1915, 522—Descriptions of a new Genus, and three new Species of Australian Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Barrington Tops, N.S.W. 1916, 209—Some new *Heteromera*, and a new *Stigmodera* from Tropical Australia. 1917, 701—Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with Descriptions of new Species. 1919, 137—Notes on some Australian Tenebrionidae, with Descriptions of new Species; also of a new Genus and Species of Buprestidae. 1920, 222—Australian Coleoptera: Notes and new Species. 1921, 301; No. ii. 1922, 65; No. iii. 1924, 19; No. iv. 1924, 521—Revision of the Genera *Ethon*, *Cisseis* and their Allies (Buprestidae). 1923, 159—Revision of the Australian Species of *Chrysobothris* (Fam. Buprestidae), together with Notes, and Descriptions of New Species of Coleoptera. 1925, 225.
- CASTELNAU, F. de. Australian Fishes. New or little known Species. 1877, 225—Notes on the Fishes of the Norman River. 1878, 41—On several new Australian (chiefly) Freshwater Fishes. 1878, 140—On a new Ganoid Fish from Queensland. 1878, 164—Essay on the Ichthyology of Port Jackson. 1878, 347.
- CASTELNAU, F. DE, and E. P. RAMSAY. Notes of a Collection of Birds from the Norman River, Gulf of Carpentaria, with Descriptions of some new Species. 1875-76, 379.
- CHAPMAN, F. Notes on the older Tertiary Foraminiferal Rocks on the West Coast of Santo, New Hebrides. 1905, 261—On the Tertiary Limestones and Foraminiferal Tuffs of Malekula, New Hebrides. 1907, 745—See also BENSON and CHAPMAN.
- CHAPMAN, H. G. Contributions to our Knowledge of the Physiology of the Pancreas. 1905, 92—Note on Cerebral Localization in the Bandicoot (*Perameles*). 1906, 493—The Behaviour of *Hyla aurea* to Strychnine. 1908, 292—The Acidity of Milk. 1908, 436—A Contribution to the Study of Precipitins. 1910, 526—Presidential Address, 27th March, 1918. 1918, 1—Presidential Address, 26th March, 1919. 1919, 1—See also MOSELEY and CHAPMAN.
- CHAPMAN, H. G., and J. M. PETRIE. The Hexone Bases of Egg White. 1909, 302.
- CHASE, ELEANOR E. A new Avian Trematode. 1920, 500.
- CHEEL, E. Notes on *Juncus holoschaenus*, R. Br., and *J. prismatocarpus*, R. Br., and on certain other New South Wales plants. 1902, 210—Notes on the "Common Nightshade" (*Solanum nigrum* Linn.) and some closely related Forms and Species that have been confused with it. 1917, 583—New or noteworthy Plants from the National Herbarium, Sydney. 1923, 681—Two New Species of *Callistemon*, with Notes on Certain Other Species. 1925, 259—See also CLELAND and CHEEL.
- CHEESEMAN, T. F. Note on the Correct Habitat of *Patella (Scutellastra) kermadecensis*, Pilsbry. 1895, 221.
- CHILTON, C. On a marine Species of *Philougrina*. 1884, 463—Notes on a few Australian Edriophthalmata. 1884, 1035—On a new Isopodan Genus (family *Oniscidae*) from Lake Corangamite, Victoria. 1919, 723.
- CHISHOLM, E. C. Eucalypts of the Blue Mountains and their defined Areas. 1924, 147—The Comboyne Plateau: its General Conformation and Flora. 1925, 284.
- CLAPP, F. G. A Few Observations on the Geology and Geography of North-west and Desert Basins, Western Australia. 1925, 47.
- CLELAND, J. B. Diurnal Variations in the Temperatures of Camels. 1909, 268—A Second Bird Census. 1922, 132—See also JOHNSTON and CLELAND.
- CLELAND, J. B., and E. CHEEL. Records of Australian Fungi. No. i. 1916, 853.
- COBB, N. A. Two new Instruments for Biologists. 1890, 157—Oxyuris-larvae hatched in the Human Stomach under Normal Conditions. 1890, 163—Arabian Nematodes. 1890, 449—*Anticoma*: a Genus of free-living Marine Nematodes. 1890, 765—*Onyx* and *Dipeltis*: new Nematode Genera, with a Note on *Dorylaimus*. 1891, 143—*Tricoma* and other new Nematode Genera. 1893, 389—Descriptions of some apparently common Australian Nematodes found at Sydney or in Port Jackson (Title). 1898, 171—Australian Free-living Marine Nematodes. 1898, 383.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. The Bees of the Solomon Islands. 1911, 160—Australian Bees. i. A new *Crocisa*, with a List of the Australian Species of the Genus. 1912, 594—A small Collection of Bees from Tasmania. 1912, 596.
- COLLINS, MARJORIE I. On the Leaf-Anatomy of *Scaevola crassifolia* (Goodeniaceae), with special Reference to the Epidermal Secretion. 1918, 247—Note on certain Variations of the Sporocyst in a Species of *Saprolegnia*. 1920, 277—On the Structure of the Resin-secreting Glands in some Australian Plants. 1920, 329—On the Mangrove

- and Saltmarsh Vegetation near Sydney, with special Reference to Cabbage Tree Creek, Port Hacking. 1921, 376—Studies in the Vegetation of Arid and Semi-arid New South Wales. Part i. The Plant Ecology of the Barrier District. 1923, 229; Part ii. The Botanical Features of the Grey Range and its Neighbourhood. 1924, 1.
- COQUILLET, D. W. Description of *Agromyza phaseoli*, a new Species of Leaf-mining Fly. 1899, 128—Descriptions of two new Species of Diptera from Western Australia. 1900, 389—Description of a new Fruit Fly of the Genus *Dacus* from New South Wales. 1908, 794.
- COTTON, L. A. Metasomatic Processes in a Cassiterite Vein from New England. 1909, 220—Note on the Guyra Lagoon, N.S.W. 1909, 233—The Tin-Deposits of New England, N.S.W. Part i. The Elsmore Tingha District. 1909, 733—The Ore-Deposits of Borah Creek, New England, N.S.W. 1910, 496—The Diamond Deposits of Copeton, New South Wales. 1914, 803.
- COTTON, L. A., and A. B. WALKOM. Note on the Relation of the Devonian and Carboniferous Formations west of Tamworth, N.S.W. 1912, 703.
- COX, J. C. On the Stone Implements of Australia and the South Sea Islands. 1875-76, 21—Drawings by Australian Aborigines. 1878, 155—On two new Species of *Helix* from the Louisiade Archipelago. 1879, 114—Notes on the Genus *Cypraea*. 1879, 385—Notes on the Moore Park Borings. 1880, 273—Notes on some of the Habits and Customs of Australian Natives in Queensland. 1880, 633—On the Nomenclature and Distribution of the Genus *Pythia*, Bolton. 1881, 587—Australian Octopodidae. 1881, 773—Presidential Address, 25th January, 1882. 1881, 847—On the Edible Oysters found on the Australian and neighbouring Coasts. Part i. 1882, 122; Part ii. 1882, 555—Presidential Address, 31st Jan., 1883. 1882, 675—Dimensions of some gigantic Land-Tortoises. 1883, 531—Contributions to Conchology. No. i. 1887, 1061—Notes on two Wax Figures obtained from an Aboriginal Camp at Miriam Vale near the head of Baffle Creek, Rockhampton. 1888, 1223—Note on *Cypraea venusta* (Sowerby). 1889, 187—Descriptions of two new Species of Australian Mollusca. 1889, 658—Annual (Vice-Presidential) Address, 28th January, 1891. 1890, 899—Descriptions of some new Species of Pulmonate Mollusca from Australia, and the Solomon Islands. 1891, 565—Notes on the Occurrence of a Species of *Plecotrema* and of other Species of Mollusca in Port Jackson. 1893, 422—Description of a new Species of *Liparus* from West Australia. 1899, 435.
- COX, J. D., and A. G. HAMILTON. A List of the Birds of the Mudgee District, with Notes on their Habits, etc. 1889, 395.
- CUNNINGHAM, G. H. A critical revision of the Australian and New Zealand species of the genus *Secotium*. 1924, 97—Gasteromycetes of Australasia. ii. A Revision of the Genus *Tulostoma*. 1925, 245—iii. The Genera *Bovista* and *Bovistella*. 1925, 367.
- CURRAN, J. M. On some Fossil Plants from Dubbo, N.S.W. 1884, 250—The Geology of Dubbo. 1885, 170—Notes on the Geology and Water Supply of the Interior of New South Wales. 1885, 233—Note on a Leucite-Basalt from Central New South Wales. 1887, 974—Carboniferous and Silurian Fossils from Central New South Wales. 1888, 800—A Contribution to the Geology and Petrography of Bathurst, N.S.W. 1891, 173—On the Evidence (so-called) of Glacial Action on Mount Kosciusko Plateau. 1897, 796.
- DAVID, T. W. EDGEWORTH. Note on the Origin of "Kerosene Shale". 1889, 483—Geological Notes on (i) The Laccolites of the Junction Mine, near Mandurama. 1890, 421; (ii) The Occurrence of *Glossopteris* in a remarkable State of Preservation in the Greta Coal-measures at Richmond Vale near Maitland. 1890, 424; (iii) The Occurrence of Andesitic Lavas at the Canoblas, near Orange. 1890, 426—Presidential Address, 28th March, 1894. 1893, 540—Presidential Address, 27th March, 1895. 1895, 134—On the Occurrence of Diatomaceous Earth at the Warrumbungle Mountains, N.S.W. (Title). 1895, 548—Note on the Occurrence of Diatomaceous Earth at the Warrumbungle Mountains, New South Wales. 1896, 261—The Occurrence of Radiolaria in Palaeozoic Rocks in New South Wales. 1896, 553—Geological Notes on Kosciusko, with special Reference to Evidences of Glacial Action. Part ii. 1908, 657—See also DUN, RANDS and DAVID; ETHERIDGE and DAVID; PITTMAN and DAVID.
- DAVID, T. W. E., R. HELMS, and E. F. PITTMAN. Geological Notes on Kosciusko, with Special Reference to evidences of Glacial Action. 1901, 26.

- DAVID, T. W. E., and W. HOWCHIN. Note on the Occurrence of Casts of Radiolaria in Pre-Cambrian (?) Rocks, South Australia. 1896, 571.
- DEANE, H. Presidential Address, 25th March, 1896. 1895, 619—Presidential Address, 31st March, 1897. 1896, 821—Observations on the Tertiary Flora of Australia, with special Reference to Ettingshausen's Theory of the Tertiary Cosmopolitan Flora. 1900, 463; Part ii. On the Venation of Leaves and its Value in the Determination of Botanical Affinities. 1900, 581.
- DEANE, H., and J. H. MAIDEN. The Grey Gum of the North Coast Districts (*Eucalyptus propinqua*, n. sp.). 1895, 541—Observations on the Eucalypts of New South Wales. Part i. 1895, 596; Part ii. 1896, 798; Part iii. 1897, 704; Part iv. 1898, 780; Part v. 1899, 448; Part vi. 1899, 612; Part vii. 1900, 104; Part viii. 1901, 122—On a new Species of Eucalyptus from the Sydney District. 1897, 561—On the White Ash of Southern New South Wales. 1898, 412—Further Notes on supposed Hybridisation amongst Eucalypts including a Description of a new Species. 1901, 339.
- DENDY, A. Further Notes on the Oviparity of the larger Victorian *Peripatus* generally known as *P. leuckartii*. 1892, 267—Notes on some Land Planarians collected by Thos. Steel, Esq., F.L.S., in the Blue Mts., N.S.W. 1894, 729—Description of *Peripatus oviparus*. 1895, 195.
- DE VIS, C. W. Description of three new Fishes of Queensland. 1882, 318—Description of a Species of Squill from Moreton Bay. 1882, 321—Descriptions of some new Queensland Fishes. 1882, 367—Description of two new Birds of Queensland. 1882, 561—Description of a new *Belideus* from Northern Q'land. 1882, 619—Description of two new Queensland Fishes. 1882, 620—On Remains of an extinct Marsupial. 1883, 11—On Tooth-marked Bones of extinct Marsupials. 1883, 187—On *Brachalletes Palmeri*, an extinct Marsupial. 1883, 190—Notes on a lower Jaw of *Palorchestes Azael*. 1883, 221—Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Australian Fishes. 1883, 283—Myology of *Chlamydosaurus Kingii*. 1883, 300—On a Fossil Calvaria. 1883, 392—On a Fossil Humerus. 1883, 404—Fishes from South Sea Islands. 1883, 445—On some new Batrachians from Queensland. 1884, 65—New Australian Fishes in the Queensland Museum. Part i. 1884, 389; Part ii. 1884, 453; Part iii. 1884, 537; Part iv. 1884, 685; Part v. 1884, 869—On certain Geckos in the Queensland Museum. 1886, 168—On new or rare Vertebrates from the Herbert River, North Queensland. 1886, 1129—A Contribution to the Herpetology of Queensland. 1887, 811—On a supposed new Species of *Nototherium*. 1887, 1065—On an Extinct Genus of the Marsupials allied to *Hypsiprymnodon*. 1888, 5—A Glimpse of the Post-Tertiary Avifauna of Queensland. 1888, 1277—Descriptions of two Lizards of Genera new to Australian Herpetology. 1889, 1034—Reptiles from New Guinea. 1890, 497—On the Trail of an extinct Bird. 1891, 117—Note on an extinct Eagle. 1891, 123—In confirmation of the Genus *Owenia* so-called. 1891, 159—Remarks on Post-Tertiary *Phascolomyidae*. 1891, 235—The Incisors of *Scearnodon*. 1891, 258—Residue of the extinct Birds of Queensland as yet detected. 1891, 437—Note on the upper Incisor of *Phascolonus*. 1893, 11—A Thylacine of the earlier Nototherian Period in Queensland. 1893, 443—A Review of the Fossil Jaws of the *Macropodidae* in the Queensland Museum (Abstract). 1894, 735; 1895, 75—Description of a Flycatcher, presumably new. 1895, 171—Description of a Tree Creeper, presumably new (Title). 1895, 536.
- DISTANT, W. L. Synonymical Notes on some recently described Australian Cicadidae. 1912, 600.
- DIXSON, T. STORIE. Note upon the Bark of a reputed Ecbohic Plant from New Caledonia. 1882, 114—Presidential Address, 30th March, 1904. 1904, 1—Presidential Address, 29th March, 1905, 2.
- DODD, A. P. Two New Hymenoptera of the Superfamily *Proctotrypidae* from Australia. 1920, 443.
- DONAT, et SEURAT. Sur Quelques Similitudes des Langues et des Coutumes des Indigènes de Funafuti (Ellice Group) et des Indigènes de Iles de la Société, de l'Archipel des Tuamotu, etc. 1903, 926.
- DUN, W. S. Note on the Occurrence of Sponge remains in the Lower Silurian of New South Wales. 1897, 436—Presidential Address, 25th March, 1914. 1914, 1—Presidential Address, 31st March, 1915. 1915, 1—See also BENSON, DUN and BROWNE; MITCHELL and DUN.
- DUN, W. S., W. H. RANDS, and T. W. E. DAVID. Note on the Occurrence of Diatoms, Radiolaria and Infusoria in the Rolling Downs Formation (Lower Cretaceous), Queensland. 1901, 299.

- DURRANT, J. H. Description of a new Species of *Tortricidae*. 1891, 17.
- EDWARDS, H. Notes on the Habits and earlier Stages of *Cryptophasa unipunctata*, Don. 1890, 300.
- ENGELHARDT, B. G. Notes on the Occurrence of Stilbite in the Eruptive Rocks of Jamberoo, N.S.W. 1891, 5.
- ETHERIDGE, R., Junr. Description of Fish-Remains from the "Rolling Downs Formation" of Northern Queensland. 1888, 156—On additional Evidence of the Genus *Ichthyosaurus* in the Mesozoic Rocks ("Rolling Downs Formation") of North Eastern Australia. 1888, 405—On additional Evidence of the Occurrence of *Plesiosaurus* in the Mesozoic Rocks of Queensland. 1888, 410—Additions to the Fossil Flora of Eastern Australia. 1888, 1300—Remarks on Fossils of Permo-Carboniferous Age, from North-Western Australia, in the Macleay Museum. 1889, 199—Note on the Fructification of *Phleboteris alethopteroides*, Etheridge, fil. from the Lower Mesozoic Beds of Queensland. 1889, 625—Note on the Bibliography of Lord Howe Island. 1889, 627—On the further Structure of *Conularia inornata*, Dana, and *Hyalithes lanceolatus*, Morris sp. (= *Theca lanceolata*, Morris). 1889, 751—Note on the Structure of *Annularia australis*, Feistmantel, 1890, 47—Note on Australian Aboriginal Stone Weapons and Implements. No. i. 1890, 251; Nos. ii-iv. 1890, 289; Nos. v-ix. 1890, 367; Nos. x-xv, 1891, 31; Nos. xvi-xvii. 1891, 357; Nos. xviii-xx. 1893, 295—Has Man a Geological History in Australia? 1890, 259—A large *Equisetum* from the Hawkesbury Sandstone. 1890, 445—On a Form of Womerah or "Throwing-stick" presumed to be undescribed. 1891, 699—A second undescribed Form of Womerah from Northern Australia. 1892, 170—Note on Queensland Cretaceous Crustacea. 1892, 305—On *Leaia Mitchelli*, Eth. fil., from the Upper Coal Measures of the Newcastle District. 1892, 307—Modifications of the Billetta or Gnalealing Womerah. 1892, 399—Three additional Types of Womerah or Throwing-Stick. 1893, 300—On an Aboriginal Implement, believed to be undescribed, and supposed to be a Hoe. 1894, 109—On three highly ornate Boomerangs from the Bulloo River, N.S.W. 1894, 193—On five interesting Shields from Northern Queensland, with an Enumeration of the figured Types of Australian Shields. 1894, 506
- Additional Notes on the Palaeontology of Queensland. Part i. Palaeozoic. 1894, 518—The Kuditcha Shoes of Central Australia. 1894, 544—Descriptions of further highly ornate Boomerangs from New South Wales and Queensland. 1896, 14—Two ornate Boomerangs from North Queensland. 1897, 260—Further Carved Boomerangs, and two Varieties of the Langeel from North Queensland. 1898, 701—The Spear-Becket or "Doigtier" of New Caledonia, the New Hebrides and other Pacific Islands. 1899, 271—The "Widow's Cap" of the Australian Aborigines. 1899, 333—Method of suspending the Palu, or so-called "Shark-hooks" as deduced from a Model. 1899, 424—The Tanna Spear-becket. 1899, 427.
- ETHERIDGE, R., Jr., and T. W. E. DAVID. On the Mode of Attachment of the Leaves or Fronds to the Caudex in *Glossopteris*: with Remarks on the Relation of the Genus to its Allies, with a Note on its Stratigraphical Distribution in Australasia. 1894, 228.
- ETHERIDGE, R., Junr., and J. MITCHELL. On the identity of *Bronteus Partschii* de Koninck (*non* Barrande) from the Upper Silurian Rocks of N.S.W. 1890, 501—The Silurian Trilobites of N.S.W., with references to those of other parts of Australia. Part i. 1891, 311; Part ii. The Genera *Prœetus* and *Cyphaspis*. 1893, 169; Part iii. The *Phacopidae*. 1895, 486; Part iv. The *Odontopleuridae*. 1896, 694; Part v. The *Encrinuridae*. 1915, 646; Part vi. The *Catymeneidae*, *Cheiruridae*, *Harpeidae*, *Bronteidae*, etc., with an Appendix. 1917, 480.
- EYER, J. R. A Comparison of the Male Genitalia of the Palaeosetidae with those of Other Lepidoptera Homoneura. 1925, 267.
- EYER, J. R., and A. J. TURNER. The Australian Species of *Oncopera* (Hepialidae, Lepidoptera). 1925, 272.
- FARQUHAR, H. On the Echinoderm Fauna of New Zealand. 1898, 300—Description of a new Ophiuran. 1899, 187.
- FERGUSON, E. W. The Amycteridae of the "Voyage de l'Astrolabe", 1835. 1911, 141—Revision of the Amycteridae. Part i. Genus *Psolidura*. 1909, 524; Part ii. *Talaurinus*. 1912, 83; 1913, 340; Part iii. *Notonophes*, *Macramycterus*, and genera allied to *Talaurinus*. 1914, 217; Part iv. *Sclerorinus* (Section i). 1915, 685; (Section ii). 1915, 759; Part v. *Molochtus* and *Cubicorhynchus*. 1916, 422; Part vi. *Acantholophus*. 1921, 19:

- Part vii. *Hyborrhynchus* and allied genera. 1921, 393; Part viii. The Euomides. 1923, 381—Description of a New Species of Mycetophilidae (Diptera) with Luminous Larvae. 1925, 487.
- FERGUSON, E. W., and MARGUERITE HENRY. Tabanidae from Camden Haven District, New South Wales, with Descriptions of new Species. 1919, 328.
- FERGUSON, E. W., and G. F. HILL. Notes on Australian Tabanidae. 1920, 460; Part ii. 1922, 245.
- FITZGERALD, R. D., Junr. Notes on the Nidification of *Sphecotheres maxillaris*, Lath., and of *Campephaga leucomelaena* (V. & H.) with Descriptions of their Eggs. 1887, 970.
- FITZGERALD, W. V. Notes on some hitherto unrecorded Species of Plants indigenous in the State of Western Australia. 1902, 241—Descriptions of some New Species of West Australian Plants. 1903, 104.
- FLETCHER, J. J. On the existence after Parturition of a Direct Communication between the median vaginal Cul-de-sac so-called, and the Urogenital Canal in certain Species of Kangaroos. 1881, 796—On some points in the anatomy of the urogenital Organs in Females of certain Species of Kangaroos. Part i. 1882, 640; Part ii. 1883, 6—Note on a Viviparous Lizard (*Hinulia elegans*). 1883, 215—Catalogue of Papers and Works relating to the Mammalian Orders Marsupialia and Monotremata. 1884, 809—Notes on Australian Earthworms. Part i. 1886, 523; Part ii. 1886, 943; Part iii. 1887, 375; Part iv. 1887, 601; Part v. 1888, 1521; Part vi. 1889, 987—Remarks on an Introduced Species of Land-Planarian apparently *Bipalium Kewense*, Moseley. 1887, 244—Communication of a list of the Plants collected in N.W. Australia by Mr. Froggatt. 1888, 1256—Observations on the Oviposition and Habits of certain Australian Batrachians. 1889, 357—Additional Notes on *Peripatus leuckarti*. 1890, 469—Contributions to a more exact knowledge of the Geographical Distribution of Australian Batrachia. No. i. 1890, 667; No. ii. 1891, 263; No. iii. 1892, 7; No. iv. 1893, 524; No. v. 1897, 660—Description of a supposed new Cystignathoid Frog. 1891, 275—A viviparous Australian *Peripatus* (*P. leuckartii*, Säng.). 1892, 179—Description of a new Cystignathoid Frog from New South Wales. 1893, 229—Description of a new Cystignathoid Frog from New South Wales. 1893, 522—On the Specific Identity of the Australian *Peripatus* usually supposed to be *P. leuckarti*, Sänger. 1895, 172—On the Dates of Publication of the early Volumes of the Society's Proceedings. 1895, 533—Eucalypts and Loranths in the Relations of Host and Parasite; and as Food Plants (Title only). 1896, 381—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of British New Guinea. Oligochaeta. 1898, 369—Illustrations of Polycotyledony in the Genus *Persoonia*, with some Reference to *Nuytsia* (N.O.O. Proteaceae; Loranthaceae). 1908, 867—On a case of Natural Hybridism in the Genus *Grevillea* (N.O. Proteaceae) (Title). 1913, 449—Presidential Address, 31st March, 1920. 1920, 1—The Society's Heritage from the Macleays. Address by the President, at the Special General Meeting, 14th June, 1920. 1920, 567—Presidential Address, 30th March, 1921. 1921, 1.
- FLETCHER, J. J., and A. G. HAMILTON. Notes on Australian Land-Planarians, with Descriptions of some new Species. Part i. 1887, 349.
- FLETCHER, J. J., and C. T. MUSSON. On certain Shoot-bearing Tumours of Eucalypts and Angophoras; and their modifying Influence on the Natural Growth-habit of the Plants. 1918, 191.
- FLYNN, T. T. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Anatomy and Development of the *Marsupialia*. No. i. The Genitalia of *Sarcophilus satanicus* (♀). 1910, 873—The Phylogenetic Significance of the Marsupial Allantoplacenta. 1922, 541.
- FORSYTH, W. Contribution to a Knowledge of the Mosses of New South Wales. 1899, 674—Some Records of New South Wales Mosses (Title Only). 1902, 369.
- FROGGATT, J. L. A Study of the External Breathing-Apparatus of the Larvae of some Muscoid Flies. 1918, 658.
- FROGGATT, W. W. Notes on the Natives of West Kimberley, N. W. Australia. 1888, 651—Notes on the Life-History of certain Saw-flies (Genus *Perga*), with Description of a new Species. 1890, 283—Descriptions of a new Genus and two new Species of Tenthredinidae. 1890, 487—Note on the Life-history of *Pterygophorus cinctus* Klug. 1890, 654—Catalogue of the described Hymenoptera of Australia. Part i. 1890, 689; Part ii. 1892, 205—Notes on a small Collection of Hymenoptera from Narrabri, N.S.W. 1891, 13—Notes on Australian Cynipidae, with Descriptions of

- several new Species. 1892, 152—Gall-making Buprestids. 1892, 323—Notes on the Family Brachyscelidae, with some account of their Parasites, and Descriptions of New Species. Part i. 1892, 353; Part ii. 1893, 209; Part iii. 1893, 335; Part iv. 1895, 201; Part v. 1898, 370—On the Life-Histories of Australian Coleoptera. Part i. 1893, 27; Part ii. 1894, 113; Part iii. 1895, 325—Note on the Occurrence of the *Icerya aegyptiacum*, Dougl. in New South Wales. 1893, 534—On the Nests and Habits of Australian *Vespidæ* and *Larridæ*. 1894, 27—Description of a new Mite belonging to the Genus *Heteropus*, found in Wasps' Nests. 1894, 259—Wood Moths: with some Account of their Life-Histories, chiefly compiled from the Notes of Mr. R. Thornton of Wallsend, N.S.W. 1894, 375—Australian Termitidae Part i. 1895, 415; Part ii. 1896, 510; Part iii. 1897, 721—Notes on Cicadas, 1895, 526—The Entomology of Grass-Trees (*Xanthorrhoea*). 1896, 74—On the Bag-Shelters of Lepidopterous Larvae of the Genus *Teara*. 1896, 258—A new Genus and Species of Saw-fly. 1899, 130—Australian Psyllidae. Part i. 1900, 250; Part ii. 1901, 242; Part iii. 1903, 315—Notes on Australian Neuroptera and their Life-Histories. 1902, 358—Notes on the Genus *Psychopsis*, Newman, with Descriptions of new Species. 1903, 453—Studies in Australian Thysanoptera; the Genus *Idolothrips*, Halliday. 1904, 54—Notes on *Neuroptera* and Descriptions of new Species. 1904, 671—Notes on the Hymenopterous Genus *Megalyra* Westw., with Descriptions of new Species. 1906, 399—Description of a New Tick belonging to the Family Argasidae. 1906, 408—The Entomological Fauna of Nauru Island, of the Ocean Island Group. 1910, 407—Notes on Fruit-Flies (*Trypetidae*) with Descriptions of new Species. 1910, 862—Description of a new Lac-Coccid (Genus *Tachardia*) from New South Wales. 1911, 154—Presidential Address, 27th March, 1912. 1912, 1—Presidential Address, 26th March, 1913. 1913, 1—Notes on a Collection of Australian and other *Myriapoda*. 1915, 681—Notes on Australian Saw-flies (Tenthredinidae). 1918, 668—A new Species of Wax Scale (*Ceroplastes murrayi*) from New Guinea. 1919, 439—Description of a new Phasma belonging to the Genus *Extatosoma*. 1922, 344—Notes on Australian Coccidae with Description of New Species. 1925, 378—See also GODING and FROGGATT.
- FROST, C., and A. H. S. LUCAS. On a new Skink Lizard from Tasmania. 1893, 227—See also LUCAS and FROST.
- FRY, D. B. Description of *Aphantophryne*, a new Batrachian Genus from New Guinea: with Comparative Notes on the Pectoral Musculature. 1916, 770.
- GILLIATT, H. A. Some Remarks on the Action of Tannin on Infusoria. 1883, 383.
- GILLIES, C. D. On the Seasonal Distribution of some Queensland Species of *Arcella* Ehrenberg (Rhizopoda). 1918, 237.
- GODDARD, E. J. Contribution to our Knowledge of Australian *Hirudinea*. Part i. 1908, 320; Part ii. 1908, 854; Part iii. 1909, 467; Part iv. With a Note on a Parasitic Endoproctos Polyzoan. 1909, 721; Part v. Leech-Metamerism. 1910, 51; Part vi. The Distribution of the *Hirudinea*, with Special Reference to Australian Forms, and remarks on their Affinities, together with Reflections on Zoogeography. 1910, 69—Contribution to a further Knowledge of Australian *Oligochaeta*. Part i. Descriptions of two Species of a new Genus of Phreodrilidae. 1908, 763; Part ii. Description of a Tasmanian Phreodrilid. 1908, 845—Australian Fresh-water Polyzoa. Part i. 1909, 487.
- GODDARD, E. J., and H. I. JENSEN. Contribution to a Knowledge of Australian *Foraminifera*. Part ii. 1907, 291.
- GODING, F. W. A preliminary Study of the Membracidae described from Australia and Tasmania. 1898, 85—A Monograph of the Australian Membracidae. 1903, 2.
- GODING, F. W., and W. W. FROGGATT. Monograph of the Australian *Cicadidae*. 1904, 561.
- GRANT, F. E. Crustacea dredged off Port Jackson in Deep Water. 1905, 312.
- GRANT, F. E., and A. R. McCULLOCH. On a Collection of Crustacea from the Port Curtis District, Queensland. 1906, 2—Decapod Crustacea from Norfolk Island. 1907, 151.
- GREEN, E. E. On some new Species of Coccidae from Australia, collected by W. W. Froggatt, F.L.S. 1900, 559—Notes on Australian Coccidae, ex Coll. W. W. Froggatt, with Descriptions of new Species. No. i. 1904, 462.
- GREENWOOD, W. See VEITCH and GREENWOOD.
- GREY, E. C. The Fatty Acids of Brain Lipoids. Part i. 1910, 295—Contribu-

- tion to our Knowledge of the Chemistry of Blood. No. i. Globin Sulphate and Globin from Ox-blood. 1911, 307.
- GRIGG, F. J. T. See PHILLIPPS and GRIGG.
- GROUVELLE, A. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Oxytaenus* (Coleoptera: Colydiidae). 1907, 835.
- GUPPY, H. B. Note on the Coconut-eating Habit of the *Birgus* in the Solomon Group. 1882, 661—Suggestions as to the Mode of Formation of Barrier Reefs in Bougainville Straits, Solomon Group. 1884, 949.
- GURNEY, W. B. Mite of genus *Eriophyes* associated with Malformation of Leaves of *Eucalyptus stricta*. 1924, 395.
- HALE, H. M. Two new Hemiptera from New South Wales. 1924, 461—The Development of Two Australian Sponge-Crabs. 1925, 405.
- HALL, E. C. The Eucalypts of Parramatta, with the Description of a new Species. 1912, 561—The Evolution of the Eucalypts in Relation to the Cotyledons and Seedlings. 1914, 473—On a new Species or Form of *Eucalyptus*. 1918, 747.
- HALL, R. Description of a new Pardalote, its Nest and Eggs, from Victoria (Title only). 1899, 282—Note on the Occurrence in Victoria of a Phase of the Subspecies *Pardalotus assimilis* Ramsay. 1899, 472.
- HALL, T. S. On the Occurrence of *Mono-graptus* in New South Wales. 1902, 654.
- HALLIGAN, G. H. Sand-Movement on the New South Wales Coast. 1906, 619.
- HALLMANN, E. F. A Revision of the Monaxonid Sponges described as new in Lendenfeld's "Catalogue of the Sponges in the Australian Museum". Part i. 1914, 263; Part ii. 1914, 327; Part iii. 1914, 398—A Revision of the Genera with Microscleres included, or provisionally included, in the Family *Axinellidae*; with Descriptions of some Australian Species (Porifera). Part i. 1916, 453; Part ii. 1916, 495; Part iii. 1916, 634—On the Genera *Echinaxia* and *Rhabdosigma* (Porifera). 1917, 391—New Genera of Monaxonid Sponges related to the genus *Clathria*. 1919, 767.
- HAMILTON, A. A. A new Species of *Lepidosperma* (N.O. Cyperaceae) from the Port Jackson District; with some miscellaneous Botanical Notes. 1910, 411—A new Species of *Eriochloa* from the Hawkesbury River. 1912, 709—Topographical and Ecological Notes on the Flora of the Blue Mountains. 1915, 386—The Instability of Leaf-Morphology in its Relation to Taxonomic Botany. 1916, 152—Notes on the Genus *Lepidium* (N.O. Cruciferae) from the National Herbarium, Sydney. 1917, 445—An Ecological Study of the Salt-marsh Vegetation in the Port Jackson District. 1919, 463—Notes from the Botanic Gardens, Sydney. 1920, 260.
- HAMILTON, A. G. On the Fertilisation of *Goodenia hederacea*, Sm. 1885, 157—List of the Orchideae of the Mudgee District. 1886, 865—A List of the Indigenous Plants of the Mudgee District. 1887, 259—On the Fertilisation of *Clerodendron tomentosum*, R. Br., and *Candollea (Stylidium) serrulata*, Labill. 1894, 15—Notes on the Methods of Fertilisation of the Goodeniaceae. Part i. 1894, 201; Part ii. 1895, 361—Note on *Pittosporum undulatum*, Andr. 1894, 583—On apparently undescribed Structures in the Leaves of Certain Plants (Title). 1895, 617—On *Domatia* in certain Australian and other Plants. 1896, 758—On the Fertilisation of *Eupomatia laurina*, R. Br. 1897, 48—Notes on the Fertilisation of some Australian and other Plants. 1898, 759—On the Flora of Mt. Wilson. 1899, 346—Notes on *Byblis gigantea*, Lindl. (N.O. Droseraceae). 1903, 680—Notes on the West Australian Pitcher-Plant (*Cephalotus follicularis*, Labill.). 1904, 36—The Xerophilous Characters of *Hakea dactyloides*, Cav. (N.O. Proteaceae). 1914, 152—Presidential Address, 29th March, 1916. 1916, 1—Presidential Address, 28th March, 1917. 1917, 1—See also COX and HAMILTON, FLETCHER and HAMILTON.
- HARDY, G. H. Descriptions of Australian Flies of the Family *Asilidae* (Diptera), with Synonyms and Notes. 1920, 185—On the male Genitalia of some Robberflies belonging to the Sub-family *Asilinae* (Diptera). 1920, 250—A Revision of the Chironomyzini (Diptera). 1920, 532—A preliminary Revision of some Genera belonging to the Diptera Brachycera of Australia. 1921, 285—A Revision of the Australian Chironomyzini (Stratiomyiidae. Diptera). 1924, 360—Australian Nemestrinidae (Diptera). 1924, 447—Australian Mydidae (Diptera). 1925, 139—See also JOHNSTON and HARDY.
- HARPER, W. R. A Description of Certain Objects of unknown Significance formerly used by some New South Wales Tribes. 1898, 420—Results of an Exploration of Aboriginal Rock-shelters at Port Hacking. 1899, 322—On the "Onvar" of Malekula, New Hebrides. 1901, 233.

- HARRISON, L. On some *Pauropoda* from New South Wales. 1914, 615—Note on the Pigmentation of Frogs' Eggs. 1921, 370—See also JOHNSTON and HARRISON.
- HARRISON, L., and HAZEL C. WEEKES. On the Occurrence of Placentation in the Scincid Lizard, *Lygosoma entrecasteauxi*. 1925, 470.
- HARTMAN, W. D. Description of a new *Diplomorpha*. 1891, 571.
- HASWELL, W. A. On six new Species of Annelids belonging to the Family Amphinomidae. 1878, 341—On two new Species of Crabs of the Genus *Stenorhynchus*. 1878, 408—Notes on the Anatomy of Birds. i. The Brachial Plexus of Birds. 1878, 409; Notes on the Anatomy of Birds. ii. The Lumbar and Sacral Plexuses of Nerves. iii. The Myological Characters of the Columbidæ. 1879, 303—On the Australian Species of *Penœus* in the Macleay Museum, Sydney. 1879, 38—Contributions to a Monograph of the Australian Leucosiidae. 1879, 44—On Australian Amphipoda. 1879, 245—Note on the *Phyllosoma* Stage of *Ibacus Peronii*, Leach. 1879, 280—On some additional new Genera and Species of Amphipodous Crustaceans. 1879, 319—On the Cyclostomatous Polyzoa of Port Jackson and Neighbourhood. 1879, 350—Note supplementary to a Paper on the Australian Leucosiidae. 1879, 403—On the Australian Brachyura Oxyrhyncha. 1879, 431—On some Polyzoa from the Queensland Coast. 1880, 33—On some new Amphipods from Australia and Tasmania. 1880, 97—On some new Australian Marine Isopoda. Part i. 1880, 470; Part ii. 1881, 181—Note on the Occurrence on the Coast of New South Wales of the Genus *Mesenteripora*, Bl. (Polyzoa Cyclostomata). 1881, 199—On some new Australian Brachyura. 1881, 540—Description of a new Species of *Apscudes*. 1881, 748—Description of some new Species of Australian Decapoda. 1881, 750—On the structure of the Paired Fins of *Ceratodus*, with Remarks on the general Theory of the Vertebrate Limb. 1882, 2—Note on the Anatomy of two rare Genera of Pigeons. 1882, 115—On Australian Fresh-water Sponges. 1882, 208—Note on the Brain of the Tiger Shark (*Galeocerdo rayneri*). 1882, 210—A Monograph of the Australian Aphroditea. 1882, 250—Note on some Points in the Anatomy of the Pigeons referred to by Dr. Hans Gadow in a recent Paper on the Anatomy of *Pterocles*. 1882, 397—Preliminary Note on an Australian Species of *Phoronis* (*Gephyrea "Tubicola"*). 1882, 606—Note on a curious Instance of Symbiosis. 1882, 608—Note on the Segmental Organs of *Aphrodita*. 1882, 610—On some new Australian Tubicolous Annelids. 1882, 633—On the brain of Grey's Whale (*Kogia greyi*). 1883, 437—Studies on the Elasmobranch Skeleton. 1884, 71—Note on the Claspers of *Heptanchus*. 1884, 381—The Marine Annelides of the Order Serpulea. Some Observations on their Anatomy, with the Characteristics of the Australian Species. 1884, 649—On a new Crustacean found inhabiting the Tubes of *Vermilia* (Serpulidae). 1884, 676—Note on the young of the Saw-Fish Shark (*Pristiophorus cirratus*). 1884, 680—Revision of the Australian Laemodipoda. 1884, 993—A Revision of the Australian Isopoda. 1884, 1001—On a new Instance of Symbiosis. 1884, 1019—On the Pycnogonida of the Australian Coast, with Descriptions of new Species. 1884, 1021—Notes on the Australian Amphipoda. 1885, 95—Jottings from the Biological Laboratory of Sydney University. No. i. On a Destructive Parasite of the Rock Oyster. 1885, 273; No. 2. On some Recent Histological Methods, and their Adaptation to the Teaching of Practical Histology. 1885, 276; No. 3. Minute Structure of *Polynoe*. 1885, 278; No. 4. An Australian Species of *Bonellia*. 1885, 331; No. 5. "Aquatic Respiration" in Fresh-water Turtles. 1885, 331; No. 6. On the Myology of the Flying Phalanger. 1886, 176; No. 7. Cutting Sections of Delicate Vegetable Structures. 1886, 489; No. 8. "Vocal Organs" of the Cicada. 1886, 489; No. 9. Notes on *Tmesipteris* and *Psilotum*. 1887, 1025; No. 10. On the Embryology of *Vermilia caespitosa* and *Eupomatus elegans*. 1887, 1032; No. 11. On *Sacculina* infesting Australian Crabs. 1888, 1711; No. 12. On a Method of Preparing Blastoderms of the Fowl. 1888, 1712; No. 13. Note on *Urolophus testaceus*. 1888, 1713; No. 14. On a remarkable Flat-worm parasitic in the Golden Frog. 1890, 661; No. 15. On a simple Method of Substituting strong Alcohol for a watery Solution in the Preparation of Specimens. 1891, 433; No. 16. Note on the Occurrence of a Flagellate Infusorian as an Intra-cellular Parasite. 1892, 197; No. 17. Three Zoological Novelities: i. The Occurrence of a second Species of *Phoronis* in Port Jackson. 1892, 340; ii. An Alloiocoel Turbell-

- larian inhabiting the underground waters of Canterbury, New Zealand. 1892, 341; iii. A new Genus of the *Temnocephaleae*. 1892, 342; No. 18. Note on certain Points in the Arrangement and Structure of the Tentaculiferous Lobes in *Nautilus pompilius*. 1895, 544—Observations on some Australian Polychaeta. Part i. 1885, 733—Observations on the early Stages in the Development of the Emu (*Dromaeus novae-hollandiae*). 1887, 576—On simple striated muscle Fibres. 1888, 1704—Observations on the Chloraeimidae, with special Reference to certain Australian Forms. 1891, 329—Presidential Address, 27th January, 1892. 1891, 706—A Monograph of the Temnocephaleae, Part i (Title). 1892, 19—Presidential Address, 29th March, 1893. 1892, 668—On the Development of *Heterodontus (Cestracion) phillipi*. Part i. 1897, 96—On *Didymorchis*, a Rhabdocoele Turbellarian inhabiting the Branchial Cavities of New Zealand Crayfishes. 1900, 424—Supplement to a "Monograph of the Temnocephaleae". 1900, 430—On a Gyrocotyle from *Chimaera ogilbyi*, and on Gyrocotyle in General. 1902, 48—On two Remarkable Sporocysts occurring in *Mytilus latus*, on the Coast of New Zealand. 1902, 497—Australian Syllidae, Eusyllidae and Autolytidae. 1920, 90—On *Astacocroton*, a new type of Acarid. 1922, 329—Critical Notes on the Temnocephaloidea. 1924, 509.
- HASWELL, W. A., and J. P. HILL. On *Polyercus*: a proliferating Cystic Parasite of the Earthworms. 1893, 365.
- HAVILAND, E. Occasional Notes on the Inflorescence and Habits of Plants indigenous in the immediate neighbourhood of Sydney. No. 1. 1882, 392; No. 2. 1882, 613; No. 3. 1883, 182; No. 4. 1883, 289; No. 5. 1883, 421; No. 6. 1884, 67; No. 7. 1884, 449; No. 8. 1884, 1171; No. 9. 1885, 459—Some Remarks on the Fertilization of the Genus *Goodenia*. 1885, 237—On a Microscopic Fungus parasitic upon the *Cucurbitaceae*. 1886, 173—Flowering Seasons of Australian Plants. No. i. 1886, 1049; No. ii. 1886, 1103; No. iii. 1887, 105; No. iv. 1887, 135; No. v. 1887, 185; No. vi. 1887, 348; No. vii. 1887, 565; No. viii. 1888, 267.
- HAVILAND, F. E. Notes on the Indigenous Plants in the Cobar District, N.S.W. 1911, 507; No. ii. 1913, 639—The Pollination of *Goodenia cycloptera*, R. Br. (N.O. Goodeniaceae). 1914, 851.
- HEDLEY, C. On the Structure and Systematic Position of *Cystopelta*. 1890, 44—On the Anatomy of some Tasmanian Land Snails. 1891, 19—The Land Molluscan Fauna of British New Guinea. 1891, 67; Anatomical Supplement. 1891, 685; Second Supplement. 1894, 384—Observations on the *Charopidae*. Part i. 1892, 157—On the Genus *Perrieria*. 1892, 311—The Range of *Placostylus*; a Study in Ancient Geography. 1892, 335—*Schizoglossa*; a new Genus of Carnivorous Snails. 1892, 387—On *Parmacochlea fisheri*, Smith (Title). 1892, 410—Description of *Caecum amputatum*, an undescribed Mollusc from Sydney Harbour. 1893, 504—On the Australasian *Gundlachia*. 1893, 505—Description of *Calliostoma purpureocinctum*, a new Marine Australian Shell. 1894, 35—On some Naked Australian Marine Mollusca. Part i. 1894, 126—Some Conchological Notes. 1894, 464—Notes on Australian Shipworms. 1894, 501—Stray Notes on Papuan Ethnology. 1895, 613; Part ii. 1897, 288—Further Notes on Australasian Shipworms. 1898, 91—Descriptions of new Mollusca, chiefly from New Caledonia. 1898, 97—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of British New Guinea. Mollusca. 1898, 369—Note on *Liotia lodderae* from Balmoral Beach, near Sydney. 1898, 802—A Zoogeographic scheme for the Mid-Pacific. 1899, 391—Description of a new Genus *Austrosarepta* and Notes on other Mollusca from New South Wales. 1899, 429—Studies on Australian Mollusca. Part i. 1900, 87; Part ii. 1900, 495; Part iii. 1900, 721; Part iv. 1901, 16; Part v. 1901, 700; Part vi. 1902, 7; Part vii. 1902, 596; Part viii. 1904, 182; Part ix. 1905, 520; Part x. 1908, 456; Part xi. 1913, 258; Part xii. 1914, 695; Part xiii. 1916, 680; Part xiv. 1923, 301—The Effect of the Bassian Isthmus upon the existing Marine Fauna: A Study in ancient Geography. 1903, 876—The Mollusca of the Mast Head Reef, Capricorn Group, Queensland. Part i. 1906, 453; Part ii. 1907, 476—Mollusca from the Hope Islands, North Queensland. 1909, 420—Presidential Address, 30th March, 1910. 1910, 1—Presidential Address, 29th March, 1911. 1911, 1—On some Land Shells collected in Queensland, by Mr. Sidney W. Jackson. 1912, 253—The Bondi Anticline. 1914, 316.
- HEDLEY, C., and A. F. BASSETT HULL. The *Polyplacophora* of Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands. 1912, 271.

- HEDLEY, C., and C. T. MUSSON. Description of a new Marine Shell. 1891, 247—On a Collection of Land and Fresh-water Shells from Queensland. 1891, 551.
- HEDLEY, C., and H. SUTER. Reference List of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of New Zealand. 1892, 613.
- HEDLEY, C., and A. WILLEY. Description of a new Species of *Astralium* from New Britain. 1896, 107.
- HELMS, R. On the recently observed Evidences of an extensive Glacier Action at Mt. Kosciusko Plateau. 1893, 349—Anthropological Notes. 1895, 387—See also DAVID, HELMS and PITTMAN.
- HENN, A. U., and J. BRAZIER. List of Mollusca found at Green Point, Watson's Bay, Sydney: with a few Remarks upon some of the most interesting Species, and Descriptions of the New Species. 1894, 165.
- HENRY, MARGUERITE. A Monograph of the Freshwater Entomostraca of New South Wales. Part i. *Cladocera*. 1922, 26; Part ii. Copepoda. 1922, 551; Part iii. Ostracoda. 1923, 267; Part iv. Phyllo-poda. 1924, 120—Entomostraca collected in the vicinity of Auckland, New Zealand. 1924, 313—Notes on breeding Entomostraca from dried Mud and their Habits in Aquaria. 1924, 319—See also FERGUSON and HENRY.
- HIERN, W. P. On a new Species and a new Variety of *Diospyros*. 1921, 211.
- HILL, G. F. Northern Territory Termitidae. Part i. 1915, 83—Some Notes on the Bionomics of the Buffalo-Fly (*Lyperosia exigua* de Meijere). 1916, 763—Australian Stratiomyidae (Diptera), with Description of new Species. 1919, 450—Notes on Some Diptera found in Association with Termites. 1921, 216—*Coptotermes raffrayi* Wasman (Fam. Termitidae). 1921, 263—New and Rare Australian Termites, with Notes on their Biology. 1921, 433—Descriptions and Biology of some North Australian Termites. 1922, 142—A new Australian Termite. 1922, 275—A new Species of *Mordellistena* (Coleoptera, Mordellidae) parasitic on Termites. 1922, 346—New Termites from Central and South-east Australia. 1923, 40—See also FERGUSON and HILL.
- HILL, J. P. Note on an abnormal connection of the Renal-Portals in a young male Frog (*Limnodynastes peronii*). 1893, 222—Preliminary Note on a *Balanoglossus* from the Coast of New South Wales. 1893, 324—Note on the Presence of vestigial Muellerian Ducts in a full-grown male Lizard (*Amphibolurus muricatus*). 1893, 325—A Contribution to a further Knowledge of the Cystic Cestodes. 1894, 49—On a new Species of Enteropneusta from the Coast of New South Wales (Abstract). 1894, 736—On a new Species of Enteropneusta (*Ptychodera australiensis*) from the Coast of New South Wales. 1895, 1—On a Fiddler (*Trygonorhina fasciata*) with abnormal Pectoral Fins. 1895, 206—Preliminary Note on the Occurrence of Placental Connection in *Perameles obesula*; and on the Foetal Membranes of certain Macropods. 1895, 578—Contributions to the Morphology and Development of the Female Urogenital Organs in the Marsupialia. i. On the Female Urogenital Organs of *Perameles* with an Account of the Phenomena of Parturition. 1899, 42; ii-v. 1900, 519.—See also HASWELL and HILL.
- HILL, J. P., and C. J. MARTIN. On a Platypus Embryo from the Intra-uterine Egg (Abstract). 1894, 738—On a Platypus Embryo from the Intra-uterine Egg. 1895, 43.
- HOBSON, J. Notes on *Cypraea guttata*. 1879, 243.
- HOWCHIN, W.—See DAVID and HOWCHIN.
- HULL, A. F. BASSET. The Birds of Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands. 1909, 636—Description of a fossil *Lorica* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) from North Western Tasmania, 1910, 654—Further Notes on the Birds of Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, 1910, 783—On a Collection of fossil Polyplacophora from North-Western Tasmania, with Descriptions of three new Species. 1914, 855—Presidential Address, 26th March, 1924. 1924, i—See also HEDLEY and HULL.
- HUTTON, F. W. On an apparently new Species of Penguin from Campbell Island. 1878, 334—On a Species of Cormorant from Campbell Island. 1879, 356—Note on *Fossarina petterdi*, Brazier. 1882, 66—List of the Fresh-water Shells of New Zealand. 1882, 67—Revision of the recent Rhipidoglossate and Docoglossate Mollusca of New Zealand. 1884, 354—Revision of the recent Lamellibranchiata of New Zealand. 1884, 512—Revision of the Marine Taenioglossate and Ptenoglossate Mollusca of New Zealand. 1884, 932—Revision of the Toxoglossate Mollusca of New Zealand. 1885, 115—On the supposed Glacial Epoch in Australia. 1885, 334—The Mollusca of the Pareora and Oamaru Systems of N.Z.

- 1886, 205—Notes on some Australian Tertiary Fossils. 1886, 481—On a Tri-lobite from Reefton, New Zealand, new to Australasia. 1887, 257—Notes on the Mueller Glacier, New Zealand. 1888, 429—Postscript to Notes on the Mueller Glacier, N.Z. 1888, 1259—On the Pliocene Mollusca of New Zealand (Title). 1892, 327—On *Dinornis* (?) *queenslandiae*. 1893, 7—Theoretical Explanations of the Distribution of Southern Faunas. 1896, 36—Three new Generic Names for Mollusca. 1904, 461.
- IREDALE, T. An Additional Note on the Birds of Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands. 1910, 773—Results from Roy Bell's Molluscan collections. 1924, 179.
- JANSON, O. E. Descriptions of two new Species of Australian Cetoniidae. 1889, 127.
- JENKINS, C. On the Geology of Yass Plains. Part i. 1878, 21; Part ii. 1878, 216; Part iii. 1879, 404.
- JENNINGS, J. Notes on two Papuan Throwing Sticks. 1896, 793.
- JENSEN, H. I. The Geology of the Glass House Mountains and District. 1903, 842—Contributions to a Knowledge of Australian Foraminifera. Part i. 1904, 810—Geology of the Volcanic Area of the East Moreton and Wide Bay Districts, Queensland. 1906, 73—Preliminary Note on the Geological History of the Warrumbungle Mountains. 1906, 228—The Geology of Samoa, and the Eruptions in Savaii. 1906, 641—The Geology of the Warrumbungle Mountains. 1907, 557—Note on a Glaucophane Schist from the Conandale Range, Queensland. 1907, 701—Chemical Note on a recent Lava from Savaii. 1907, 706—The Geology of the Nandewar Mountains. 1907, 842—The Distribution, Origin and Relationships of Alkaline Rocks. 1908, 491—The Alkaline Petrographical Province of Eastern Australia. 1908, 589—Notes on the Geology of the Mt. Flinders and Fassifern Districts, Queensland. 1909, 67—Notes on some recent Work on the Rocks of Samoa. 1909, 694—The Variable Character of Vegetation on Basalt Soils. 1909, 713—Some Notes on the Permo-Carboniferous and overlying Systems in Central Queensland. 1923, 153—See also GODDARD and JENSEN; SUSSMILCH and JENSEN.
- JOHNSTON, S. J. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Entozoa. No. i. On a new species of *Distomum* from the Platypus. 1901, 334; No. ii. On a new Species of *Distomum* from the Sawfish Shark, *Pristiophorus cirratus*, Lath. 1902, 326; No. iii. On some Species of Holostomidae from Australian Birds. 1904, 108—On some Trematode Parasites of Australian Frogs. 1912, 285—On some Trematode Parasites of Marsupials and of a Monotreme. 1912, 727—On *Moreauia mirabilis*, gen. et sp. nov., a remarkable Trematode parasitic in *Ornithorhynchus*. 1915, 278.
- JOHNSTON, T. H. On some Haemogregarines from Australian Reptiles. 1909, 400—The Entozoa of Monotremata and Australian Marsupialia. No. i. 1909, 514; No. ii. 1911, 47—Notes on some Parasitic Protozoa. 1909, 501—The Haematozoa of Australian Reptilia. No. i. 1910, 677; No. ii. 1911, 479—New Species of Avian Cestodes. 1911, 58—An Australian Caryophyllaeid Cestode. 1924, 339.
- JOHNSTON, T. H., and G. H. HARDY. A Revision of the Australian Diptera belonging to the Genus *Sarcophaga*. 1923, 94.
- JOHNSTON, T. H., and L. HARRISON. Notes on some Mallophagan Generic Names. 1911, 321.
- JOHNSTON, T. H., and O. W. TIEGS. *Pseudobonellia*, a new Echiuroid genus from the Great Barrier Reef. 1919, 213—New Gyrodactyloid Trematodes from Australian Fishes, together with a Re-classification of the Superfamily Gyrodactyloidea. 1922, 83.
- KALCHBRENNER, C. Definitions of some new Australian Fungi. 1882, 104—Fungi aliquot Australiae Orientalis. 1882, 563—New Species of *Agaricus* discovered in West Australia. 1882, 638—Description of two new Fungi. 1883, 175.
- KARNY, H. H. A remarkable new Gall-thrips from Australia. 1922, 266—See also VAN LEEUWEN and KARNY.
- KATZ, O. Notes on the Bacteriological Examination of Water from the Sydney Supply. No. i. 1886, 907; No. ii. 1886, 1205; No. iii. 1887, 151; No. iv. 1887, 329—On a Remarkable Bacterium (*Streptococcus*) from Wheat-Ensilage. 1886, 925—On an Improved Method of Cultivating Micro-Organisms on Potatoes. 1887, 187—Bacteriological Observations made at the Little Bay Coast Hospital. 1887, 203—Preliminary Remarks on Phosphorescent Bacteria from Sea-Water. 1887, 331—General Remarks on Protective Inoculation for Bovine Pleuro-Pneumonia. 1887, 423—On Micro-organisms in Tissues of Dis-

- eased Horses. 1887, 567—Further Remarks on Phosphorescent Bacteria. 1887, 627—Notes on the Bacterioscopic Examination of Ice supplied in Sydney. 1888, 256—Note on the Nature of the Venom of Australian Snakes. 1888, 400—Some Experiments with the "Cattanach Disinfectant and Deodorant", as compared with the ordinary Carbohc Powder. 1888, 727—Remarks on some phosphorescent beef-fat exhibited by Mr. Whitelegge. 1888, 892—Bacteriological Notes: (1) Note on the Bacillus of Leprosy. 1889, 325; (2) on "Air-gas" for Bacteriological Work. 1889, 328—Experimental Researches with the Microbes of Chicken-Cholera. 1889, 513.
- KENYON, AGNES F. On the Occurrence of Callosities in *Cypraea* other than *Cy. bicallosa* and *Cy. rhinocerus*; and on the Occurrence of a Sulcus in *Trivia*. 1896, 26—Note on *Cypraea caput-anguis*, Philippi. 1896, 584—Descriptions of two new Species of *Cypraea* from Western Australia. 1897, 145.
- KESTEVEN, H. L. The Systematic Position of *Purpura tritoniformis* of Blainville. 1901, 533—The Protoconchs of certain Port Jackson Gasteropoda. 1901, 709—A Note on two Species of *Astralium* from Port Jackson. 1902, 2—Notes on Prosobranchiata. No. i. *Lotorium*. 1902, 443; No. ii. Littorinacea. 1902, 620; No. iii. The Neanic Shell of *Melo diadema*, Lamk., and the Definition of the Nepionic Stage in the Gasteropod Mollusc. 1903, 443; No. iv. The ontogenetic stages represented by the Gasteropod Protoconch. 1905, 325—Notes on various Species of *Rissoa* (Mollusca). 1906, 426—Studies on Tunicata. No. i. 1909, 276—The Constitution of the Gastropod Protoconch: its value as a Taxonomic Feature, and the Significance of some of its Forms. 1912, 49—A new Endoparasitic Copepod: Morphology and Development. 1912, 673—The Venom of the Fish, *Notesthes robusta*. 1914, 91—The Origin of Yolk in the Ova of an Endoparasitic Copepod. 1918, 136.
- KIRCHENPAUER, —. A Record of Localities of some New South Wales Zoophytes. 1884, 534.
- KIRKALDY, G. W. Memoir on a few Heteropterous Hemiptera from Eastern Australia. 1907, 768—A Catalogue of the Hemiptera of Fiji. 1908, 345.
- LAWSON, A. ANSTRUTHER. The Life-history of *Microcachrys tetragona* (Hook.). 1923, 177—The Life-history of *Pherosphaera*. 1923, 499.
- LEA, A. M. Descriptions of new Species of Bostrychidae. 1893, 317. Descriptions of new Species of Australian Coleoptera. 1894, 589; Part ii. 1895, 224; Part iii. 1896, 284; Part iv. 1897, 584; Part v. 1898, 521; Part vi. 1901, 481; Part vii. 1904, 60; Part viii. 1906, 195; Part ix. 1911, 426; Part x. 1914, 650; Part xi. 1915, 490; Part xii. 1916, 720; Part xiii. 1917, 545; Part xiv. 1918, 715; Part xv. 1919, 735; Part xvi. 1920, 375; Part xvii. 1921, 351; Part xviii. 1925, 414—Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily *Cryptorhynchides*. Part i. 1897, 449; Part ii. 1898, 178; Part iii. 1899, 200; Part iv. 1899, 522; Part v. 1902, 408; Part vi. 1903, 643; Part vii. 1905, 235; Part viii. 1907, 400; Part ix. 1908, 701; Part x. 1909, 593; Part xi. 1912, 602; Part xii. 1913, 451—Descriptions of two new blind Weevils from Western Australia and Tasmania. 1900, 391—Notes to accompany Figures of Boisduval's Types of six Species of Australian Curculionidae, based upon Observations and Sketches by M. P. Lesne. 1900, 537—Descriptions of new Species of Lomatera (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Subfamily Cetonides). 1906, 561—Australian and Tasmanian Pselaphidae (Coleoptera). 1910, 691—On Australian Anthicidae (Coleoptera). 1922, 471—On some Australian Galerucides (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 1923, 519—On some Australian Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 1924, 283.
- LENDENFELD, R. VON. A Monograph of the Australian Sponges. Part i. 1884, 121; Part ii. 1884, 310; Part iii. 1884, 1083; Part iv. 1885, 3; Part v. 1885, 282; Part vi. 1885, 481—The Scyphomedusae of the Southern Hemisphere. Part i. Introduction. 1884, 155; Part ii. 1884, 242; Part iii. 1884, 259—The Australian Hydromedusae. Part i. 1884, 206; Part ii. 1884, 345; Part iii. 1884, 401; Part iv. 1884, 467; Part v. 1884, 581—On the Preservation of tender Marine Animals. 1884, 256—Note on the Development of the Versuridae. 1884, 307—The Geographical Distribution of the Australian Scyphomedusae. 1884, 421—The Digestion of Sponges effected by Ectoderm or Entoderm? 1884, 434—The Eruption in the Straits' Settlements and the Evening Glow. 1884, 439—On the Occurrence of Flesh-

LAMBERT, C. A. See SHIRLEY and LAMBERT.

B

- Spicules in Sponges. 1884, 493—Note on the Slimy Coatings of certain Boltenias in Port Jackson. 1884, 495—Muscular Tissues in Hydroid Polypes. 1884, 635—Notes on the Fibres of certain Australian Hircinidae. 1884, 641—Note on the Eyes of Deep-Sea Fishes. 1884, 699—The Time of the Glacial Period in New Zealand. 1884, 806—The Homocoela hitherto described from Australia, and the new Family Homodermidae. 1884, 896—Addenda to the Australian Hydromedusae. No. i. 1884, 908; No. ii. 1884, 984; No. iii. 1885, 477; No. iv. 1885, 679—Local Colour varieties of Scyphomedusae. 1884, 925—The Metamorphosis of *Bolina Chuni*, n. sp. 1884, 929—Notes on a Beroid of Port Jackson. 1884, 968—The Histology and Nervous System of the Calcareous Sponges. 1884, 977—Note on the Flight of Insects. 1884, 986—The Method of Section-cutting with some Improvements. 1885, 23—*Amoeba parasitica*: a new Protozoan infesting Sheep. 1885, 35—Meteorology of Mount Kosciusko. 1885, 39—The Glacial Period in Australia. 1885, 44—On Flight. 1885, 73—The Phoriospongiae Marshall. 1885, 81—Notes to the Australian Sponges recently described by Carter. 1885, 151—Note on a Medusa from the Tropical Pacific. 1885, 241—Remarks on the Discovery of Sensitive and Ganglia Cells in Horny Sponges. 1885, 246—(On a Sponge destructive to Oyster Culture in the Clarence River. 1885, 326—) Note on the Glacial Period in Australia. 1885, 330—Addendum to the Monograph of Australian Sponges. 1885, 475—Studies on Sponges: i. The Vestibule of *Dendrilla cavernosa*; ii. *Raphyrus Hixonii*. A new Gigantic Sponge from Port Jackson; iii. *Halmetingens*. A Sponge with remarkable Colouring Power; iv. Two cases of Mimicry in Sponges. 1885, 557—Recent Changes in the Forest Flora of the Interior of New South Wales. 1885, 721—The Australian Fresh-water Rhizopoda. Part i. 1885, 723—An Alga forming a Pseudomorph of a Siliceous Sponge. 1885, 726—Preliminary Report on the Histological Structure of the Dorsal Papillae of certain Species of *Onchidium*. 1885, 730—Second Addendum to the Monograph of Australian Sponges. 1885, 845.
- L'ESTRANGE, W. W., and R. GREIG-SMITH. The "Springing" of Tins of Preserved Fruit. 1918, 409.
- LOWER, O. B. Descriptions of new Species of Australian Lepidoptera, with Notes on Synonymy. 1897, 10—New Australian Lepidoptera. 1897, 263—New Australian Lepidoptera: with a Note on *Deilephila livornica* Esp. 1898, 42—Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera. 1899, 83; 1900, 29; 1900, 403; 1901, 639; 1915, 474.
- LUCAS, A. H. S. On the Formation of a Mackerel Sky. 1894, 551—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of British New Guinea. Lacertilia and Batrachia. 1898, 357—Presidential Address, 25th March, 1908. 1908, 1—Presidential Address, 31st March, 1909. 1909, 1—The Gases present in the Floats (Vesicles) of certain Marine Algae. 1911, 626—Supplementary List of the Marine Algae of Australia. 1912, 157—Notes on Australian Marine Algae. i. 1913, 49; ii. Description of Four new Species. 1919, 174—Notes from the Botanic Gardens, Sydney: Parthenogenesis in Aquatic Phanerogams. 1916, 417—An Efflorescence on some New Zealand Kelps. 1916, 676.
- LUCAS, A. H. S., and C. FROST. Descriptions of a new Species of *Ablepharus* from Victoria: with Critical Notes on two other Australian Lizards. 1896, 281—See also FROST and LUCAS.
- LUCAS, T. P. Contribution to a Knowledge of the Genus *Iodis*. 1888, 1263—Description of a new Species of *Iodis*, with Remarks on *Pielus imperialis*, Olliff. 1889, 603—On Queensland and other Australian Macro-Lepidoptera, with Localities, and Descriptions of new Species. 1889, 1065—Undescribed Australian Lepidoptera from Brisbane, Queensland (Title). 1890, 282—On Queensland and other Lepidoptera, with Descriptions of new Species (Title). 1890, 500—On Queensland and other Australian Lepidoptera, with Descriptions of new Species. 1891, 277—On twenty new Species of Australian Lepidoptera. 1892, 249—Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera, with additional Localities for known Species. 1893, 133—New Species of Queensland Lepidoptera. 1902, 246.
- MACKAY, W. J. See MCKAY, W. J. S.
- MACKERRAS, I. M. The Nemestrinidae (Diptera) of the Australasian Region. 1925, 489.
- MACKERRAS, I. M., and M. J. MACKERRAS. The Haematozoa of Australian Marine Teleostei. 1925, 359.
- MACKERRAS, M. J. See MACKERRAS and MACKERRAS.

- MACLAY, N. DE MIKLOUHO. Proposed Zoological Station for Sydney. 1878, 144—On Macrodontism. 1878, 169—The Proposed Zoological Station at Sydney. 1879, 103—A short *Résumé* of the Results of Anthropological and Anatomical Researches in Melanesia and Australia. 1881, 171—A Solution for preserving large Vertebrata for Anatomical Examination. 1881, 576—Temperature of the Rock in the Magdala Shaft, Victoria. 1881, 579—On the Practice of Ovariotomy by the Natives of the Herbert River, Queensland. 1881, 622—Remarks about the Circumvolutions of the Cerebrum of *Canis dingo*. 1881, 624—Cranial Deformation of New-born Children at the Island Mabiak, and other islands of Torres Straits, and of Women of the S.E. Peninsula of New Guinea. 1881, 627—Remarks on the Skull of an Australian Aboriginal from the Lachlan district. 1883, 395—On a very Dolichocephalic Skull of an Australian Aboriginal. 1883, 401—Temperature of the Body of *Echidna hystrix*, Cuv. 1883, 425—The "Barometro Araucano" from the Chiloe Islands. 1883, 462—On a new Species of Kangaroo (*Dorcopsis chalmersii*) from the South-east end of New Guinea. 1884, 569—On a complete Debouchement of the Sulcus Rolando into the Fissura Sylvii in some brains of Australian Aborigines. 1884, 578—Notes on the Zoology of the Maclay-Coast in New Guinea. (1) On a new Sub-genus Peramelidae: *Brachymelis*. 1884, 713; (2) On a new Species of *Macropus* (*M. tibol*). 1885, 141—Note about the Temperature of the Sea-water along the Eastern Coast of Australia, observed in July, 1878 and 1883. 1884, 887—On two new Species of *Macropus* from the South Coast of New Guinea. 1884, 890—On Volcanic Activity on the Islands near the North East Coast of New Guinea, and Evidence of the rising of the Maclay-Coast in New Guinea. 1884, 963—Notes on the direction of the Hair on the Back of some Kangaroos. 1884, 1151—On the Temperature of the Body of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*, Bl. 1884, 1204—On two new Species of *Dorcopsis* from the South Coast of New Guinea. 1885, 145—Note on the Brain of *Halicore australis*, Owen. 1885, 193—Remarks on the low Blood-temperature of *Echidna hystrix*. 1885, 248—List of Plants in use by the Natives of the Maclay-Coast, New Guinea. 1885, 346—A Second Note on "Macrodontism" of the Melanesians. 1885, 682—Note on the "Kéu" of the Maclay-Coast, New Guinea. 1885, 687.
- MACLAY, N. DE MIKLOUHO, and W. MACLEAY. Plagiostomata of the Pacific. Part i. 1878, 306; Part ii. 1883, 426; Part iii. 1885, 673.
- MACLEAY, W. Notes on a new Species of *Dendrophis* from Cleveland Bay. 1875-76, 15—Notes on the Zoological Collections made in Torres Straits and New Guinea during the Cruise of the "Chevert", 1875-76, 36—Presidential Address, 31st January, 1876. 1875-76, 83—The Coleoptera of the "Chevert" Expedition. 1875-76, 164—Notes on the Entomology of New Ireland. 1875-76, 301—Presidential Address, 22nd January, 1877. 1875-76, 396—The Ophidians of the "Chevert" Expedition. 1877, 33—The Lizards of the "Chevert" Expedition. 1877, 60; Part ii. 1877, 97—Note on *Monacanthus Cheverti*. 1877, 69—The Batrachians of the "Chevert" Expedition. 1877, 135—On some new *Carabidae* from Port Darwin. 1877, 213—Notes on a Collection of Snakes from Port Darwin. 1877, 219—The Fishes of Port Darwin. 1877, 344—Note on a Species of *Therapon* found in a dam near Warialda. 1878, 15—Descriptions of some new Fishes from Port Jackson, and King George's Sound. 1878, 33—On a new Species of *Hoplocephalus* from Sutton Forest. 1878, 52—On the Power of Locomotion in the Tunicata. 1878, 54—On a Species of *Amphisila* from the Palau Islands. 1878, 165—Notes on some Fishes from the Solomon Islands. 1879, 60—On the *Clupeidae* of Australia. 1879, 363—On the *Mugilidae* of Australia. 1879, 410—Note on three rare Sharks found in Port Jackson. 1879, 458—Note on *Scomber antarcticus*. 1879, 463—Description of a new Species of *Galaxias* from Mount Wilson, with Remarks on the Distribution of the Genus. 1880, 45—On two hitherto undescribed Fishes well known in the Sydney Market. 1880, 48—Descriptive Catalogue of the Fishes of Australia. Part i. 1880, 302; Part ii. 1880, 510; Part iii. 1881, 1; Part iv. 1881, 202—On a Species of the *Phasmatidae* destructive to Eucalypti. 1881, 536—Description of two new species of Snakes. 1881, 811—Notes on the *Pleuronectidae* of Port Jackson, with descriptions of two hitherto unobserved Species. 1882, 11—The Fishes of the Palmer River, North Queensland. 1882, 69—On a Species of *Galaxias* found in the Australian Alps. 1882, 106—Note on a

- reputed Poisonous Fly of New Caledonia. 1882, 202—Contribution to a Knowledge of the Fishes of New Guinea. No. i. 1882, 224; No. ii. 1882, 351; No. iii. 1882, 585—Observations on an Insect injurious to the Vine. 1882, 344—Description of two Fishes lately taken in or near Port Jackson. 1882, 366—On a new and remarkable Fish of the Family Mugilidae from the Interior of New Guinea. 1883, 2—Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Burdekin and Mary Rivers, Queensland. 1883, 199—Contribution to a knowledge of the Fishes of New Guinea. No. 4. 1883, 252—Notices of some undescribed Species of Coleoptera in the Brisbane Museum. 1883, 409—Notes on some Reptiles from the Herbert River, Queensland. 1883, 432—On a new Genus of Fishes from Port Jackson. 1883, 439—Some Results of Trawl Fishing outside Port Jackson. 1883, 457—Supplement to the Descriptive Catalogue of the Fishes of Australia. 1884, 2—Notices of new Fishes. 1884, 170—Census of Australian Snakes, with descriptions of two new Species. 1884, 548—The Insects of the Maclay-Coast, New Guinea. 1884, 700—On a new Snake from the Barrier Ranges. 1885, 61—On some Reptilia lately received from the Herbert River District, Queensland. 1885, 64—Revision of the Genus *Lamprima* of Latreille, with Descriptions of new Species. 1885, 129—Two new Australian Lucanidae. 1885, 199—New Fishes from the Upper Murrumbidgee. 1885, 267—A new Genus of the Sub-family Lamprimides of Lacordaire. 1885, 473—A remarkable Fish from Lord Howe Island. 1885, 718—The Insects of the Fly River, New Guinea—Coleoptera. 1886, 136; 1886, 183—Miscellanea Entomologica. No. i. The Genus *Diphucephala*. 1886, 381; No. ii. The genus *Liparetrus*. 1886, 807; No. iii. The Scaritidae of New Holland. 1887, 115; No. iv. The Helaeides. 1887, 513; No. v. The Helaeides. 1887, 635—Note on *Ctenodax Wilkinsoni*, Macl. 1886, 511—Description of a new Species of *Hoplocephalus*. 1886, 1111—The Insects of the Cairns District, Northern Queensland. Part i. 1887, 213; Part ii. 1887, 307—On a new *Hoplocephalus* from the Gulf of Carpentaria. 1887, 403—Notes on some Scaritidae from Queensland, with Descriptions of two new Species. 1887, 972—Notes on Mr. Froggatt's Collections made during the year 1887, in the Vicinity of Derby, King's Sound, North-West Australia. 1887, 1017—Notes on some Ophidians from King's Sound, North-West Australia. 1888, 416—The Insects of King's Sound and its Vicinity. Part i. 1888, 443; Part ii. The Lamellicornes. 1888, 897; Part iii. The Sternoxes. 1888, 1227—See also ALLEYNE and MACLEAY; MACLAY and MACLEAY.
- MACPHERSON, J. Ngarrabul and other Aboriginal Tribes. Part i. Medical and Surgical Practice. 1902, 637; Part ii. Distribution of the Tribes. 1904, 677.
- MAIDEN, J. H. Notes on some Indigenous Sago and Tobacco from New Guinea. 1887, 457—Some Reputed Medicinal Plants of New South Wales. (*Indigenous Species only.*) 1888, 355—Australian Indigenous Plants providing Human Foods and Food-adjuncts. 1888, 481—Notes on the Geographical Distribution of some New South Wales Plants. 1889, 107—The Examination of Kinins as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Eucalypts. Part i. The Ruby Group. 1889, 605; Part ii. The Gummy Group. 1889, 1277; Part iii. The Turbid Group. 1891, 389—Spinifex Resin. 1889, 639—On Cedar Gum (*Cedrela australis* F.v.M.). 1889, 1047—Notes on Australian Economic Botany. No. i. 1890, 273; No. ii. 1891, 133—On Grass-tree Gum. 1890, 429—On the Occurrence of a Gum in *Echinocarpus (Stoanea) australis*, Benth. 1891, 140—Angophora Kino. 1891, 253—On two undescribed Exudations from the Leguminosae. 1891, 679—On Panax Gum. 1892, 35—Notes on Plants collected on a Trip to the Don Dorriggo Forest Reserve (Title). 1894, 463—A Giant *Acacia* from the Brunswick River. 1895, 337—Notes on a Trip to Mount Seaview, Upper Hastings River. 1898, 20—Observations on the Vegetation of Lord Howe Island. 1898, 112—Some further Observations on the vegetation of Lord Howe Island. 1899, 381—A new variety of *Dendrobium undulatum* from the Solomon Islands. 1899, 652—Description of a new Species of *Acacia*. 1901, 12—On one of the so-called Honey-suckles of Lord Howe Island. 1901, 156—On *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*, Sims. 1901, 547—On *Eucalyptus Stuartiana*, F.v.M. 1901, 556—On *Eucalyptus Gunnii*, Hook. f. 1901, 561—Presidential Address, 26th March, 1902, 1901, 740—On *Eucalyptus Baueriana*, Schauer. 1902, 214—On *Eucalyptus calycogona*, Turcz. 1902, 220—On a new *Cryptocarya* from Lord Howe

- Island, together with Notes on other Plants from that Island. 1902, 347—On *Eucalyptus bicolor*, A. Cunn. 1902, 516—On *Eucalyptus polyanthemus*, Schauer. 1902, 527—Presidential Address, 25th March, 1903. 1902, 683—The Flora of Norfolk Island. Part i. 1903, 692—The Variability of *Eucalyptus* under Cultivation. Part i. 1903, 887—On four new Species of *Eucalyptus*. 1904, 469—The Botany of Funafuti, Ellice Group. 1904, 539—Miscellaneous Notes (chiefly Taxonomic) on *Eucalyptus*. i. 1904, 751; ii. 1905, 502—On a new Species of *Eucalyptus* from Northern New South Wales. 1905, 336—Further Notes on Hybridisation in the Genus *Eucalyptus*. 1905, 492—The Botany of Howell (Bora Creek): A Tin-Granite Flora. 1906, 63—Further Notes on the Botany of Lord Howe Island (Fifth Paper). 1914, 377—On *Brachychiton populneo-acerifolius*, F.v.M., the Crimson-flowered Kurrajong. 1916, 180—On a Eucalypt Hybrid (*E. calophylla* × *E. ficifolia*). 1916, 185—Notes on the Colouration of the Young Foliage of *Eucalyptus*. 1919, 761—A Few Notes on the Botany of Lord Howe Island (Sixth Paper). 1920, 564—See also DEANE and MAIDEN.
- MAIDEN, J. H., and R. T. BAKER. Botanical Notes from the Technological Museum, Sydney. No. i. 1893, 309; No. ii. 1894, 456; No. iii. 1894, 722; No. iv. 1895, 512—Description of a new Species of *Acacia*. 1893, 515—Description of a new *Croton* from New South Wales. 1894, 160—Description of an apparently new *Acacia* from New South Wales. 1894, 163—Description of a new Species of *Acacia* from New South Wales. 1895, 385—On a new Species of *Elaeocarpus* from Northern New South Wales. 1895, 469—Descriptions of some new Species of Plants from New South Wales. 1895, 582.
- MAIDEN, J. H., and E. BETCHE. On a new Species of *Macadamia*, together with Notes on two Plants new to the Colony. 1896, 624—Notes from the Botanic Gardens, Sydney No. 1. 1897, 746; No. 2. 1898, 11; No. 3. 1898, 772; No. 4. 1899, 143; No. 5. 1899, 640; No. 6. 1900, 101; No. 7. 1901, 79; No. 8. 1902, 55; No. 9. 1903, 904; No. 10. 1904, 734; No. 11. 1905, 354; No. 12. 1906, 731; No. 13. 1908, 304; No. 14. 1909, 357; No. 15. On a Plant, in Fruit, doubtfully referred to *Cymodocea*. 1909, 585; No. 16. 1910, 788; No. 17. 1912, 244; No. 18. 1913, 242—Descriptions of three new Species of Australian Plants. 1897, 150—Descriptions of four new Species of New South Wales Plants. 1898, 15—Notes on *Sterculia* (*Brachychiton*) *laurida* and *discolor*. 1898, 159—A Review of the New South Wales Species of *Halorrhagaceae* as described in Prof. A. K. Schindler's Monograph (1905); with the Description of a new Species. 1906, 393.
- MAIDEN, J. H., and R. H. CAMBAGE. Notes on the Eucalypts of the Blue Mountains. 1905, 190.
- MAIDEN, J. H., and J. H. CAMFIELD. Notes on some Port Jackson Plants. 1898, 264.
- MALLOCH, J. R. Notes on Australian Diptera, with descriptions. 1923, 601; No. ii. 1924, 138; No. iii. 1924, 329; No. iv. 1924, 348; No. v. 1925, 35; No. vi. 1925, 80; No. vii. 1925, 311.
- MARTIN, C. J. Observations on the poisonous Constituents of the Venom of the Australian Black Snake (*Pseudechis porphyriacus*). 1892, 319—See also HILL and MARTIN; WILSON and MARTIN.
- MARTIN, C. J., and F. TIDSWELL. Observations on the Femoral Gland of *Ornithorhynchus* and its Secretion; together with an experimental Inquiry concerning its supposed toxic Action. 1894, 471.
- MASKELL, W. M. On a new Australian Coccid. 1890, 280—On a new Species of Coccid on Fern-roots. 1893, 225.
- MASTERS, G. Zoology of the "Chevert". Ornithology. Part i. 1875-76, 44—On *Bruchigavia longirostris*, a new Species of Gull, from King George's Sound. 1877, 113—Notes on a collection of Birds from Port Darwin. 1877, 269—Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of Australia. Part i. Cicindelidae and Carabidae. 1885, 359; Part ii. Dysticidae-Heteroceridae. 1885, 583; Part iii. Lucanidae and Scarabaeidae. 1886, 21; Part iv. Trixagidae-Oedemeridae. 1886, 259; Part v. Curculionidae. 1886, 585; Part vi. Scolytidae-Cerambycidae. 1886, 979; Part vii. Chrysomelidae-Corylophidae. 1887, 13; Supplement Part i. Cicindelidae and Carabidae (Title only. Issued separately as a Supplement to Vol. x, Part 3). 1895, 468; Supplement Part ii (Title only. Issued separately as a Supplement to the Proceedings, 1896, Part 1). 1896, 25—Catalogue of the known Coleoptera of New Guinea, including the Islands of New Ireland, New Britain, Duke of York, Aru, Mysol, Waigiou, Salwatty, Key and Jobie. Part i. 1888, 271; Part ii. 1888, 925.
- MATHEW, G. F. Rough Notes on the Natural History of the Claremont

- Islands. 1885, 251—An Afternoon among the Butterflies of Thursday Island. 1885, 259.
- MAWSON, D. The Geology of the New Hebrides. 1905, 400—The Minerals and Genesis of the Veins and Schlieren traversing the Aegirine-Syenite in the Bowral Quarries. 1906, 579.
- MAY, W. L. See TATE and MAY.
- MICALPINE, D. *Meliola amphitricha* Fries. 1895, 439—Notes on *Uromyces amygdali* Cooke: a Synonym of *Puccinia pruni* Pers. (Prune Rust). 1895, 440—*Puccinia* on Groundsel, with Trimorphic Teleutospores. 1895, 461—Descriptions of New Australian Fungi No. i. 1896, 104—The Sooty Mould of Citrus Trees: a study in Polymorphism. 1896, 469—Two Additions to the Fungi of New South Wales. 1896, 722—New South Wales Fungi. 1897, 36; 1897, 698—A new Myxomycete for New South Wales. 1898, 82—Fungi from Kerguelen Island. 1899, 117—Three Additions to the Fungi of New South Wales. 1899, 125—On a Micro-fungus from Mount Kosciusko, and on the first Record of *Uncinula* in Australia. 1899, 301—Phosphorescent Fungi in Australia. 1900, 548—On the Australian Fairy-ring Puff-ball (*Lycoperdon furfuraceum*, Schaeff.). 1900, 702—The "Shot-hole" Fungi of Stone-fruit Trees in Australia. 1901, 221—Australian Fungi, new or unrecorded, Decades i-ii. 1902, 373; Decades iii-iv. 1903, 94; Decades v-vi. 1903, 553; Decades vii-viii. 1904, 117—A new Smut in a new Genus of Grass. 1911, 45—The Fibro-vascular System of the Apple (Pome), and its Functions. 1911, 613—The Fibro-vascular System of the Pear (Pome). 1911, 656—The Fibro-vascular System of the Quince Fruit compared with that of the Apple and Pear. 1912, 689.
- MCCOEX, H. J. Notes on the Method adopted by the Female of the common Freshwater Tortoise, *Chelodina longicollis*, in the Excavation of the Burrows in which her Eggs are to be deposited. 1887, 107.
- MCCULLOCH, A. R. A Description and Figures of three Specimens of *Molacanthus* from the Central Pacific Ocean. 1912, 553—Notes on, and Descriptions of Australian Fishes. 1915, 259; No. 2. 1921, 457—See also GRANT and McCULLOCH.
- MCKAY, W. J. See MCKAY, W. J. S.
- MCKAY, W. J. S. The Inter-Coxal Lobe of Certain Crayfishes. 1887, 967—The Development and Structure of the Pineal Eye in *Hinulia* and *Grammatophora*. 1888, 876—The Osteology and Myology of the Death Adder (*Acanthophis antarctica*). 1889, 893—The Morphology of the Muscles of the Shoulder-girdle in Monotremes. 1894, 263—See also WILSON and MCKAY.
- MCLUCKIE, J. Studies in Symbiosis. i. The Mycorrhiza of *Dipodium punctatum* R.Br. 1922, 293; ii. The Apogeotropic Roots of *Macrozamia spiralis* and their Physiological Significance. 1922, 319; iii. Contribution to the Morphology and Physiology of the Root-nodules of *Podocarpus spinulosa* and *P. elata*. 1923, 82; iv. The Root-nodules of *Casuarina Cunninghamiana* and their Physiological Significance. 1923, 194; v. A contribution to the physiology of *Gastrodia sesamoides* (R.Br.). 1923, 436—A Contribution to the Parasitism of *Notothizos incanus* (Oliv.) var. *subaureus*. 1922, 571—Studies in Parasitism: a Contribution to the Physiology of the genus *Cassytha*. 1924, 55—See also BROUGH, MCLUCKIE and PETRIE.
- MERRILL, E. D. The Identity of *Polypodium spinulosum* Burm. f. 1919, 353.
- MEYRICK, E. On a Micro-Lepidopterous Insect destructive to the Potato. 1879, 112—Descriptions of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera. No. i. Crambites. 1878, 175; No. ii. Crambites (continued). 1879, 205; No. iii. Tineina. 1880, 132; No. iv. Tineina (continued). 1880, 204; No. v. Tortricina. 1881, 410; No. vi. Tortricina (continued). 1881, 629; No. vii. Revisional. 1882, 148; No. viii. Oecophoridae. 1882, 415; No. ix. Oecophoridae (continued). 1883, 320; No. x. Oecophoridae (continued). 1883, 469; No. xi. Oecophoridae (continued). 1884, 721; No. xii. Oecophoridae (continued). 1884, 1045; No. xiii. Oecophoridae (continued). 1885, 765; No. xiv. Oecophoridae (continued). 1887, 929; No. xv. Oecophoridae (continued). 1888, 1565; No. xvi. Tineidae. 1892, 477; No. xvii. Elachistidae. 1897, 297; No. xviii. Gelechiidae. 1904, 255; Part xix. Plutellidae. 1907, 47—On some Lepidoptera from the Fly River. 1886, 241—Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Part i. 1886, 687; Part ii. 1887, 827; Part iii. 1889, 1117; Part iv. 1890, 791; Part v. 1891, 581—Notes on Synonymy of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera. 1886, 803—Descriptions of new Lepidoptera. 1886, 1037—Descriptions of new Australian Rhopalocera. 1887, 827—Descriptions of additional Australian Pyralidina. 1889, 1105—Revision of Australian *Tortricina*. 1910, 139; 1911, 224.

- MILLINGTON, J. A. M. Report on a small Zoological Collection from Norfolk Island, i. Introductory Remarks, 1887, 989.
- MISKIN, W. H. Descriptions of hitherto undescribed Australian Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera). 1888, 1514—Note on *Danais chrysippus*, L., and *D. petilia*, Stoll. 1889, 119—A Revision of the Australian Species of *Euploea*, with Synonymic Notes, and Descriptions of new Species. 1889, 1037—A Revision of the Australian Genus *Ogyris*, with Description of a new Species. 1890, 23—Descriptions of hitherto undescribed Australian Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera) principally Lycaenidae. 1890, 29—Note on *Danais petilia*, Stoll. 1890, 142—On Species-making (Title). 1890, 302.
- MITCHELL, J. Notes on the Geology of Bowning, N.S.W. 1886, 1193—On some new Trilobites from Bowning, N.S.W. 1887, 435—On a new Trilobite from Bowning. 1888, 397—Note on the occurrence of certain Fossils in previously unrecorded Localities in N.S.W., with Remarks on the Correlation of certain Beds in the Newcastle and Illawarra Districts. 1892, 345—Note on the Fructification of *Glossopteris*. 1892, 377—On the Occurrence of the Genus *Palaechinus* in the Upper Silurian Rocks of New South Wales. 1897, 258—The Carboniferous Trilobites of Australia. 1918, 437—On two new Trilobites from Bowning. 1919, 441—Some additional Trilobites from New South Wales. 1919, 850—Some new Brachiopods from the Middle Palaeozoic Rocks of New South Wales. 1920, 543—A new Gasteropod (fam. Euomphalidae) from the Lower Marine Series of New South Wales. 1922, 278—Descriptions of two new Trilobites and Note on *Griffithides convexicaudatus* Mitchell. 1922, 535—The Strophomenidae from the Fossiliferous Beds of Bowning, N.S.W. Part i. *Stropheodonta*. 1923, 465—New trilobites from Bowning, with notes on *Enocrinurus* and *Cordania*. 1924, 46—Eleven new species of *Aviculopecten* from Carboniferous Rocks, Myall Lakes, N.S.W. 1924, 468—A further reference to the occurrence of *Merista plebeia* Sowerby in New South Wales. 1924, 499—A preliminary reference to a new species of *Elonichthys* from the Lower Beds of the Newcastle Coal Measures. 1924, 503—Descriptions of New Species of *Leaia*. 1925, 438—See also ETHERIDGE and MITCHELL.
- MITCHELL, J., and W. S. DUN. The Atrypidae of New South Wales, with references to those recorded from other States of Australia. 1920, 266.
- MITTEN, W. Record of new Localities of Polynesian Mosses, with Descriptions of some hitherto undefined Species. 1882, 98.
- MOELLENDORFF, O. F. VON. On the supposed New Zealand Species of *Leptopoma*. 1892, 385.
- MORTENSEN, T. Preliminary Note on the remarkable, shortened Development of an Australian Sea-Urchin, *Toxocidaris erythrogrammus*. 1915, 203.
- MORTON, A. Notes on a Cruise to the Solomon Islands. 1882, 59.
- MOSELEY, A. H., and H. G. CHAPMAN. Contribution to our Knowledge of the Action of Rennin. 1906, 568.
- MUELLER, F. VON. Notes on Plants collected by Mr. Edw. Reader in the vicinity of Mount Dromedary. 1880, 286—Two new Species of Plants from New South Wales. 1881, 791—Far Southern Localities for various Plants in New South Wales recorded from Mr. W. Bauerlen's Collections. 1883, 467—Notes on Hybridism in the Genus *Brachychiton*. 1884, 379—Record of an undescribed *Correa* of New South Wales. 1884, 960—Record of a remarkable *Haloragis* from New South Wales. 1885, 197—Some hitherto undescribed Plants of New South Wales. 1886, 1105—Descriptive Record of two Plants additional to the Flora of Australia, and occurring also in New South Wales. 1887, 191—Report on a small Collection of Plants from the Aird River, obtained by Mr. Theodore Bevan during his recent Expedition. 1887, 419—Descriptions of two hitherto unrecorded West Australian Plants. 1888, 162—Note on the Probable Occurrence of *Aldrovanda vesiculosa* in N.S.W. 1889, 197—Notes on a new Species of *Eucalyptus* (*E. Maidenii*) from Southern New South Wales. 1889, 1020—Descriptions of hitherto unrecorded Australian Plants, with additional Phyto-geographic Notes. 1890, 15; 1890, 186; 1890, 250—Observations on Plants collected during Mr. Joseph Bradshaw's Expedition to the Prince Regent's River. 1891, 457—Notes on an undescribed *Acacia* from New South Wales (Title). 1892, 327—Description of a new *Isopogon* of New South Wales. 1894, 151—List of Mosses from Tamworth, N.S.W., collected by Mr. Musson and named by Herr A. Geheeb. 1894, 361—Notes on *Boronia floribunda* Sieber. 1896, 503.
- MUELLER, F. VON and J. H. MAIDEN. Description of a new *Hakea* from Eastern New South Wales (Title). 1892,

- 352—Description of a new Species of *Acacia*. 1893, 13.
- MUIR, F. A New Genus of Australian *Delphacidae* (Homoptera). 1920, 181—A New Genus of Australian Cixiidae. 1922, 63.
- MURRAY, P. D. F. The Motor Nerve-endings of the Limb Muscles of the Frog (*Rana temporaria*) and of the Muscles of the Pectoral Fin of the Dog-fish (*Squalus acanthias*). 1924, 371—A Note on an unusual Type of Secreting Epithelium in the Wolffian Duct of the Dog-fish (*Scylliorhinus canicula*). 1925, 466.
- MUSSON, C. T. On the naturalised Forms of Land and Freshwater Mollusca in Australia. 1890, 883—A Statistical Note on Variations in the Flowers of *Anguillaria dioica*, R. Br. (Abstract). 1898, 646—See also FLETCHER and MUSSON; HEDLEY and MUSSON.
- MUSSON, C. T., and W. M. CARNE. The Adventitious Roots of *Metaleuca tinarii-folia*, Sm. 1910, 662.
- MYERS, J. G. The Australian Apple Leaf-hopper (*Typhlocyba australis* Frogg.). 1921, 473.
- NORTH, A. J. Notes on the Bower-Birds (Fam. Scenopidae) of Australia. 1886, 1155—List of References to Authentic Descriptions of Australian Birds' Eggs. 1886, 1163—Notes on the Nests and Eggs of certain Australian Birds. 1887, 405—Contributions to the Oology of the Austro-Malayan and Pacific Regions. 1887, 441—Descriptions of the Eggs of Two Species of Australian Birds. 1887, 554—Notes on the Nidification of certain Australian Birds. 1887, 985—Notes on the Nests and Eggs of certain Australian Birds. 1888, 146—Notes on the Nesting of *Alcyon pulchra*, Gould. 1888, 269—Notes on the Nidification of *Rhipidura preissi*, Cabanis, and *Maturus pulcherrimus*, Gould. 1888, 414—A List of the Birds found in the County of Cumberland, N.S.W. 1888, 1773—Note pointing out that *Poephila gouldiae* and *P. armitiana* are merely varieties of *P. mirabilis* (Hombron and Jacquinot). 1889, 188—Notes on a small Collection of Birds made by Mr. E. H. Saunders at Roeburne, North-western Australia. 1889, 1023—On the Nidification of *Heteromyias cinereifrons*, Ramsay, and *Orthonyx spaldingi*, Ramsay. 1889, 1050—Notes on the Nidification of *Merula vinitincta*, Gld., and *Ocydromus sylvestris*, Scl. (Title). 1889, 1296—Notes on the Breeding of *Sternula sinensis*, Gmel., in Australia (Title). 1889, 1296—Notes upon the Plumage of the Adult Males in certain Species of the Genus *Maturus*. 1890, 505—Notes on the Nidification of the Torres Straits Pigeon (*Myristicivora spilorrhoea*). 1890, 880—Oological Notes: i. Notes on the Nesting-Place and Eggs of *Halcyon sordidus*, Gld.; ii. Notes on the Nesting-Place and Eggs of *Cyanorhamphus rayneri*, G. R. Gray. 1892, 395—Notes on the Red-crowned Parrakeet (*Cyanorhamphus Cooki*) of Norfolk Island. 1893, 517—Note on the Habitat of the Naked-eyed Cockatoo, *Cacatua gymnopsis*, Scl. 1894, 37—Oological Notes. 1894, 39; 1895, 215—Descriptions of the Nests and Eggs of three Species of Australian Birds. 1897, 56—Descriptions of the Nests and Eggs of four Species of Australian Birds. 1898, 380—Note on the Synonymy of *Maturus cyaneus*, and *M. superbus*. 1901, 632.
- NORTON, J. Fructification of the Bunya. 1881, 727—Notes on the Fructification of the Bunya. 1883, 176—Presidential Address, 28th March, 1900. 1900, 1—Presidential Address, 27th March, 1901. 1900, 763.
- O'DWYER, MARGARET H. Preliminary Report on the Nutritive Value of certain Australian Grasses. 1921, 239—A Note on Protein Precipitation in Grasses. 1922, 513—Further Report on the Nutritive Value of Certain Australian Grasses. 1922, 516.
- OFFICER, G. Notes on an aboriginal Grave in the Darling River District, N.S.W. 1901, 238.
- OGILBY, J. D. Notes and Descriptions of some rare Port Jackson Fishes. 1885, 119—Descriptions of new Fishes from Port Jackson. 1885, 225—Note on *Neonanthias Guentheri*, Casteln. 1885, 231—Description of a new *Diplocrepis* from Port Jackson. 1885, 270—Descriptions of three new Fishes from Port Jackson. 1885, 445—Notes on the Distribution of some Australian Sharks and Rays, with a Description of *Rhinobatus Bougainvillei*, Müll. and Henle. 1885, 463—Remarks on the *Trachichthys* of Port Jackson. 1885, 580—Report on a small Zoological Collection from Norfolk Island: ii. Reptiles and Fishes. 1887, 990—Description of a new Genus and Species of Deep-sea Fish from Lord Howe Island. 1888, 1313—List of the Australian *Palaeichthyes* with Notes on their Synonymy and Distribution. Part i. 1888, 1765; Part ii. 1889, 178—Description of a new Snake belonging to the Genus *Hoplocephalus*. 1889, 1027—Descriptions of two new Skinks (Title). 1889, 1296—Description of a

- new Snake from the Herbert River District. 1890, 51—Description of a new Australian Snake. 1894, 261—Descriptions of five new Fishes from the Australasian Region. 1894, 367—Description of a new Australian Eel. 1894, 720—On two new Genera and Species of Fishes from Australia. 1895, 320—On a new Genus and Species of Fishes from Maroubra Bay. 1896, 23—On a *Galaxias* from Mount Kosciusko. 1896, 62—A new Family of Australian Fishes. 1896, 118—Descriptions of two new Genera and Species of Australian Fishes. 1896, 136—A Monograph of the Australian Marsipobranchii. 1896, 338—On some Australian Eleotrinae. 1896, 725—New Genera and Species of Australian Fishes. 1897, 62—On a Larval Teleost from New South Wales. 1897, 158—Some new Genera and Species of Fishes. 1897, 245—Notes on the Genus *Aphritis*, C.V. 1897, 554—On a Trachypterus from New South Wales. 1897, 646—New Species of Australian Fishes. 1897, 759—A Contribution to the Zoology of New Caledonia. 1897, 762—On some Australian Eleotrinae. Part 2. 1897, 783—New Genera and Species of Fishes. 1898, 32—New Genera and Species of Fishes. 1898, 280—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of British New Guinea. Ophidia and Pisces. 1898, 359—Additions to the Fauna of Lord Howe Island. 1898, 730—Contribution to Australian Ichthyology. 1899, 154—See also RAMSAY and GILBY.
- OLLIFF, A. S. Notes on certain Ceylonese Coleoptera (*Clavicornia*) described by the late Mr. Francis Walker. 1885, 69—A List of the Cucujidae of Australia, with Notes and Descriptions of new Species. 1885, 203—Contributions towards a knowledge of the Coleoptera of Australia. No. i. New species of Carabidae; No. ii. On a new Species of Rhysodidae. 1885, 467; No. iii. On the Genus *Nascio* (Fam. Buprestidae). 1886, 861; No. iv. Description of a new Genus and Species of Oedemeridae. 1887, 153; No. v. On certain Species belonging to unrecorded Genera. 1888, 1511; No. vi. New Lamellicornia and Longicornia. 1890, 5—A List of the Trogositidae of Australia, with Notes and Descriptions of new Species. 1885, 699—A new Butterfly of the Family Lycaenidae from the Blue Mountains. 1885, 716—Remarks on Australian Ptinidae and Descriptions of new Genera and Species. 1885, 833—Description of a new Aphanipterous Insect from New South Wales. 1886, 171—A Revision of the Staphylinidae of Australia. Part i. 1886, 403; Part ii. 1886, 887; Part iii. 1887, 471—Notes on *Zelotypia Stacyi*, and an Account of a Variety. 1887, 467—On a new Butterfly of the Family Satyridae. 1887, 976—Note on a Specimen of *Peripatus* found at Cassilis, N.S.W. 1887, 981—Report on a small Zoological Collection from Norfolk Island. Insecta. 1887, 1001—On Rhopalocera from the Vicinity of Mt. Bellenden-Ker, Queensland. 1888, 394—On two Instances of Colour Variation in Butterflies. 1888, 1250—Description of a new Moth of the Genus *Phyllodes* (*P. Meyricki*). 1889, 113—On Rhopalocera from Mt. Kosciusko, New South Wales. 1889, 619—*Pielus hyalinatus* and *P. imperialis*. 1889, 641—New Species of Lampyridae, including a notice of the Mt. Wilson Fire-Fly. 1889, 643—Stray Notes on Lepidoptera. No. i. 1890, 515; No. ii. 1891, 27. Observations on certain undescribed Gall-making Coccidae of the subfamily Brachyscelinae (Title). 1892, 378.
- OLLIFF, A., and H. PRINCE. On a new *Pielus* from the Blue Mountains. 1887, 1015.
- OSBORNE, G. D. The Geology and Petrography of the Clarencetown-Paterson District. Part i. 1922, 161; Part ii. 1922, 519; Part iii. A Study of the Main Glacial Beds at Seaham. 1925, 67; Part iv. Petrography. 1925, 112.
- OSBORNE, G. D., and W. R. BROWNE. Note on a Glacially-striated Pavement in the Kuttung Series of the Maitland District. 1921, 259.
- O'SHANESY, P. A. The Botany of the Springsure District. 1881, 730.
- PARKER, T. J., and JOSEPHINE G. RICH. Observations on the Myology of *Palinurus Edwardsii*, Hutton (Title). 1892, 410.
- PETERSEN, P. Esben. Australian Neuroptera. Part i. 1914, 635; Part ii. 1915, 56; Part iii. 1917, 203; Part iv. 1923, 576; Part v. 1923, 593.
- PETRIE, A. H. K. An Ecological Study of the Flora of Mount Wilson. Part ii. The Eucalyptus Forests. 1925, 145—See also BROUGH, McLUCKIE and PETRIE.
- PETRIE, J. M. The Stinging Property of the Giant Nettle-Tree (*Laportea gigas*, Wedd.). 1906, 530—Solandrine, a new Midriatic Alkaloid. 1907, 789—The Rôle of Nitrogen and its Compounds in Plant-Metabolism. Part i. Historical. 1908, 801; Part ii. The Non-Protein Nitrogen in Seeds. 1908, 835; Part iii. The Distribution of Nitrogen in Acacia Seeds. 1911, 97; Part iv. The Nitrogen

- of Ripening Seeds. 1911, 127; Part v. The Occurrence of Potassium Nitrate in Plants. 1911, 135—The Chemistry of *Doryphora sassafras*. 1912, 139—Hydrocyanic Acid in Plants. Part i. Its Distribution in the Australian Flora. 1912, 220; Part ii. Its Occurrence in the Grasses of New South Wales. 1913, 624; Part iii. 1917, 113; Part iv. The Hydrocyanic Acid of *Heterodendron*—a fodder Plant of New South Wales. 1920, 447—Note on the Occurrence of Strychnine. 1913, 761—The Chemical Investigation of some Poisonous Plants in the N. O. Solanaceae. Part ii. *Nicotiana suaveolens*, and the Identification of its Alkaloid. 1916, 148; Part iii. The Occurrence of Nor-Hyoscyamine in *Solandra longiflora*. 1916, 815; Part iv. The Chemistry of the Duboisias. 1917, 118; Part v. The Alkaloids of *Duboisia Leichhardtii* F.v.M. 1917, 137—The Occurrence of Methyl Laevo-Inositol in an Australian Poisonous Plant. 1918, 850—The Chemical Examination of *Macrozamia spiralis*. 1920, 424—The active principle of *Erythrophloeum Laboucheii*. 1921, 333—Studies in Plant Pigments. i. The yellow colouring matter of the Acacias. 1923, 356; ii. The red pigment induced by insect injury in *Eucalyptus stricta*. 1924, 386—See also CHAPMAN and PETRIE.
- PHILLIPPS, W. J., and F. J. T. GRIGG. The Salinity of Inshore Oceanic Waters of Australasia in relation to Fishes. 1925, 432.
- PHILPOTT, A. On a Remarkable Modification of the Eighth Abdominal Segment in *Lindera tessalatelata*, with a Description of the Male and Female Genitalia. 1925, 32—The Labial Palpi of *Trichophysetis cretacea* and *Argyria amoensis*. 1925, 381.
- PINKERTON, ETHEL C. The Percentage of Carbon Dioxide in Expired Alveolar Air. 1917, 146—The Composition of Expired Alveolar Air. 1917, 866.
- PITTMAN, E. F., and T. W. E. DAVID. Note on the Occurrence of *Lepidodendron* in Upper Devonian Rocks at Mt. Lambie, near Rydal, New South Wales. 1893, 121—See also DAVID, HELMS, and PITTMAN.
- PLAYFAIR, G. I. Some new or less known Desmids found in New South Wales. 1907, 160—Some Sydney Desmids. 1908, 603—Polymorphism and Life-History in the Desmidiaceae (Algae: conjugatae). 1910, 459—Plankton of the Sydney Water-Supply. 1912, 512—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Biology of the Richmond River, N.S.W. 1914, 93—The Genus *Trachelomonas* (Infusoria). 1915, 1—Freshwater Algae of the Lismore District; with an Appendix on the Algal Fungi and Schizomycetes. 1915, 310—*Oocystis* and *Eremosphaera* (Algae). 1916, 107—Australian Freshwater Phytoplankton (Protococcoideae). 1916, 823—Rhizopods of Sydney and Lismore. 1917, 633—New and rare Freshwater Algae. 1918, 497—Peridinae of New South Wales. 1919, 793—Australian Freshwater Flagellates. 1921, 99—Notes on Freshwater Algae. 1923, 206.
- PRINCE, H. See OLLIFF and PRINCE.
- RAFFRAY, A. Australian Pselaphidae. 1900, 131.
- RAINBOW, W. J. Descriptions of some new Araneidae of New South Wales. No. i. 1892, 471; No. ii. 1893, 16; No. iii. 1893, 287; No. iv. 1894, 153; No. v. 1895, 347; No. vi. 1896, 320; No. vii. 1896, 628; No. viii. 1897, 154; No. ix. 1900, 483; No. x. 1902, 484—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Arachnid Fauna of Australia. No. i. 1896, 634—Note on *Argyrodes antipodiana*. 1898, 172—Contribution to a Knowledge of the Arachnid Fauna of British New Guinea. 1898, 328—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of British New Guinea. Insecta and Arachnida. 1898, 363—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Araneidan Fauna of Santa Cruz. 1899, 304—Arachnida from the South Seas. 1901, 521.
- RAMSAY, E. P. Description of a new Species of *Ptilotis* from the Endeavour River, with some Remarks on the Natural History of the East Coast Range, near Rockingham Bay. 1875-76, 9—Description of a new Species of *Trichoglossus*. 1875-76, 30—Description of a new Genus and Species of Rat Kangaroo, allied to the Genus *Hypsiorymnus*, proposed to be called *Hypsiorymnodon moschatus*. 1875-76, 33—Characters of a new Genus and Species of Passerine Bird from the Fiji Islands, proposed to be called *Vitia*. 1875-76, 41—Descriptions of new Species of *Merula* and *Rhytidura*. 1875-76, 43—Description of a new Species of *Pachycephala* from Fiji, in the collection of W. Macleay, Esq., F.L.S. 1875-76, 65—Description of a supposed new Species of *Pachycephala* from New Britain. 1875-76, 66—Description of a new Species of the Genus *Lamprolia*, Finsch, from Fiji. 1875-76, 68—Remarks on a collection of Birds lately received from Fiji, and now forming part of the Macleayan Collection at Elizabeth Bay; with a list

- of all the Species at present known to inhabit the Fiji Islands. 1875-76, 69—Description of a supposed new Species of Bat from Stanwell, near Bulli, N.S.W. 1875-76, 81—Description of a supposed new Species of Fruit Pigeon from Malacola, one of the New Hebrides Islands, S. S., proposed to be called *Ptilinopus Corriei*. 1875-76, 133—Description of a new Species of Plover from Nth. Australia. 1875-76, 135—Description of a new Species of Kangaroo from New Guinea. 1875-76, 162—List of Australian Game Birds and other Species which should be protected by the *Game Preservation Act*. 1875-76, 182—Remarks on the large Number of Game Birds which have of late been offered for sale in Sydney. 1875-76, 215—Note on *Poephila gouldiae*. 1875-76, 281—Description of a new Species of *Halmaturus* from New Ireland. 1875-76, 307—Description of a new Species of *Perameles* from New Ireland. 1875-76, 310—Description of a supposed new Species of Rock-Wallaby from Palm Islands, on the N.E. Coast of Australia, proposed to be called *Petrogale assimilis*. 1875-76, 359—Notes of a Collection of Birds from New Britain, New Ireland, and the Duke of York Islands, with some Remarks on the Zoology of the Group. 1875-76, 369—On *Perameles cockerellii*. 1875-76, 378—Notes on a Collection of Birds from Port Moresby with Descriptions of some new Species. 1875-76, 386—Zoology of the “*Chevert*”—Mammals. Part i. 1877, 7—Descriptions of two supposed new Species of *Mus*, and of a Pteropine Bat of a new Genus from the Duke of York Island. 1877, 15—On a new Species of *Platycercus* from the Interior of New South Wales. 1877, 27—Description of a new Species of *Pelodryas* from New Ireland. 1877, 28—Note of a Species of Echidna (*Tachyglossus*) from Port Moresby, New Guinea. 1877, 31—Description of a new Species of *Gerygone*. 1877, 53—Some further Remarks on *Poëphila Gouldiae* and *P. mirabilis*. 1877, 70—Description of a supposed new Species of *Acanthophis*, from North Australia. 1877, 72—Description of some new Species of Birds from New Britain, New Ireland, Duke of York Island, and the South East Coast of New Guinea. 1877, 104—Description of some rare Eggs of Australian Birds and a Note on the Eggs of certain species of *Megapodius*. 1877, 107—Note on Macgillivray’s Snake, *Brachysoma triste*. 1877, 113—Notes on some Birds from Savage Island, Tutuila, etc., in the collection of the Rev. Mr. Whitmee, F.R.G.S. 1877, 139—Tabular List of all the Australian Birds at present known, showing the Distribution of the Species. 1877, 177—Description of a Species of *Edoliosoma* from New Ireland, supposed to be the adult of *Ceblepyris schisticeps* (Homb. et Jacq.). 1877, 222—Description of a new Species of *Pachycephala* from the Gulf of Carpentaria. 1877, 224—Description of a new Species of *Iantheas* from the Duke of York Islands. 1877, 248—Descriptions of three supposed new Species of Birds from the New Hebrides. 1877, 286—Description of a new Species of *Rhipidura*, from Torres Straits (?) and of a new Species of *Eopsaltria* from the Rockingham Bay district, with Remarks on some rare Queensland Birds. 1877, 371—Description of a new Species of *Ptilotis* from Torres Straits. 1878, 2—Description of a Species of *Myiolestes* from Fiji. 1878, 12—Notes on “List of Australian Birds”. 1878, 38—Descriptions of five Species of new Birds from Torres Straits and New Guinea, etc. 1878, 72—Zoology of the “*Chevert*”. Ornithology, Part ii. 1878, 100—On two new Species of *Gerygone*. 1878, 116—Note on the Tracheae of certain Australian Ducks. 1878, 154—On the Goshawk from Port Moresby, *Astur cruentus* of Salvadori and Sharpe (*nec* Gould). 1878, 173—Contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea. Parts i and ii. 1878, 241; Part iii. Description of a new Marsupial allied to the genus *Perameles* Geoff. 1878, 402; Parts iv and v. Remarks on recent Collections made by Mr. Andrew Goldie in the south-east portion of New Guinea and Louisiades. 1879, 85; Part vi. On some new and rare Birds from the south-east Coast of New Guinea. 1879, 464; Part vii. 1883, 15—Notes on a small Collection of Birds from the New Hebrides, with a Description of a new Species of *Merula*. 1878, 336—Description of a new Species of *Rhipidura* from Lora Howe’s Island. 1878, 340—Notes on *Puffinus (Nectris) carneipes*, Gould. 1878, 406—Notes on the Zoology of the Solomon Islands. Part i. Aves. 1879, 65; Part ii. 1881, 176; Part iii. 1881, 718; Part iv. 1882, 16—Notes on some recently-described Birds from the Solomon Islands, with Remarks on some Australian Birds mentioned in Mr. R. B. Sharpe’s “Catalogue of Birds”, Vol. iv. 1879, 313—Note on an undetermined Species of *Lalage*. 1879, 396—Description of a new Species

of *Oligorus* from Queensland. 1880, 93—Notes on *Galeocerdo Rayneri*, with a list of other Sharks taken in Port Jackson. 1880, 95—On a rare Species of Perch from Port Jackson. 1880, 294—Notes on *Histiophorus gladius*. 1880, 295—Description of two new Species of Australian Fishes. 1880, 462—Description of a parasitic *Syngnatus*. 1880, 494—On a new Species of *Regalaecus* from Port Jackson. 1880, 631—Description of a new Labroid Fish of the Genus *Novacula* from Port Jackson. 1881, 198—Description of a new Species of *Hemerocetes* from Port Jackson. 1881, 575—Note on *Oriolus affinis*, Gould. 1881, 576—On the Occurrence of *Pseudophycis breviusculus* Rich., in Port Jackson. 1881, 717—Description of a new Species of Honey-eater from the S.E. Coast of New Guinea. 1881, 718—Description of a supposed new Species of Rat from the Interior of New South Wales. 1881, 763—Description of a new Species of *Therapon* from the Macquarie River. 1881, 831—Description of two new Birds from the Solomon Islands. 1881, 833—Note on the range of *Pycnoptilus floccosus*, Gould, and *Pachycephala olivacea*, V. & H. 1881, 835—On a new Species of *Eurystopodus*. 1881, 843—On a new Species of *Mus* from the Island of Ugi, Solomon Group. 1882, 43—Contributions to Australian Oology. Part i. 1882, 45; Part ii. 1882, 406—Notes on the Zoology of Lord Howe's Island. 1882, 86—Description of the Eggs of five Species of Fijian Birds. 1882, 112—On a new Species of *Gobiesox* from Tasmania. 1882, 148—Description of two new Birds from the Solomon Islands. 1882, 299—Description of a new Species of *Coris* from Lord Howe's Island and New South Wales. 1882, 301—Description of a new Species of *Solea* from Port Stephens. 1882, 406—Notes on Birds from the Solomon Islands. 1882, 665—Description of some new Australian Fishes. 1883, 177—Descriptions of two new Species of Birds from the Austro-Malayan Region. 1884, 863—Contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea. Notes on Birds from Mount Astrolabe, with Descriptions of two new Species. 1885, 242—Description of a new Species of *Collyriocincta* from the Scrubs in the vicinity of Cairns, Queensland. 1885, 244—On a new Genus and Species of Freshwater Tortoise from the Fly River, New Guinea. 1886, 158—List of Western Australian Birds collected by Mr. Cairn and Mr. W. H. Boyer-Bower, at Derby and its Vicinity,

with Remarks on the Species. 1886, 1085—Note on the Egg of the Regent-Bird, *Sericulus melinus*, Lath. 1886, 1138—Notes on the Nesting of *Pycnoptilus floccosus*, Gould, in New South Wales. 1886, 1139—Descriptions of Australian Birds' Eggs. 1886, 1141—Description of a new Species of *Hapalotis* (*H. Boweri*), from North-West Australia. 1886, 1153—List of Birds collected at Derby, North-West Australia, by the late T. H. Boyer-Bower, Esq., with Notes. 1887, 165—Description of a new Species of *Epimachus*, from the Astrolabe Range, South-East New Guinea. 1887, 239—Description of two new Species of Marsupials (*Perameles* and *Antechinus*), and of a new Species of *Mus* (*M. Burtoni*) from the neighbourhood of Derby, N.W.A. 1887, 551—Description of a new Species of *Philemon* from North-West Australia. 1887, 676—Description of a new Species of *Gerygone* from Lord Howe's Island. 1887, 677—Descriptions of the Eggs of three Species of Sea-Birds from Lord Howe's Island. 1887, 678—Description of a new Species of *Piezorhynchus* from the New Hebrides Islands. 1888, 1293—Notes on the Fauna of the Bellenden-Ker Ranges. 1888, 1295—See also CASTELNAU and RAMSAY.

RAMSAY, E. P., and J. D. OGILBY. Descriptions of new or rare Australian Fishes. 1885, 575—Description of two new Fishes from Port Jackson. 1885, 757—Description of a new *Coris*. 1885, 851—Descriptions of some new Australian Fishes. 1886, 4—A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Fish-Fauna of New Guinea. 1886, 8—Description of a new *Coris* from the New Hebrides. 1886, 131—Descriptions of two new Fishes. 1886, 474—On Specimens of the Genus *Xiphasia*, Swainson, from Port Jackson. 1886, 582—On an undescribed Species of *Chilodactylus* from Port Jackson. 1886, 879—On an undescribed *Sciaena* from the New South Wales Coast. 1886, 941—Description of a new Australian Fish (*Apogon roseigaster*). 1886, 1101—On an undescribed *Dules* from New Guinea. 1887, 4—On an undescribed Shark from Port Jackson, 1887, 163—Notes on the Genera of Australian Fishes. Part i. 1887, 181—Descriptions of New Australian Fishes. 1887, 241; 1887, 561—On a new Genus and Species of Labroid Fish from Port Jackson. 1887, 631—Descriptions of two new Fishes from Port Jackson. 1887, 1021—Note in Correction of Certain Errors in Previous Papers. 1887, 1024—On the

- Genus *Tetragonurus* of Risso. 1888, 9—Description of a new *Tripterygium* from Port Jackson. 1888, 419—Descriptions of two new Australian Fishes. 1888, 1310—Description of a new Australian Skink (Title). 1889, 1296.
- RANDS, W. H. See DUN, RANDS and DAVID.
- RATTE, F. On *Tribrachyocrinus corrugatus*, spec. nov. from the Carboniferous Sandstone of New South Wales. 1884, 1158—On the Larvae and Larva-cases of some Australian Aphrophoridae. 1884, 1164—On a Devonian Fossil allied to *Worthenia*, De Koninck, from New South Wales. 1885, 79—On some remarkable Crystals of Siderite. 1885, 759—Note on *Orioceras australe*, Moore (?), a lower Cretaceous Fossil from Queensland. 1886, 133—Notes on Australian Fossils. (1) Note on some Trilobites new to Australia. 1886, 1065; (2) Second Note on *Tribrachyocrinus corrugatus*, Ratte, and on the place of the genus among Palaeocrinoidea. 1886, 1069; (3) Note on two new Fossil Plants from the Wianamatta Shales. 1886, 1078—Note on some Trilobites new to Australia. 1887, 95—Notes on some Australian Fossils. (1) *Salisburyia palmata*, emend. from *Jeanpaulia* or *Baiera palmata*, Ratte. 1887, 137; (2) On the Muscular impression of the Genus *Notomya* (*Maconia*). 1887, 139—Note on a Remarkable Example of Fracture in Kerosene Shale. 1887, 140—Additional Evidence on Fossil *Salisburyia* from Australia. 1887, 159.
- READ, R. B. Lepidoptera having the Antlia terminal in a Teretron or Borer. 1878, 150—On *Doris arbutus*, Angas. 1879, 291.
- RICH, JOSEPHINE G. See PARKER and RICH.
- ROSSITER, R. C. A List of the Cypræidae found on the Coast of New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands. 1881, 817—New Variety of *Ovulum depressum* found at Lifou. 1882, 323.
- RUPP, H. M. R. Notes on Species of *Pterostylis*. 1925, 299.
- RUTHERFORD, A. A new Scale-Insect (Coccidae) affecting Sugar-Cane in New Guinea, with a Note by E. Jarvis. 1916, 215.
- SANDS, F. P. The Corpus Luteum of *Dasyurus viverrinus*, with Observations on the Growth and Atrophy of the Graffian Follicle. 1903, 364.
- SANGER, E. B. On a Molar Tooth of *Zeuglodon* from the Tertiary Beds on the Murray River near Wellington, S.A. 1880, 298.
- SAWYER, B., and E. C. ANDREWS. Notes on the Caves of Fiji, with special Reference to Lau. 1901, 91.
- SCORTECHINI, B. Contribution to a South Queensland Flora. 1881, 157—Half-Century of Plants new to South Queensland. 1882, 213—Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. 1883, 168—A Second Half-Century of Plants new to South Queensland. 1883, 242.
- SEEBOHM, H. Note on the Occurrence of the Sanderling (*Calidris arenaria*) in Borneo. 1893, 49.
- SEURAT, —. See DONAT et SEURAT.
- SHARP, D. Description of a new Genus and Species of Coleoptera (Family Hispidæ) from New Britain. 1903, 924.
- SHAW, A. ELAND. Description of new Australasian Blattidae, with a Note on the Blattid Coxa. 1922, 223—New Genera and Species (mostly Australasian) of Blattidae, with Notes, and some Remarks on Tepper's Types. 1925, 171.
- SHEARSBY, A. J. On a new Species of *Rhizophyllum* from the Upper Silurian Rocks of Yass, N.S.W. 1904, 869—On the Occurrence of a Bed of Fossiliferous Tuff and Lavas between the Silurian and Middle Devonian at Cavan, Yass, N.S.W., similar in Age and Character to the Snowy River Porphyries of Victoria. 1905, 275.
- SHIRLEY, J., and C. A. LAMBERT. The Stems of Climbing Plants. 1918, 600.
- SINCLAIR, S. Notes of a Visit to the Island of Erromanga, New Hebrides, in May, 1894. 1894, 701.
- SKUSE, F. A. A. Notes on a new Dipterous Insect belonging to the Family Cecidomyiidae infesting Grass; also on two Hymenopterous Insects parasitic upon the former. 1887, 1071—Diptera of Australia. Part i. 1888, 17; Part ii. The Sciaridae. 1888, 657; Part iii. The Mycetophilidae. 1888, 1123; Part iv. The Simuliidae and Bibionidae. 1888, 1363; Part v. The Culicidae. 1888, 1717; Part vi. The Chironomidae. 1889, 215; Part vii. The Tipulidae brevipalpi. 1889, 757; Part viii. The Tipulidae longipalpi. 1890, 53; Nematocera. Supplement i. 1890, 373; Nematocera. Supplement ii. 1890, 595. Notes on the genus *Lestophonus*, Williston, and Description of a new Species. 1889, 123—Description of a new Genus (*Batrachomyia*, W. S. Macleay, M.S.) and two Species of Dipterous Insects parasitic upon Australian Frogs. 1889, 171—Descrip-

- tion of a luminous Dipterous Insect (Fam. Mycetophilidae), from New Zealand. 1890, 677.
- SLOANE, T. G. A Note on the Carenides, with Descriptions of New Species. 1888, 1101—A Second Note on the Carenides, with Descriptions of New Species. 1893, 448—On the Carenides (Fam. Carabidae). No. iii. 1897, 190—On the Carenides (Fam. Carabidae). No. iv. 1900, 361—Studies in Australian Entomology. No. i. Review of the Genus *Sarticus* (Carabidae). 1889, 501; No. ii. Six new Species of Carabidae. 1889, 1288; No. iii. On *Promecoderus* and closely allied Genera (Carabidae). 1890, 189; No. iv. New Genera and Species of Carabidae. 1890, 641; No. v. Notes on the subfamily Broscini (Carabidae) with Descriptions of New Species. 1892, 45; No. vi. Description of a new Tiger-beetle from Queensland. 1893, 25; No. vii. New Genera and Species of Carabidae (including some Notes on previously described Species, and synoptic Lists of Genera and Species). 1894, 393; No. viii. Descriptions of Two New Tiger Beetles. 1897, 33; No. ix. New Species of Carabidae (with Notes on some previously described Species and synoptic Lists of Species). 1899, 553; No. x. Description of a New Tiger Beetle from Western Australia. 1900, 632; No. xi. Description of a New Ground Beetle from Victoria. 1901, 672; No. xii. New Carabidae (Panageini, Bembidiini, Pogonini, Platysmatini, Platynini, Lebiini, with Revisional Lists of Genera and Species, some Notes on Synonymy, etc.). 1903, 566; (N.B. No paper numbered xiii). No. xiv. New Species of Geodephagous Coleoptera from Tropical Australia. Cicindelidae (3) and Carabidae (5) (Platysmatini, Marioni, Perigonini, Masoreini, and Physocrotaphini). 1904, 527; No. xv. New Genera and Species of Carabidae, with some Notes on Synonymy (Clivinini, Scaritini, Cuneipectini, Trigonotomini and Lebiini). 1907, 346; No. xvi. New Species of Carabidae. 1910, 378; No. xvii. New Genera and Species of Carabidae (Pamborini, Migadopini, Broscini, Cuneipectini, Nomiini, Pterostichini, Platynini, Oodini, Harpalini, and Lebiini). 1915, 438; No. xviii. New Genera and Species of Carabidae. 1923, 17—Descriptions of two New Species of *Carenum* from West Australia, with Notes on the Synonymy and Distribution of some previously described Species. 1891, 427—On the Australian Clivinides (Family Carabidae) (Revision of the Australian Species of the Genus *Clivina* with the Description of a New Genus, *Clivinarchus*). 1896, 143—Appendix to the Australian Clivinides (Fam. Carabidae). The Clivinides of King's Sound and its Vicinity. 1896, 275—On the Australian Bembidiides referable to the Genus *Tachys*, with the Description of a new allied Genus *Pyrrotachys*. 1896, 355—On Carabidae from West Australia, sent by Mr. A. M. Lea (with Descriptions of New Genera and Species, Synoptic Tables, etc.). 1898, 444—A Revision of the Genus *Notonomus* (Family Carabidae, Subfamily Feronini). 1902, 252—Revisional Notes on Australian Carabidae. Part i. Tribes Carabini, Pamborini, Pseudozaenini, Clivini, and the Genus *Nebriosoma*. 1904, 699; Part ii. 1905, 103; Part iii. Tribes Oodini, Chlaeiini, and Sphodrini. 1910, 435; Part iv. The Genus *Notonomus*. 1913, 404; Part v. 1914, 568; Part vi. Tribe Bembidiini. 1921, 192—Five New Species of *Cicindela* from Tropical Australia. 1905, 229—Australian Carabidae. Check List. Part i. Subfamily Carabinae (Issued separately as supplement to Proceedings, 1905, Part i)—Revision of the Cicindelidae (Coleoptera) of Australia. 1906, 309—Supplement to the Revision of the Cicindelidae of Australia. 1906, 555—Second Supplement to the Revision of the Cicindelidae of Australia. 1909, 296—Carabidae from Dorrigo, N.S.W. (with an Appendix: Tenebrionidae from Dorrigo. By H. J. Carter). 1910, 823—Descriptions of Two New Species of *Cicindela* from Western Australia. 1913, 401—Description of a New Tiger-beetle from North-Western Australia. 1914, 565—Carabidae (Coleoptera) from the Upper Williams River, N.S.W. 1916, 196—New Australian Species of Carabidae belonging to the tribe Scaritini (Coleoptera). 1916, 597—Descriptions of Two New Tiger-Beetles from the Northern Territory. 1917, 201; 337—On the Endoskeleton of the Head, the Anterior Coxae, and the Anterior Coxal Cavities in the Families Carabidae and Cicindelidae (Coleoptera). 1917, 339—Carabidae from Tropical Australia. (New Genera and Species, Notes and Synonymy, and Synoptic Tables. Tribes Scaritini, Harpalini, Odacanthini, Lebiini, and Heliuonini). 1917, 406—The Carabidae of Tasmania. 1920, 113—A List of the Species of Australian Carabidae which range beyond Australia and its Dependent Islands. 1920,

- 320—Description of a New Tiger-Beetle from the Wyndham District. With some Notes on recent Works on Australian Cicindelidae. 1921, 330.
- SMITH, E. A. Note on the Subgenus *Salinator* of Hedley. 1901, 14.
- SMITH, G. ELLIOT. A Preliminary Communication upon the Cerebral Commissures of the Mammalia, with special Reference to the Monotremata and Marsupialia. 1894, 635.
- SMITH, G. P. D. An Account of some Observations upon the Life-history of *Phoma citricarpa* McAlp.: The Cause of the "Black Spot" Disease in Citrus Fruit in New South Wales. 1918, 868—The Occurrence of an inverted Hymenium in *Agaricus campestris*. 1918, 883.
- SMITH, H. G. On the Occurrence of Barite (Barytes) in the Hawkesbury Sandstone, near Sydney. 1891, 131.
- SMITH, R. GREIG. The Tick Fever Parasite. 1899, 585—The Nodule Organism of the Leguminosae. 1899, 653—The Flocculation of Bacteria. 1900, 65—The Mechanism of Agglutination. 1900, 75—A new *Bacillus* Pathogenic to Fish. 1900, 122—The double staining of Spores and Bacilli. 1900, 394—Contribution to the Bacterial Flora of the Sydney Water Supply. i. 1900, 436; ii. 1900, 740; The Measurement of Bacteria. 1900, 533—A Fish Disease from George's River. 1900, 605—The Clouding of White Wine. 1900, 650—Bacteria and the Disintegration of Cement. 1901, 107—Notes on *Vibris denitrificans* Sewerin. 1901, 118—The Nature of the Bacteroids of the Leguminous Nodule and the Culture of *Rhizobium Leguminosarum*. 1901, 152—The Gum Fermentation of Sugar Cane Juice. 1901, 589—The Deterioration of Raw and Refined Sugar Crystals in Bulk. 1901, 674—The Acid Fermentation of Raw Sugar Crystals. 1901, 684—The Gummosis of the Sugar-Cane (*Bact. vascularum*, Cobb). 1902, 31—Further Remarks upon the Mechanism of Agglutination. 1902, 66—An Ascobacterium from the Sugar-Cane, with Notes upon the Nature of the Slime (*Bacterium sacchari*, n. sp.). 1902, 137—A Gum (Levan) Bacterium from a Saccharine Exudate of *Eucalyptus Stuartiana* (*Bacterium eucalypti*, n. sp.). 1902, 230—The Ulcer Disease (Black Ophthalmia?) of Rainbow Trout (*Micrococcus pyogenes*). 1902, 352—The Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabin Group. Nos. i-ii. 1902, 383; Nos. iii-ix. 1903, 114; No. x. The Pararabin Gum of *Sterculia* (*Bact. pararabinum*, n. sp.). 1903, 541; No. xi. The Nutrition of *Bacterium acaciae*. 1904, 217—A Slime Bacterium from the Peach, Almond and Cedar (*Bacterium persicae*, n. sp.). 1903, 338—The Slime of *Dematium pullulans*. 1903, 826—The Gum and Byproducts of *Bacterium sacchari*. 1903, 834—The Loss of Colour in Red Wines. 1904, 213—A Variable Galactan Bacterium (*Bacillus Atherstonei*, n. sp.). 1904, 442—The Red String of the Sugar-Cane (*Bacillus pseudarabinus*, n. sp.). 1904, 449—A Yellow Race of *Bacillus pseudarabinus* from the Quince. 1904, 860—The Bacterial Origin of Macrozamia Gum (*Bacillus macrozamia*, n. sp.). 1904, 863—On First Line of Defence against Microbic Attacks (Abstract). 1905, 26—The possible Relationship between Bacteria and the Gum of *Hakea saligna* (*Bac. pseudarabinus*, ii, n. sp.). 1905, 136—The Origin of Natural Immunity towards the Putrefactive Bacteria. 1905, 149—The Probable Bacterial Origin of the Gum of Linseed Mucilage (*Bacilli lini*. i-ii, n. spp.). 1905, 161—The Rôle of Agglutination in Immunity. 1905, 289—A Gelatin-hardening Bacterium (*Bacillus indurans*, n. sp.). 1905, 339—The Probable Identity of the Opsonins with the Normal Agglutinins. 1905, 555—A Pleomorphic Slime-Bacterium (*Bacillus alatus*, n. sp.). 1905, 570—The Formation of Slime or Gum by *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. 1906, 264—The Structure of *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. 1906, 295—The Fixation of Nitrogen by *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. 1906, 608—The Fixation of Nitrogen by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. 1906, 616—Opsonisation from a Bacterial Point of View and Opsonic Technique. 1908, 669—Can Opsonins be obtained directly from Bacteria and Yeasts? 1909, 105—The Coagulation of Condensed Milk. 1909, 107—The Influence of the Dilution of Serum upon the Phagocytic Index. 1909, 384—The Slime of the Household Bath-Sponge. 1910, 29—The Bacterial Flora of Rachitic Stools. 1910, 36—The Permanency of the Characters of the Bacteria of the *Bac. coli*-group. 1910, 806—Contributions to our Knowledge of Soil Fertility. i. The Action of Wax-solvents and the Presence of Thermolabile Bacteriotoxins in Soil. 1910, 808; ii. The Determination of Rhizobia in the Soil. 1911, 492; iii. Bacterial Slimes in Soil. 1911, 609; iv. The Agricere and Bacteriotoxins of Soil. 1911, 679; v. The Action of Fat-Solvents upon Sewage-Sick Soils. 1912,

- 238; vi. The Inactivity of the Soil-Protozoa. 1912, 655; vii-xi. 1913, 725; xii. The Action of Toluene upon the Soil-Protozoa. 1914, 839; xiii. The Toxicity of Soils. 1915, 631; xiv. The Stimulative Action of Chloroform retained by the Soil. 1915, 724; xv. The Action of certain Micro-organisms upon the numbers of Bacteria in the Soil. 1917, 162; xvi. The Search for Toxin-Producing. 1918, 142—Note on the Bacteriotoxic Action of Water. 1914, 533—Note on the Destruction of Paraffin by *Bac. prodigiosus* and Soil-Organisms. 1914, 538—A new Levan-forming Bacterium (*Bacillus hemiphthoiae*). 1915, 174—The Single Cell Cultivation of Yeast. 1917, 220—The Germicidal Activity of the Eucalyptus Oils. i. 1919, 72; ii. The Action of the Oils in Aqueous Dilutions. 1919, 311—Ropiness in Wattle Bark Infusions. 1920, 52—The High Temperature Organism of Fermenting Tan-bark. Part i. 1921, 76; Part ii. 1923, 1; Part iii. 1923, 475; Part iv. The effect of Chill. 1923, 623—Note upon the Extraction of Acids from Cultures. 1921, 154—The Influence of certain Colloids upon Fermentation. Part i. 1924, 436; Part ii. 1925, 341—Note upon determining the Hydrogen-ion Concentration colorimetrically, in small Quantities of Fluids. 1924, 504—See also L'ESTRANGE and SMITH, GREIG.
- SMITH, VERA IRWIN. On the Chaetomatidae, with Descriptions of new Species, and a new Genus from the coast of New South Wales. 1917, 757—Studies in Life-histories of Australian Diptera Brachycera. Part i. Stratiomyiidae. No. 1. *Metoponia rubriceps* Macquart. 1920, 505; No. 2. Further experiments in the rearing of *Metoponia rubriceps*. 1921, 252; No. 3. On the Structure of the Mouth-parts and Pharynx of the larval *Metoponia rubriceps*. 1921, 425; No. 4. The Respiratory System in Larva, Pupa and Imago of *Metoponia rubriceps* Macquart. 1923, 49; ii. Asilidae. No. 1. Catalogue of the Species of Asilidae of which the earlier Stages have been recorded. 1923, 368; No. 2. Notes on the Egg-laying, Eggs and young Larvae of *Neoratus hercules* Wied. 1923, 375—Nematode Parasites of the Domestic Pigeon (*Columba livia domestica*) in Australia. 1920, 552—Notes on Nematodes of the Genus *Physaloptera*, with Special Reference to those Parasitic in Reptiles. Part i. 1921, 492; Part ii. A Review of the *Physaloptera* of Lizards. 1922, 53; Parts iii and iv. The *Physaloptera* of Australian Lizards. 1922, 232; 1922, 415—A new Nematode Parasite of a Lizard. 1922, 311.
- SPENCER, W. B. Contributions to our Knowledge of *Ceratodus*. Part i. The Blood Vessels (Title). 1892, 327.
- STEAD, D. G. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Australian Crustacean Fauna. No. i. Observations on the Genus *Neptunus*. 1898, 746; No. ii. On *Sacculina* parasitic upon *Pilumnopus serratifrons*. 1899, 687.
- STEEL, JESSIE K. Anatomical Features of the Mature Sporophyte of *Selaginella uliginosa*. 1923, 287.
- STEEL, T. Observations on *Peripatus*. 1896, 94—Australian Land Planarians: Descriptions of new Species and Notes on Collecting and Preserving. 1897, 104; No. 2. 1900, 563—Land Planarians from Fiji, with Descriptions of new Species. 1897, 120—Note on *Peripatus*. 1897, 121—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of British New Guinea, Introduction. 1898, 357—Tasmanian Land Planarians. Descriptions of new Species, etc. 1900, 618—The Chemical Properties of Bacterial Gum Levan. 1901, 626—Presidential Address, 28th March, 1906. 1905, 605—Presidential Address, 24th March, 1907. 1907, 1—Notes on Variable Dioecism in *Pittosporum undulatum*, Andr. 1911, 329—The Feeding-Tracks of *Limax maximus* Linn. 1915, 114—The External Parasites of the Dingo (*Canis dingo* Blum.). 1919, 93—On Water from the roots of the Red Mallee (*Eucalyptus oleosa*). 1919, 348—On dental incrustations and the so-called "Gold-Plating" of Sheep's Teeth. 1920, 324—Ulmitite, a Constituent of Black Sandstone. 1921, 213—The Occurrence of Calcium Oxalate in the Gidgee Wattle (*Acacia Cambagei* Baker). 1921, 256—Chemical Notes. Botanical. 1921, 487—Chemical Notes. General. 1922, 441—On some Abnormal Sugar-canes. 1923, 462—Observations on *Helix aspera* in Australia. 1924, 151—The nectar of flowers. 1924, 324.
- STEPHENS, T. Notes on the Geology of the North-West Coast of Tasmania from the River Tamar to Circular Head. 1908, 752.
- STEPHENS, W. J. Presidential Address, 28th January, 1878. 1877, 379; January, 1879. 1878, 414—Notes on the Geology of the Western Coalfield. Part i. 1882, 548; Part ii. 1882, 598—Notes on the Geology of the Southern Portion of the Clarence River Basin. 1883, 519—Presidential Address, 27th January, 1886. 1885, 855—Notes on the Recent Erup-

- tions in the Taupo Zone, New Zealand. 1886, 513—Note on a Labyrinthodont Fossil from Cockatoo Island, Port Jackson. 1886, 931—On the Biloela Labyrinthodont. 1886, 1113—On some Additional Labyrinthodont Fossils from the Hawkesbury Sandstones of New South Wales (*Platyceps Wilkinsonii*, and two unnamed Specimens). 1886, 1175—Presidential Address, 26th January, 1887. 1886, 1209—On some additional Labyrinthodont Fossils from the Hawkesbury Sandstone of New South Wales. Second Note on *Platyceps Wilkinsonii*. 1887, 156—Presidential Address, 25th January, 1888. 1887, 1086; 30th January, 1889. 1888, 1781—An Attempt to Synchronise the Australian, South African, and Indian Coal Measures. Part i. The Australasian and New Zealand Formations. 1889, 331—Presidential Address, 29th January, 1890. 1889, 1299.
- STIRLING, J. On some Further Evidences of Glaciation in the Australian Alps. 1886, 483—Notes on the Rutaceae of the Australian Alps. 1886, 1052.
- SÜSSMILCH, C. A., and H. I. JENSEN. The Geology of the Canobolas Mountains. 1909, 157.
- SUTER, H. Contributions to a Revision of the Tasmanian Land Mollusca (Title). 1893, 421—Additions and Emendations to the Reference List of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of New Zealand. 1893, 484—See also HEDLEY and SUTER.
- TATE, R. Descriptions of three new Species of *Helix* from South Australia. 1877, 290—Rectification of the Nomenclature of *Purpura anomala*, Angus. 1880, 131—On Menke's Australian Shells. 1881, 387—Description of a new Species of Australian *Amplexa*. 1881, 409—On the Geographical Relations of the Floras of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands (Title). 1892, 410—Note on *Cotina Brazieri*, Tryon. 1893, 244—Note on the Tertiary Fossils from Hall Sound, New Guinea. 1894, 213.
- TATE, R., and J. BRAZIER. Check-List of the Fresh-water Shells of Australia. 1881, 552.
- TATE, R., and W. L. MAY. A Revised Census of the Marine Mollusca of Tasmania. 1901, 344.
- TAYLOR, F. H. A Revision of the Culicidae in the Macleay Museum, Sydney. 1913, 747—Contributions to a Knowledge of Australian Culicidae. No. i. 1914, 454; No. ii. 1915, 176; No. iii. 1916, 564; No. iv. 1918, 826—Australian *Tabanidae*. No. i. 1915, 806; No. ii. 1916, 746; No. iii. 1917, 513; No. iv. 1919, 41.
- TAYLOR, T. G. The First Recorded Occurrence of Blastoidea in New South Wales. 1906, 54—A Correlation of Contour, Climate and Coal. A Contribution to the Physiography of New South Wales. 1906, 517—The Lake George Senkungsfeld, a study of the Evolution of Lakes George and Bathurst, N.S.W. 1907, 325—See also WOOLNOUGH and TAYLOR.
- TENISON-WOODS, J. E. See WOODS, J. E. TENISON.
- THÉRY, A. Note on the Genus *Synchocera*, with Description of a new Species. 1923, 517.
- TIDSWELL, F. See MARTIN and TIDSWELL.
- TIEGS, O. W. See JOHNSTON and TIEGS.
- TILLYARD, R. J. On Dimorphism in the Female of *Ischnura heterosticta*, Burm. (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1905, 302—On the supposed Numerical Preponderance of the Males in *Odonata*. 1905, 344—Descriptions of three new Australian Species of the Genus *Austrogomphus* (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1905, 547—New Australian Species of the Family Agrionidae (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1906, 177—Life-History of *Lestes leda* Selys (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1906, 409—New Australian Species of the Family Libellulidae (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1906, 480—New Australian Species of the Family Aeschnidae (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1906, 722—On Dimorphism in the Females of Australian Agrionidae (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1907, 382—New Australian Species of the Family Colopterygidae (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1907, 394—On the Genus *Petalura*, with Description of a new Species. 1907, 708—The Dragonflies of South-Western Australia. 1907, 719—On a Collection of Dragonflies from Central Australia, with Descriptions of new Species. 1907, 761—On the new *Austrogynacantha* (Neuroptera: Odonata) with Description of Species. 1908, 423—On the Genus *Nannodythemis*, with Descriptions of new Species. 1908, 444—On some remarkable Australian Libellulinae. Part ii. Descriptions of new Species. 1908, 637; Part iii. Further Notes on *Camacinia Othello*, Tillyard. 1910, 859—On some remarkable Australian Corduliinae, with Descriptions of new Species. 1908, 737—On some rare Australian Gomphinae, with Descriptions of new Species. 1909, 238—Studies in Life-Histories of Australian Odonata. i The Life History

- of *Petalura gigantea*, Leach. 1909, 256; ii. Life History of *Diphlebia testoides*, Selys. 1909, 370; iii. Notes on a new Species of *Phyllopetalia*; with Descriptions of Nymph and Imago. 1909, 697; iv. Further Notes on the Life-History of *Petalura gigantea* Leach. 1911, 86—Monograph of the Genus *Synthemis* (Neuroptera: Odonata). 1910, 312—On some Experiments with Dragonfly Larvae. 1910, 666—Further Notes on some rare Australian Corduliinae, with Descriptions of new Species. 1911, 366—On the Genus *Cordulephya* (Odonata). 1911, 388—On the Genus *Diphlebia* (Odonata), with Descriptions of new Species and Life-Histories. 1911, 584—On some new and rare Australian Agrionidae. 1912, 404—On some Australian Anisoptera, with Descriptions of new Species. 1912, 572—Description and Life-History of a new Species of *Nannophlebia*. 1912, 712—Some Descriptions of new Forms of Australian Odonata. 1913, 229—Study of the Odonata of Tasmania in relation to the Bassian Isthmus. 1913, 765—On the Study of Zoogeographical Regions by means of Specific Contours: with an Application to the Odonata of Australia. 1914, 21—On some Problems concerning the Development of the Wing-venation of Odonata. 1914, 163—On the Development of the Wing-venation in Zygopterous Dragonflies, with Special Reference to the Calopterygidae. 1915, 212—On the Physiology of the Rectal Gills in the Larvae of Anisopterid Dragonflies. 1915, 422—Studies in Australian Neuroptera. No. i. The Wing-Venation of the Myrmeleonidae. 1915, 734; No. ii. Descriptions of New Genera and Species of the Families Osmylidae, Myrmeleontidae and Ascalaphidae. 1916, 41; No. iii. The Wing-Venation of the Chrysopidae. 1916, 221; No. iv. The Families Ithonidae, Hemerobiidae, Sisyridae, Berothidae and the New Family Trichomatidae, with a Discussion of their Characters and Relationships, and Descriptions of new and little-known Genera and Species. 1916, 269; No. v. The Structure of the Cubitus in the Wings of the Myrmeleontidae. 1918, 116; No. vi. The Family Psychopsidae, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 1918, 750; No. vii. The Life-History of *Psychopsis elegans* (Guérin). 1918, 787; No. viii. Revision of the Family Ithonidae, with Description of a New Genus and Two New Species. 1919, 414—Further Observations on the Emergence of Dragonfly Larvae from the Egg, with special Reference to the Problem of Respiration. 1916, 388—Further Researches upon the Problems of the Radial and Zygopterid Sectors in the Wings of Odonata, and upon the Formation of Bridges. 1916, 872—On the Morphology of the Caudal Gills of the Larvae of Zygopterid Dragonflies. Introduction, Part i. (General Morphology), and Part ii (Studies of the Separate Types). 1917, 31; Part iii (Ontogeny) and Part iv (Phylogeny). 1917, 606—The Wing-Venation of Lepidoptera (Preliminary Report). 1917, 167—Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. No. i. Planipennia, Trichoptera, and the New Order Protomecoptera. 1917, 175; No. 2. The Fossil Dragonfly *Aeschnidopsis (Aeschna) flindersiensis* (Woodward) from the Rolling Downs (Cretaceous) Series. 1917, 676; No. 3. Odonata and Protodonata. 1918, 417; No. 4. Hemiptera Heteroptera: the Family Dunstaniidae. With a Note on the Origin of the Heteroptera. 1918, 568; No. 5. Mecoptera, the New Order Paratrachoptera, and Additions to the Planipennia. 1919, 194; No. 6. Blattoidea. 1919, 358; No. 7. Hemiptera Homoptera; with a Note on the Phylogeny of the Suborder. 1919, 857; No. 8. Hemiptera Homoptera (contd.). The Genus *Mesogereon*; with a Discussion of its Relationship with the Jurassic Palaeontinidae. 1921, 270; No. 9. 1922, 447; No. 10. Summary on the Upper Triassic Insect Fauna of Ipswich, Q. (With an Appendix describing New Hemiptera and Planipennia). 1923, 481—Studies in Australian Mecoptera. No. i. The new Family Nannochoistidae, with descriptions of a new Genus and four new Species; and an Appendix descriptive of a new Genus and Species from New Zealand. 1917, 284; No. ii. The Wing-Venation of *Chorista australis* Klug. 1918, 395—On some new Dragonflies from Australia and Tasmania (Order Odonata). 1917, 450—Odonata, Planipennia, and Trichoptera from Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands. 1917, 529—Permian and Triassic Insects from New South Wales, in the Collection of Mr. John Mitchell. 1917, 720—On the Affinities of two interesting Fossil Insects from the Upper Carboniferous of Commeny, France. 1918, 123—A Fossil Insect-wing from the roof of the Coal-seam in the Sydney Harbour Colliery. 1918, 260—The Panorpid Complex. A Study of the Phylogeny of the Holometabolous Insects, with special Reference to the Sub-classes Panorpoidea and Neuropteroidea. (In-

- roduction). 1918, 265; Part 1. The Wing-Coupling Apparatus, with Special Reference to the Lepidoptera. 1918, 286; Part 2. The Wing-Trichiation and its Relationship to the General Scheme of Venation. 1918, 626; Part 3. The Wing-Venation. 1919, 533; Additions and Corrections to Part 3. 1920, 214—Australian Megaloptera or Alder-flies, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. 1918, 819—On the Morphology and Systematic Position of the Family *Micropterygidae* (sens. lat.). Introduction and Part i. (The Wings). 1919, 95—Report on the Neuropteroid Insects of the Hot Springs Region, N.Z., in relation to the problem of Trout Food. 1920, 205—Revision of the Family Eustheniidae (Order Perlaria). With Descriptions of new Genera and Species. 1921, 221—A New Genus and Species of May-fly (Order Plecoptera) from Tasmania, belonging to the Family Siphuridae. 1921, 409—Two Fossil Insect Wings in the Collection of Mr. John Mitchell, from the Upper Permian of Newcastle, N.S.W., belonging to the Order Hemiptera. 1921, 413—Some new Permian Insects from Belmont, N.S.W., in the Collection of Mr. John Mitchell. 1922, 279—Upper Permian Coleoptera and a new Order from the Belmont Beds, New South Wales. 1924, 429—A New Fossil Insect Wing from Triassic Beds near Dee Why, N.S.W. 1925, 374—Two New Species of Silky Lacewings (Family Psychopsidae, Order Neuroptera Planipennia) from Australia. 1925, 387.
- TURNER, A. J. New Genera of Species of Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Noctuidae. 1902, 77—Revision of the Australian Lepidoptera. 1903, 42; ii. 1904, 832; iii. 1906, 678; iv. 1907, 631; v. 1910, 555; vi. 1917, 304; 1917, 344; 1919, 258; 1919, 383; Liparidae. 1920, 474; Hypsidae, Anthelidae. 1921, 159; Saturniidae, Bombycidae, Eupterotidae, Notodontidae. 1922, 348; Lasiocampidae. 1924, 397—New Australian Lepidoptera, belonging to the Family Noctuidae. 1909, 341—Studies in Australian Microlepidoptera. 1913, 174; 1916, 333—The Lepidoptera of Ebor Scrub, N.S.W. 1914, 546—Further Notes on the Lepidoptera of Ebor Scrub, N.S.W. 1915, 185—A Third Contribution to a Knowledge of the Lepidopterous Fauna of Ebor Scrub, N.S.W. 1916, 249—Some Australian Moths from Lord Howe Island. 1922, 439—A Revision of the Australian Anerastrianae (Lepidoptera). 1923, 451—See also EYER and TURNER.
- TURNER, F. A List of Exotic Trees and Shrubs affected by Australian Loranths and Viscums. 1894, 557—Description of a new Australian Grass. 1898, 56—The Vegetation of New England, New South Wales. 1903, 276—Botany of the Darling, New South Wales. 1903, 406—The Botany of South-Western New South Wales. 1904, 132—Botany of North-Western New South Wales. 1905, 32—Botany of North-Eastern New South Wales. 1906, 365.
- TURNER, G. Notes upon the Formicidae of Mackay, Queensland. 1897, 129—Two new Species of Phytophagous Hymenoptera belonging to the families Oryssidae and Tenthredinidae, with Notes on other Sawflies. 1900, 514.
- TURNER, R. E. A Revision of the Thynnidae of Australia (Hymenoptera). Part i. 1907, 206; Part ii. 1908, 70—Revision of the Australian Species of the Genus *Anthobosca* (Hymenoptera, Family Scoliididae) with Descriptions of new Species. 1907, 514—A Revision of the Australian Species of the Genus *Cerceris* (Hymenoptera). 1911, 664—New Fossorial Hymenoptera from Australia and Tasmania. 1913, 608—See also WATERHOUSE and TURNER.
- TREBECK, P. N. On the Improvements effected by the Australian Climate, Soil, and Culture on the Merino Sheep. 1884, 173—Mount Wilson and its Ferns. 1886, 491.
- VAN LEEUWEN, W. D., and H. H. KARNY. Two new Thrips-galls and their Inhabitants, from New South Wales. 1924, 279.
- VEITCH, R., and W. GREENWOOD. The Food Plants or Hosts of some Fijian Insects. 1921, 505; Part ii. 1924, 153.
- WAITE, E. R. Notes on Australian Typhlopidae. 1894, 9—New or rare Fishes from Maroubra, N.S.W. 1894, 215—Observations on *Dendrolagus bennettianus*, De Vis. 1894, 571—Redescription of *Aspidites ramsayi*, Macleay. 1894, 715—Note on the Range of the Platypus. 1896, 500—Notes on the breeding habits of the Red-bellied Newt (*Molge pyrrogastra*, Boie.). 1908, 66.
- WALKOM, A. B. Note on a new Species of *Favosites* from Yass District, N.S.W. (Actinozoa: Zoantharia). 1911, 700—Stratigraphical Geology of the Permo-Carboniferous System in the Maitland-Branxton District; with some Notes on the Permo-Carboniferous Palaeogeography in New South Wales. 1913, 114—The Geology of the Permo-Carboniferous System in the Glendonbrook District, near Singleton, N.S.W.

- 1913, 146—Notes on some recently discovered Occurrences of the Pseudomorph, Glendonite. 1913, 160—The Geology of the Lower Mesozoic Rocks of Queensland, with special Reference to their Distribution and Fossil Flora, and their Correlation with the Lower Mesozoic Rocks of other parts of Australia. 1918, 37—On a Collection of Jurassic Plants from Bexhill, near Lismore, N.S.W. 1919, 180—On the Occurrence of *Otozamites* in Australia, with Descriptions of Specimens from Western Australia. 1921, 147—On a specimen of *Noeggerathiopsis* from the Lower Coal Measures of New South Wales. 1921, 374—Fossil Plants from the Narrabeen Stage of the Hawkesbury Series. 1925, 214—See also COTTON and WALKOM.
- WARDLAW, H. S. H. The Temperature of *Echidna aculeata*. 1915, 231—The Change of Composition of Alveolar Air after the Stoppage of Normal Breathing. 1916, 786—The Variability of Cows' Milk. Part i. 1917, 815—The Relation between the Fat-Content and the Electrical Conductivity of Milk. 1918, 613—Note on the Temperature of *Echidna aculeata*. 1918, 844—The Venous Oxygen Content and the Alkaline Reserve of the Blood in Pneumonic Influenza. 1919, 514—The Effect of Suspended Respiration on the Composition of Alveolar Air. 1922, 545.
- WATERHOUSE, G. A. The Genus *Heteronympha* in New South Wales. 1897, 240—The Life-History of *Apaustus lascivia*, Rosenstock. 1897, 244—The Rhopalocera of Lord Howe Island. 1897, 285—Descriptions of new Species of Australian Rhopalocera. 1900, 52—Notes on Australian Rhopalocera: Lycaenidae. Part i. 1902, 331; Lycaenidae. Part ii. 1902, 648; Lycaenidae. Part iii. Revisional. 1903, 132; Part iv. 1904, 798; Part v. 1912, 698—On a new Species of *Heteronympha* and a new Variety of *Tisiphone abeona*, Don. 1904, 466—Descriptions of New Forms of Butterflies from the South Pacific. 1920, 468—Presidential Address, 29th March, 1922. 1922, i—Presidential Address, 28th March, 1923. 1923, i.
- WATERHOUSE, G. A., and R. E. TURNER. Notes on Australian Rhopalocera—Lycaenidae. Part iv. 1904, 798.
- WATTS, W. W. Notes on some new Mosses from New South Wales. 1899, 632—Additional Notes on the Mosses of New South Wales. 1901, 473—Notes on some New South Wales Hepatics. 1901, 633; 1902, 493—Further Notes on Australian Hepatics. 1904, 558—The Sphagna of Australia and Tasmania. 1912, 383—The Ferns of Lord Howe Island. 1912, 395—Additional Notes on the Ferns of Lord Howe Island. 1914, 257—Some Notes on the Ferns of North Queensland. 1914, 756—Some Cryptogamic Notes, from the Botanic Gardens, Sydney. 1916, 377—See also BROTHERUS and WATTS.
- WATTS, W. W., and T. WHITELEGGE. Catalogue of the described Mosses of New South Wales. (Title only). 1900, 59—Census Muscorum Australienseum. A classified Catalogue of the Frondose Mosses of Australia and Tasmania, collated from available Publications and Herbaria Records. Part i. (Title only). (Issued separately as a Supplement to Part iii, 1902, of the Proceedings). 1902, 369; Part ii. (Supplement to Proceedings, 1905, Part 4).
- WEEKES, H. CLAIRE. See HARRISON and WEEKES.
- WELCH, M. B. The Occurrence of Oil Ducts in certain Eucalypts and Angophoras. 1921, 475—The Occurrence of Oil Glands in the Barks of Certain Eucalypts. 1922, 428—The Occurrence of secretory Canals in certain Myrtaceous Plants. 1923, 660.
- WHITE, A. A Revision of the Stratiomyidae (Diptera) of Australia. 1916, 71.
- WHITE, C. T. A Revised Account of the Queensland Lecythidaceae. 1919, 822—Notes on the genus *Flindersia* (Family Rutaceae). 1921, 324—A new Conifer from Southern Queensland. 1923, 449.
- WHITELEGGE, T. List of the Freshwater Rhizopoda of N.S.W. Part i. 1886, 497—Notes on some Australian Polyzoa. 1887, 337—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Fauna of British New Guinea. Crustacea. 1898, 368—The Gametophyte of *Psilotum*: Preliminary Notes. 1916, 553—See also WATTS and WHITELEGGE.
- WHITTELL, H. R. On some Habits of *Pelopoeus laetus*, and a Species of *Larrada*. 1883, 29—On the Voracity of a Species of *Heterostoma*. 1883, 33.
- WILKINSON, C. S. Notes on a Collection of Geological specimens collected by William Macleay, Esq., F.L.S., President of the New South Wales Linnean Society, Sydney, from the Coasts of New Guinea, Cape York, and Neighbouring Islands. 1875-76, 113—Notes on the Abercrombie Caves. 1879, 460—Notes on the occurrence of Artesian Wells in the Albert District, New South Wales. 1881, 155—Notes on some Customs of the Aborigines of the Albert District, New South Wales. 1883, 436—Presidential Address, 30th January,

1884. 1883, 535—Presidential Address, 28th January, 1885. 1884, 1207—Note on some vegetable fossils from Newstead, near Inverell. 1886, 1123.
- WILLEY, A. On a Rare Variation in the Shell of *Pterocera lambis*, Linn. 1896, 110—See also HEDLEY and WILLEY.
- WILLIAMS, MAY M. A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Fucaceae. 1923, 634—Contributions to the Cytology and Phylogeny of the Siphonaceous Algae. i. The Cytology of the Gametangia of *Codium tomentosum* (Stack.). 1925, 98—The Anatomy of *Lindsaya linearis* and *Lindsaya microphylla*. 1925, 391.
- WILSON, J. T. Preliminary Note on the Anatomy of the "Dumb-bell-shaped" Bone in *Ornithorhynchus*, with a new View of its Homology. 1894, 44—Observations upon the Anatomy and Relations of the "Dumb-bell-shaped" Bone in *Ornithorhynchus*, with a new Theory of its Homology; and upon a hitherto undescribed Character of the Nasal Septum in the Genera *Ornithorhynchus* and *Echidna*. 1894, 129—Description (with Figures) of a young Specimen of *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*, from the collection of the Australian Museum, Sydney. 1894, 682—Presidential Address, 30th March, 1898. 1897, 812—Presidential Address, 29th March, 1899. 1899, 1—On the Skeleton of the Snout and *os carunculæ* of the mammary foetus of Monotremes. 1900, 58—On the Skeleton of the Snout of the Mammary Foetus of Monotremes. 1901, 717.
- WILSON, J. T., and C. J. MARTIN. Observations upon the Anatomy of the Muzzle of *Ornithorhynchus* (Title). 1892, 343—On the peculiar rod-like Tactile Organs in the Integument and Mucous Membrane of the Muzzle of *Ornithorhynchus* (Title). 1892, 343—Further Observations upon the Anatomy of the integumentary Structures in the Muzzle of *Ornithorhynchus*. 1894, 660.
- WILSON, J. T., and W. J. S. MCKAY. On the Homologies of the Borders and Surfaces of the Scapula in Monotremes. 1893, 377.
- WOODS, J. E. TENISON. Observations on the Genus *Risella*. 1875-76, 242—On some Australian Species of *Trochocochlea*. 1877, 89—On a new Species of *Neaera*. 1877, 123—On a Variety of *Trigonia Lamarckii*. 1877, 125—On a Tertiary Formation at New Guinea. 1877, 125—The Echini of Australia (including those of the "Chevert" Expedition). 1877, 145; Supplemental Note. 1877, 342—On some Australian Shells described by Dr. A. Gould. 1877, 250—On some new Marine Shells. 1877, 262—On some Tertiary Fossils from New Guinea. 1877, 267—On the Extra-tropical Corals of Australia. 1877, 292—On an Australian Variety of *Neritina pulligera*, Linn. 1878, 3—On a new Genus of *Milleporidae*. 1878, 6—On a new Species of *Psammoseris*. 1878, 8—On a new Species of *Desmophyllum* (*D. quinarium*) and a young Stage of *Cycloseris sinensis*. 1878, 17—On some Australian Littorinidae. 1878, 55—On *Bulinus Dufresnii*. 1878, 81—On three new Genera and one new Species of Madreporaria Corals. 1878, 92—On two new Species of Land Shells. 1878, 123—On a new Genus of Polyzoa. 1878, 126—On some Corals from Darnley Island. 1878, 128—On some new Extra-tropical Corals. 1878, 131—On some Freshwater Shells from New Zealand. 1878, 135—On some Tertiary Fossils from Muddy Creek, Western Victoria. 1878, 222—On some Tertiary Fossils. 1879, 1—On some new Marine Shells. 1879, 21—On some Freshwater Shells from New Guinea. 1879, 24—On some new Marine Shells from Moreton Bay. 1879, 108—On *Arauja albens*, Don. 1879, 111—On the Relations of the Brisbane Flora. 1879, 117—On some new Australian Echini. 1879, 282—On *Heteropsammia Michelinii*, of Edwards and Haime. 1879, 293—On a new Species of *Distichopora*. 1879, 301—On some Fossils from Levuka, Viti. 1879, 358—On some Post-Tertiary Fossils from New Caledonia. 1879, 360—Presidential Address, 28th January, 1880. 1879, 471—On some of the littoral Marine Fauna of North-East Australia. 1880, 106—On a Fossiliferous Bed at the mouth of the Endeavour River. 1880, 187—On the Habits of some Australian Echini. 1880, 193—On a new Species of *Flabellum*. 1880, 301—On a new Species of *Diaseris*. 1880, 459—On a young specimen of a *Temnopleurus*. 1880, 493—Pres. Address, 27th Jan., 1881. 1880, 638—Botanical Notes on Queensland. No. i. 1882, 76; No. ii. The Tropics. 1882, 136; No. iii. 1882, 305; No. iv. 1882, 331; No. v. 1882, 565—On a new Species of *Stomopneustes*, and a new Variety of *Hipponoe variegata*. 1882, 93—On various Deposits of Fossil Plants in Queensland. 1882, 95—On a new Species of *Allopora*. 1882, 207—On a Coal Plant from Queensland. 1882, 342—Physical Structure and Geology of Australia. 1882, 371—On a large Mesozoic *Mytilus* from the Barcoo. 1882, 389—On a Species of *Brachyphyllum* from Mesozoic Coal Beds, Ipswich, Queensland. 1882, 659—

- On the Fossil Flora of the Coal Deposits of Australia. 1883, 37—On some Mesozoic Fossils from Central Australia. 1883, 235—Report on the Geology and Physical Geography of the State of Perak. 1884, 1175—On the Volcano of Taal. 1887, 685—Fisheries of the Oriental Region. 1888, 165—Geographical Notes in Malaysia and Asia. 1888, 557—Malaysian Land and Freshwater Mollusca. 1888, 1003—On the Vegetation of Malaysia. 1889, 9.
- WOODS, J. E. TENISON-, and F. M. BAILEY. On some of the Fungi of New South Wales and Queensland. 1880, 50—See also BAILEY and WOODS.
- WOODWARD, H. Note on a new Decapodous Crustacean (*Prosope Etheridgei*, H. Woodw.) from the Cretaceous of Queensland. 1892, 301.
- WOOLLS, W. Eucalypts of the County of Cumberland; their Classification, Habitat, and Uses. Part i. 1880, 288; Part ii. 1880, 448; Part iii. 1880, 463; Part iv. 1880, 488; Part v. 1880, 503—*Gesneraceae* of Australia. 1881, 148—On the Plants of New South Wales. No. i. 1881, 569; No. ii. 1881, 582; No. iii. 1881, 706; No. iv. 1881, 712; No. v. 1881, 765; No. vi. 1881, 814; No. vii. 1881, 838; No. viii. 1882, 71—Note on *Palmeria* of the Monimiaceae. 1881, 745—Species of *Alsophila* in New South Wales. 1881, 745—Popular Nomenclature. 1881, 770—On the Forage Plants indigenous in New South Wales. 1882, 310—Species of Eucalypts first known in Europe. 1882, 621—Plants which have become Naturalized in New South Wales. 1884, 185—On the *Myrtaceae* of Australia. 1884, 643—The *Proteaceae* of Australia. 1885, 54—Double Flowers. 1885, 455—Note on *Eucalyptus leucoxydon* (F.v.M.). 1886, 859—Botanical Notes: (1) Note on *Lindsaea trichomanoides* (Dry.). 1886, 929; (2) Note on *Crowea exalata* (F.v.M.). 1886, 929—A Glance at the Flora of Mount Wilson. 1887, 6—Lemnaceae or Duckweeds. 1888, 1247—Sapindaceae of Australia. 1888, 1270—Specimens of Plants collected at King George's Sound by the Rev. R. Collie, F.L.S. 1889, 317—On the Genus *Dodonaea*. 1890, 763—On the Classification of Eucalypts. 1891, 49—Notes on some specimens of Plants collected at King George's Sound by Mr. H. Willis. 1892, 25—Note on *Gastrodia sesamoides*, R. Br. 1892, 393.
- WOOLNOUGH, W. G. The Continental Origin of Fiji. Part i. General Geology. 1903, 457; Part ii. Petrographical Descriptions of Typical Rocks. 1903, 500—A Contribution to the Geology of Viti Levu, Fiji. 1907, 431—The General Geology of Marulan and Tallong, N.S.W. 1909, 782.
- WOOLNOUGH, W. G., and T. G. TAYLOR. A Striking Example of River-Capture in the Coastal Districts of New South Wales. 1906, 546.

ii. INDEX TO SUBJECTS OF PAPERS.

References are to Author and year in part i of this index, thus for paper on Abercrombie Caves look under Wilkinson in part i for paper published in the Proceedings for 1879.

The letters n. g. and n. sp. are used in this index to show that the description of new genera or species is indicated in the title of a paper.

- Abercrombie Caves, Wilkinson, 1879.
- Ablepharus*, n. sp. (Victoria), Lucas and Frost, 1896.
- Aboriginal, Dolichocephalic skull, Maclay, 1883—food, Bancroft, 1894—grave, Darling River District, N.S.W., Officer, 1901—implement, believed to be undescribed, Etheridge, 1894—Lachlan District, skull, Maclay, 1883—rock-shelters, Port Hacking, Harper, 1899—stone weapons and implements, Etheridge, 1890-1893—tribes, Ngarrabul and other, medical and surgical practice and distribution, Macpherson, 1904.
- Aboriginals, debouchement of Sulcus Rolando into Fissura Sylvii in brains, Maclay, 1884.
- Aborigines, Albert District, N.S.W., customs, Wilkinson, 1883—drawings by, Cox, 1878—"Widow's Cap", Etheridge, 1899.
- Acacia*, apparently n. sp. (N.S.W.), Maiden and Baker, 1894—Brunswick River, Maiden, 1895—*Cambagei*, calcium oxalate in, Steel, T., 1921—*lanigera*, Baker, 1895—n. sp., Baker, 1897; Blakely, 1917; Maiden, 1901; Maiden and Baker, 1893; Mueller and Maiden, 1893—n. sp. (N.S.W.), Maiden and Baker, 1895; Mueller, 1892—*prominens*, Baker, 1891—*pruinosa*, Baker, 1892—*pugioniformis*, Baker, 1892—*subulata*, Baker, 1893.
- Acacias, Australian Phyllodineous, correct interpretation of the so-called phyllodes, Fletcher, 1920—yellow colouring matter, Petrie, J.M., 1923.
- Acantholophus*, Ferguson, 1921.
- Acanthophis*, supposed n. sp., North Australia, Ramsay, 1877—*antarctica*, osteology and myology, McKay, 1889.
- Acarid, new type, Haswell, 1922.
- Acids from cultures, extraction, Smith, R. G., 1921.
- Actinotus Paddisoni*, n. sp., Baker, 1905.
- Adelium*, Carter, 1908.
- Aeschnidae, Australian, n. sp., Tillyard, 1906.
- Aeschnidopsis flindersiensis*, Rolling Downs Series, Tillyard, 1917.
- Agaricus*, n. sp., W. Australia, Kalchbrenner, 1882—*campestris*, occurrence of an inverted hymenium, Smith, G. P. D., 1918.
- Agglutination, mechanism, Smith, R. G., 1900, 1902—role of, in immunity, Smith, R.G., 1905.
- Agricere of soil, Smith, R. G., 1911.
- Agrionidae, Australian, dimorphism in females, Tillyard, 1907—n. sp., Tillyard, 1906—n. sp., and rare, Tillyard, 1912.
- Agromyza phaseoli*, n. sp., Coquillett, 1899.
- Air, alveolar, change of composition after stoppage of normal breathing, Wardlaw, 1916—alveolar, effect of suspended respiration on composition, Wardlaw, 1922—expired alveolar, composition, Pinkerton, 1917—expired alveolar, percentage of carbon dioxide in, Pinkerton, 1917.
- "Air-gas" for bacteriological work, Katz, 1889.
- Aleyone pulchra*, nesting, North, 1888.
- Alder-flies, Australian, n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1918.
- Aldrovanda vesiculosa*, probable occurrence in N.S.W., Mueller, 1889.
- Alga forming pseudomorph of a siliceous sponge, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Algae, freshwater, Playfair, 1923—freshwater, Lismore District, Playfair, 1915—freshwater, n. sp., Playfair, 1918—marine, Australian, Lucas, A. H. S., 1912, 1913, 1919—n. sp., Lucas, A. H. S., 1919—marine, gases present in floats (vesicles), Lucas, A. H. S., 1911—Siphonaceous, cytology and phylogeny, Williams, 1925.
- Alkaline, Petrographical Province, Eastern Australia, Jensen, 1908—rocks, distribution, origin and relationships, Jensen, 1908.
- Alkaloid, new midriatic, Petrie, J. M., 1907.

- Allantoplacenta, marsupial, phylogenetic significance, Flynn, 1922.
- Allopora*, n. sp., Woods, 1882.
- Alsophila*, N.S.W. species, Woolls, 1881.
- Amarygmides, Blackburn, 1892.
- Amarygmus*, Blackburn, 1893.
- Amoeba parasitica*, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Amphibolurus muricatus*, vestigial Muellerian ducts in full-grown male, Hill, J. P., 1893.
- Amphinomidae, n. sp., Haswell, 1878.
- Amphipoda, Haswell, 1879—Australian, Haswell, 1885.
- Amphipods, n. sp., Australia and Tasmania, Haswell, 1880.
- Amphisile*, Palan Islands, Macleay, 1878.
- Ampleca*, n. sp., Australia, Tate, 1881.
- Amycteridae, revision, Ferguson, 1909-1923—"Voyage de l'Astrolabe", Ferguson, 1911.
- Andesitic lavas, Canoblas near Orange, David, 1890.
- Andropogon*, leaf anatomy, Breakwell, 1914.
- Anerastrinae, Australian, revision, Turner, A. J., 1923.
- Angophora*, n. sp., Baker, 1900—*subvelutina*, Baker, 1893.
- Angophoras, and Eucalypts, oil ducts in certain, Welch, 1921—shoot-bearing tumours, Fletcher and Musson, 1918.
- Anguillaria dioica*, statistical note on variations in flowers, Musson, 1898.
- Anisoptera*, Australian, n. sp., Tillyard, 1912.
- Annelides, marine, anatomy, with characteristics of Australian species, Haswell, 1884.
- Annelids, n. sp., Haswell, 1878—Tubicolous, n. sp., Haswell, 1882.
- Annularia australis*, structure, Etheridge, 1890.
- Antechinus*, n. sp., Ramsay, 1887.
- Anthelidae, Turner, A. J., 1921.
- Anthicidae, Lea, 1922.
- Anthobosca*, revision of Australian species and n. sp., Turner, R. E., 1907.
- Anthropological notes, Helms, 1895.
- Anticoma*, Cobb, 1890.
- Apaustus lascivia*, life-history, Waterhouse, 1897.
- Aphantophryne*, New Guinea, with notes on pectoral musculature, Fry, 1916.
- Aphritis*, Ogilby, 1897.
- Aphrodita*, segmental organs, Haswell, 1882.
- Aphroditea, monograph, Haswell, 1882.
- Aphrophoridae, larvae and larva-cases, Ratte, 1884.
- Apocynaceous plant, yielding edible tubers, Baker, 1899.
- Apogon roseigaster*, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1886.
- Apple (Pome), fibro-vascular system and its functions, McAlpine, 1911.
- Apseudes*, n. sp., Haswell, 1881.
- "Aquatic respiration" in freshwater turtles, Haswell, 1885.
- Arachnida, British New Guinea, Rainbow, 1898—South Seas, Rainbow, 1901.
- Arachnidae, n. g. et n. sp., Bradley, 1875-76.
- Araneidae, N.S.W., n. sp., Rainbow, 1892-1902.
- Araneides, "Chevert" Expedition, Bradley, 1875-1877.
- Arauja albens*, Woods, 1879.
- Arcella*, Queensland, seasonal distribution, Gillies, 1918.
- Ardea pacifica*, breeding-place, Bennett, 1882.
- Ardisia*, n. sp., Baker, 1902.
- Argasidae, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1906.
- Argyria amoenalis*, labial palpi, Philpott, 1925.
- Argyrodes antipodiana*, Rainbow, 1898.
- Arid and semi-arid N.S.W., vegetation, Collins, 1923, 1924.
- Artesian wells, Albert District, N.S.W., Wilkinson, 1881.
- Ascalaphidae, n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1916.
- Asilidae, Smith, V. I., 1923—catalogue of species of which earlier stages have been recorded, Smith, V. I., 1923—descriptions with synonyms and notes, Hardy, 1920.
- Asilinae, male genitalia, Hardy, 1920.
- Aspidites ramsayi*, redescription, Waite, 1894.
- Asplenium*, n. sp., Bailey, 1879.
- Astacocroton*, Haswell, 1922.
- Astele subcarinata*, Brazier, 1893.
- Astralum*, n. sp., New Britain, Hedley and Willey, 1896—Port Jackson, Kesteven, 1902.
- Astur cruentus*, Ramsay, 1878.
- Atrypidae, N.S.W. and other States of Australia, Mitchell and Dun, 1920.
- Attunga District, Serpentine Belt, Benson, 1917.
- Austrogomphus*, n. sp., Tillyard, 1905.
- Austrogynacantha*, Tillyard, 1908.
- Austrosarepta*, Hedley, 1899.
- Autolytidae, Australian, Haswell, 1920.
- Aves, Solomon Islands, Ramsay, 1879.
- Aviculopecten*, n. sp., Myall Lakes, N.S.W., Mitchell, 1924.
- Avifauna, Post-Tertiary, Queensland, De Vis, 1888.
- Axinellidae, revision of genera, Hallmann, 1916.

- Azotobacter chroococcum*, fixation of nitrogen by, Smith, R. G., 1906.
- Bacilli, double staining, Smith, R. G., 1900—*lini*, Smith, R. G., 1905.
- Bacillus alatus*, Smith, R. G., 1905—*Atherstonii*, Smith, R. G., 1905—*coli* group, permanency of characters, Smith, R. G., 1910—*hemiphloiae*, Smith, R. G., 1915—*indurans*, Smith, R. G., 1905—*macrozamia*, Smith, R. G., 1904—of leprosy, Katz, 1889—*prodigiosus*, destruction of paraffin by, Smith, R. G., 1914—*pseudarabinus*, Smith, R. G., 1904, 1905—*pseudarabinus*, yellow race, from the quince, Smith, R. G., 1904.
- Bacteria, flocculation, Smith, R. G., 1900—measurement, Smith, R. G., 1900—phosphorescent, Katz, 1887—phosphorescent, from sea-water, Katz, 1887—putrefactive, origin of natural immunity, Smith, R. G., 1905.
- Bacteriological observations made at Little Bay Coast Hospital, Katz, 1887.
- Bacteriotoxins, of soil, Smith, R. G., 1911—thermolabile, in soil, presence, Smith, R. G., 1910.
- Bacterium acaciae*, nutrition, Smith, R. G., 1904—*eucalypti*, Smith, R. G., 1902—gelatin-hardening, Smith, R. G., 1905—new Levan gum-forming, Smith, R. G., 1915—*pararabbinum*, Smith, R. G., 1903—*persicae*, Smith, R. G., 1903—*sacchari*, Smith, R. G., 1902—*sacchari*, gum and byproducts, Smith, R. G., 1903—variable Galactan, Smith, R. G., 1904—*vascularum*, Smith, R. G., 1902.
- Baiera palmata*, Ratte, 1887.
- Balanoglossus*, Coast N.S.W., Hill, J. P., 1893.
- Balmoral Beach, near Sydney, *Liottia lodderae*, Hedley, 1898.
- Bandicoot, cerebral localization, Chapman, H. G., 1906.
- Barite (Barytes) in Hawkesbury Sandstone, near Sydney, Smith, H. G., 1891.
- Bark, Ecobolic plant, New Caledonia, Dixon, 1882.
- "Barometro Araucano", Chiloe Islands, Maclay, 1883.
- Barrier District, plant ecology, Collins, 1923.
- Barrier Reefs, Bougainville Straits, Solomon Group, mode of formation, Guppy, 1884.
- "Basalt Masses", botany, Barwick, 1903.
- Basalt soils, variable character of vegetation, Jensen, 1909.
- Bassia*, Anderson, 1923.
- Bassian Isthmus, effect upon existing marine fauna, Hedley, 1903.
- Bat, organ of Jacobson, Broom, 1895—Pteropine, n. g., Duke of York Island, Ramsay, 1877—supposed n. sp., Stanwell, near Bulli, N.S.W., Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Bathurst, N.S.W., geology and petrography, Curran, 1891.
- Batrachia, British New Guinea, Lucas, A. H. S., 1898—geographical distribution, Fletcher, 1890-1897.
- Batrachians, "Chevert" Expedition, Macleay, 1877—n. sp., Queensland, De Vis, 1884—oviposition and habits, Fletcher, 1889.
- Batrachomyia*, Skuse, 1889.
- Beef-fat, phosphorescent, Katz, 1888.
- Bees, Cockerell, 1912—Solomon Islands, Cockerell, 1911—Tasmania, Cockerell, 1912.
- Beetle, Ground, n. sp., Victoria, Sloane, 1901—Tiger, n. sp., Sloane, 1897; Northern Territory, Sloane, 1917; N.W. Australia, Sloane, 1914; Queensland, Sloane, 1893; W. Australia, Sloane, 1900; Wyndham District, Sloane, 1921.
- Belideus*, n. sp., Northern Queensland, De Vis, 1882.
- Bembidiides, Australian, Sloane, 1896.
- Bembidiini, Sloane, 1903, 1921.
- Beroid, Port Jackson, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Berothidae, characters and relationships and new and little-known genera and species, Tillyard, 1916.
- Bibionidae, Skuse, 1888.
- Biological Laboratory, Sydney University, jottings from, Haswell, 1885-1895.
- Bipatium Kewense*, Fletcher, 1887.
- Bird, Census, second, Cleland, 1922—extinct, De Vis, 1891—Passerine, n. g. et n. sp., Fiji Islands, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Birds, anatomy, Haswell, 1878-1879.
- Birds, Australian, Ramsay, 1879—eggs of two species, North, 1887—game, and other species which should be protected, Ramsay, 1875-76—"list of", notes on, Ramsay, 1878—nests and eggs, North, 1897-1898—rare eggs, Ramsay, 1877—tabular list of all at present known, showing distribution, Ramsay, 1877—brachial plexus, Haswell, 1878—breeding, N.S.W., Bennett, 1885—certain Australian, nests and eggs, North, 1887-1888—certain Australian, nidification, North, 1887—collected at Derby, N.W. Australia, Ramsay, 1887—collected at Roeburne, N.W. Australia, North, 1889—eggs, Australian, Ramsay, 1886—eggs, Australian, list of references to authentic descriptions, North, 1886—Fijian, eggs, Ramsay, 1882—Fiji, with list of all species known to inhabit Fiji Islands, Ramsay, 1875-76—found in County of Cumberland, N.S.W., North, 1888—game, which have of late been

- offered for sale in Sydney, Ramsay, 1875-76—Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, Hull, 1909, 1910; Iredale, 1910—Mount Astrolabe and n. sp., Ramsay, 1885—Mudgee District, Cox and Hamilton, 1889—n. sp., Austro-Malayan Region, Ramsay, 1884—n. sp., New Britain, New Ireland, Duke of York Island and S.E. Coast New Guinea, Ramsay, 1877—n. sp., Norman River, Gulf of Carpentaria, Castelnau and Ramsay, 1875-76—n. sp., Queensland, De Vis, 1882—n. sp., Solomon Islands, Ramsay, 1881, 1882—n. sp., S.E. Coast, New Guinea, Ramsay, 1879—n. sp., Torres Straits and New Guinea, etc., Ramsay, 1878—nerves, lumbar and sacral plexuses, Haswell, 1879—New Britain, New Ireland and Duke of York Island with remarks on zoology, Ramsay, 1875-76—New Hebrides, Ramsay, 1878—Port Darwin, Masters, 1877—Port Moresby, n. sp., Ramsay, 1875-76—Queensland, extinct, De Vis, 1891—rare Queensland, Ramsay, 1877—Savage Island, Tutuila, etc., Ramsay, 1877—sea, Lord Howe's Island, eggs, Ramsay, 1887—Solomon Islands, Ramsay, 1879, 1882—supposed n. sp., New Hebrides, Ramsay, 1877—Western Australian, collected at Derby and its vicinity, Ramsay, 1886.
- Birgus*, Solomon Group, coconut-eating habit, Guppy, 1882.
- "Black Spot" disease in citrus fruit in N.S.W., cause, Smith, G. P. D., 1918.
- Blastoderms of fowl, method of preparing, Haswell, 1888.
- Blastoidea, N.S.W., first recorded occurrence, Taylor, T. G., 1906.
- Blattidae, mostly Australasian, n. g. et n. sp., and remarks on Tepper's types, Shaw, 1925—new Australasian, with note on Blattid coxa, Shaw, 1922.
- Blattoidea, Tillyard, 1919.
- Blechnum serrulatum*, Bancroft, 1894.
- Blood, chemistry, Grey, 1911—venous oxygen content and alkaline reserve, in pneumonic influenza, Wardlaw, 1919.
- Blue Mountains, Eucalypts, Chisholm, 1924—flora, Hamilton, A. A., 1915—land planarians, Dendy, 1894—Lycaenidae, n. sp., Olliff, 1885—District, geography, Andrews, 1903.
- Bolbocevas*, n. sp., Blackburn, 1904.
- Bolina Chuni*, metamorphosis, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Boltenias, Port Jackson, slimy coatings, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Bombycidae, Turner, A. J., 1922.
- Bondi Anticline, Hedley, 1914.
- Bone breccia deposit, Wombeyan Caves, N.S.W., Broom, 1896.
- Bonellia*, Australian species, Haswell, 1885.
- Boomerangs, Bulloo River, N.S.W., Etheridge, 1894—N.S.W., and Queensland, Etheridge, 1896—North Queensland, Etheridge, 1897, 1898.
- Borah Creek, New England, N.S.W., ore-deposits, Cotton, 1910.
- Boronia floribunda*, Mueller, 1896.
- Bostrychidae, n. sp., Lea, 1893.
- Botanic Gardens, Sydney, notes from, Hamilton, A. A., 1920; Lucas, A. H. S., 1916; Maiden and Betche, 1897-1913.
- Botanical and Soil Survey of N.S.W., need for, Cambage, 1925—notes, Maiden and Baker, 1893-1895; Woolls, 1886—notes, Queensland, Woods, 1882.
- Botany, Australian Economic, Maiden, 1890-1891—Funafuti, Ellice Group, Maiden, 1904—Howell (Bora Creek), Maiden, 1906—Interior of N.S.W., Cambage, 1900-1902—Lord Howe Island, Maiden, 1914, 1920—taxonomic, instability of leaf-morphology in relation to, Hamilton, A. A., 1916.
- Bovista*, Cunningham, 1925.
- Bovistella*, Cunningham, 1925.
- Bower-birds, Australia, North, 1886.
- Bowling, N.S.W., geology, Mitchell, 1886—trilobites, n. sp., Mitchell, 1887, 1888.
- Bowral Quarries, minerals and genesis of veins and schlieren traversing the Aegirine-Syenite in, Mawson, 1906.
- Brachalletes Palmeri*, De Vis, 1883.
- Brachiopoda, Port Jackson and Coast of N.S.W., Brazier, 1879.
- Brachiopods, n. sp., Middle Palaeozoic Rocks, N.S.W., Mitchell, 1920.
- Brachycera, Diptera, Australian, life-histories, Smith, V. I., 1920-1923—preliminary revision of some genera, Hardy, 1921.
- Brachychiton*, hybridism, Mueller, 1884—*populneo-acerifolius*, Maiden, 1916.
- Brachymelis*, Maclay, 1884.
- Brachyphyllum*, Mesozoic Coal Beds, Ipswich, Queensland, Woods, 1882.
- Brachyscelidae, their parasites and n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1892-1898.
- Brachysoma triste*, Ramsay, 1877.
- Brachyura, n. sp., Haswell, 1881—Oxyrhyncha, Haswell, 1879.
- Brain Lipoids, fatty acids, Grey, 1910.
- Bronteidae, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1917.
- Bronteus Partschii*, Upper Silurian Rocks, N.S.W., Etheridge and Mitchell, 1890.
- Broscini, Sloane, 1915—n. sp., Sloane, 1892.
- Bruchigavia longirostris*, King George's Sound, Masters, 1877.

- Buffalo-fly, bionomics, Hill, G. F., 1916.
- Bulimus, caledonicus*, Brazier, 1880—*Dufresnii*, Woods, 1878—*gunni*, Brazier, 1882—*mittocheilus*, Solomon Islands, Brazier, 1894—n. sp., New Caledonia, Brazier, 1881.
- Bungwall, Bancroft, 1894.
- Bunya, fructification, Norton, 1881, 1883.
- Buprestidae, Carter, 1912, 1923, 1925—n. g. et n. sp., Carter, 1920—n. sp., Carter, 1915.
- Buprestids, gall-making, Froggatt, W. W., 1892.
- Butterflies, colour variation, Olliff, 1888—new forms, South Pacific, Waterhouse, 1920—Thursday Island, Mathew, 1885.
- Buzzard, black-breasted, Bennett, 1881.
- Byblis gigantea*, Hamilton, A. G., 1903.
- Cabbage Tree Creek, Port Hacking, mangrove and saltmarsh vegetation, Collins, 1921.
- Cacatua gymnopsis*, habitat, North, 1894.
- Caecum amputatum*, undescribed mollusc, Sydney Harbour, Hedley, 1893.
- Caenolestes*, Broom, 1911.
- Calidris arenaria*, Borneo, Seebohm, 1893.
- Calliostoma purpureocinctum*, Hedley, 1894.
- Callistemon*, n. sp., Cheel, 1925.
- Callitris*, n. sp., Baker, 1903.
- Calopterygidae, Tillyard, 1915.
- Calvaria, fossil, De Vis, 1883.
- Calymeneidae, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1917.
- Camacinia Othello*, Tillyard, 1910.
- Camden Haven District, N.S.W., Tabanidae, n. sp., Ferguson and Henry, 1919.
- Camels, diurnal variations in temperatures, Cleland, 1909.
- Campephaga leucomelaena*, nidification and description of eggs, Fitzgerald, R. D., Junr., 1887.
- Canals, secretory, occurrence in certain Myrtaceous plants, Welch, 1923.
- Candollea serrulata*, fertilisation, Hamilton, A. G., 1894.
- Canis dingo*, circumvolutions of cerebrum, Maclay, 1881—external parasites, Steel, T., 1919.
- Canoblas, Mountains, geology, Sussmilch and Jensen, 1909—near Orange, andesitic lavas, David, 1890.
- Canons, Eastern Australia, Andrews, 1906.
- Carabidae, Masters, 1885, 1895; Sloane, 1889, 1890, 1896, 1897, 1900, 1902, 1904—Australian, Sloane, 1904-1921—Australian, which range beyond Australia and its dependent Islands, Sloane, 1920—Dorrigo, N.S.W., Sloane, 1910—endo-skeleton of head, anterior coxae and anterior coxal cavities, Sloane, 1917—n. g. et n. sp., Sloane, 1890, 1894, 1907, 1915, 1923—n. g. et n. sp., W. Australia and synoptic table, Sloane, 1898—n. sp., Olliff, 1885; Sloane, 1889, 1892, 1899, 1903, 1910, 1916—n. sp., Port Darwin, Macleay, 1877—revisional lists of genera and species and notes on synonymy, Sloane, 1903—Tasmania, Sloane, 1920—tropical Australia, n. g. et n. sp., synonymy, etc., Sloane, 1917—Upper Williams River, N.S.W., Sloane, 1916.
- Carabinae, Sloane, 1905.
- Carabini, Sloane, 1904.
- Carboniferous and Silurian fossils, Central N.S.W., Curran, 1888.
- Cardiothorax*, Carter, 1906.
- Carenides, Sloane, 1897, 1900—n. sp., Sloane, 1888, 1893.
- Carenum*, n. sp., W. Australia, synonymy and distribution of some previously described species, Sloane, 1891.
- Cassytha*, physiology, McLuckie, 1924.
- Casuarina, Cunninghamiana*, root nodules, McLuckie, 1923—n. sp., Baker, 1899—*stricta*, on Narrabeen Shales, Cambage, 1905.
- "Cattanach Disinfectant and Deodorant", Katz, 1888.
- Caves, Fiji, Sawyer and Andrews, 1901.
- Ceblypyris schisticeps*, supposed adult, Ramsay, 1877.
- Cecidomyiidae, n. sp., infesting grass, Skuse, 1887.
- Cedrela australis*, Maiden, 1889.
- Cell, significance of various parts, Haswell, 1893.
- Cement, bacteria and disintegration, Smith, R. G., 1901.
- Census, Muscorum Australienseium, Watts and Whitelegge, 1902, 1905—second bird, Cleland, 1922.
- Central N.S.W., Carboniferous and Silurian fossils, Curran, 1888—leucite-basalt, Curran, 1887.
- Cephalotus follicularis*, Hamilton, A. G., 1904.
- Cerambycidae, Masters, 1886.
- Ceratella fusca*, Brazier, 1886.
- Ceratodus*, blood vessels, Spencer, 1892—structure of paired fins, Haswell, 1882—vertebrate limb, remarks on general theory, Haswell, 1882.
- Cerceris*, revision of Australian species, Turner, R. E., 1911.
- Ceroplastes murrayi*, n. sp., New Guinea, Froggatt, W. W., 1919.
- Cestode, Australian Caryophyllaeid, Johnston, T. H., 1924.

- Cestodes, Avian, n. sp., Johnston, T. H., 1911—Cystic, Hill, J. P., 1894.
- Cestrinus*, Blair, 1919.
- Cetoniidae, n. sp., Janson, 1889.
- Chaetosomatidae, n. gen., Coast of N.S.W., Smith, V. I., 1917—n. sp., Smith, V. I., 1917.
- Chalcopterus*, Blackburn, 1892, 1893.
- Charopidae, Hedley, 1892.
- Cheiruridae, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1917.
- Chelodina longicollis*, method adopted by female in excavation of burrows, McCooley, 1887.
- Chemical Notes, botanical and general, Steel, T., 1921-1922.
- "Chevert" Expedition, Araneides, Bradley, 1875-1877—Batrachians, Macleay, 1877—Coleoptera, Macleay, 1875-76—Echini, Woods, 1877—Ichthyology, Alleyne and Macleay, 1875-76—land shells, Brazier, 1875-76—land shells, n. sp., Brazier, 1875-76—lizards, Macleay, 1877—mammals, Ramsay, 1877—marine shells, n. sp., Brazier, 1875-1878—Ophidians, Macleay, 1877—Ornithology, Ramsay, 1878—Pleurotomidae, n. sp., Brazier, 1875-76—*Pupina*, n. sp., Brazier, 1875-76—zoological collection made in Torres Straits and New Guinea, Macleay, 1875-76—Zoology, Ornithology, Masters, 1875-76.
- Chicken-Cholera, experimental researches with microbes, Katz, 1889.
- Chillagoe District, N. Queensland, lizards, Broom, 1897.
- Chilodactylus*, Port Jackson, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1886.
- Chimaera ogilbyi*, a Gyrocotyle from, Haswell, 1902.
- Chiromyzini, Australian, revision, Hardy, 1924—revision, Hardy, 1920.
- Chironomidae, Skuse, 1889.
- Chlaeiini, Sloane, 1910.
- Chlamydosaurus Kingii*, myology, De Vis, 1883.
- Chloraemidae, Haswell, 1891.
- Chloroform, retained by soil, stimulative action, Smith, R. G., 1915.
- Chorista australis*, wing-venation, Tillyard, 1918.
- Chrysobothris*, Carter, 1925.
- Chrysomelidae, Masters, 1887.
- Chrysopidae, wing-venation, Tillyard, 1916.
- Cicada, "vocal organs", Haswell, 1886.
- Cicadas, Froggatt, W. W., 1895.
- Cicadidae, monograph, Goding and Froggatt, 1904—synonymical notes, Distant, 1912.
- Cicindela*, n. sp., Tropical Australia, Sloane, 1905—n. sp., W. Australia, Sloane, 1913.
- Cicindelidae, Masters, 1885, 1895; Sloane, 1904—Australia, revision, with supplements, Sloane, 1906, 1909—Australian, notes on recent works on, Sloane, 1921—endoskeleton of head, anterior coxae and anterior coxal cavities, Sloane, 1917.
- Cinnamomum oliveri*, oil of, Baker, 1897.
- Cinnamomums, Baker, 1897.
- Cisseis*, Carter, 1923.
- Citrus trees, sooty mould, McAlpine, 1896.
- Civilisation, a century of, from a zoologist's point of view, Froggatt, W. W., 1913.
- Cixiidae, n. g., Muir, 1922.
- Cladocera*, Henry, 1922.
- Clarencetown-Paterson District, geology and petrography, Osborne, 1922-1925.
- Clathria*, new genera of Monaxonid sponges related to, Hallmann, 1919.
- Clavicornia*, Ceylonese, Olliff, 1885.
- "Clears", botany of, Barwick, 1903.
- Clerodendron tomentosum*, fertilisation, Hamilton, A. G., 1894.
- Climate, soil and culture, Australian, improvements effected by, on merino sheep, Trebeck, 1884.
- Clivina*, revision, Australian species, Sloane, 1896.
- Clivinarchus*, Sloane, 1896.
- Clivini, Sloane, 1904.
- Clivinides, Australian, Sloane, 1896—King's Sound and its vicinity, Sloane, 1896.
- Clivinini, Sloane, 1907.
- Clupeidae, Australia, Macleay, 1879.
- Clytocosmus*, n. sp., Alexander, 1920.
- Cnodaloninae, Carter, 1913.
- Coal Measures, Australian, South African and Indian, attempt to synchronise, Stephens, W. J., 1889.
- Cobar District, N.S.W., indigenous plants, Haviland, F. E., 1911, 1913.
- Coccid, n. sp., Maskell, 1890—on fern-roots, n. sp., Maskell, 1893.
- Coccidae, gall-making, undescribed, Olliff, 1892—n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1925; Green, 1900, 1904—n. sp., affecting sugar-cane in New Guinea, Rutherford, 1916.
- Cockatoo, naked-eyed, habitat, North, 1894.
- Codium tomentosum*, cytology of gametangia, Williams, 1925.
- Coleoptera, Carter, 1909; Gronvelle, 1907—Australia, Olliff, 1885-1890—Australia, catalogue of the described, Masters, 1885-1896—Australian, n. sp., Lea, 1894-1925—Ceylonese, Olliff, 1885

- "Chevert" Expedition, Macleay, 1875-76—Geodephagous, n. sp., Tropical Australia, Sloane, 1904—life-histories, Froggatt, W. W., 1893-1895—New Guinea and nine Islands, catalogue, Masters, 1888—n. g. et n. sp., Barrington Tops, N.S.W., Carter, 1916—n. g. et n. sp., New Britain, Sharp, 1903—n. sp., Blackburn, 1888-1894; Carter, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925; Macleay, 1883—Upper Permian, and new order, Belmont Beds, N.S.W., Tillyard, 1924.
- Colina Brazieri*, Tate, 1893.
- Collections, from S.E. portion New Guinea and Louisiades, Ramsay, 1879—Mr. Froggatt's, made in vicinity of Derby, King's Sound, N.W. Australia, Macleay, 1887.
- Colloids, influence of certain, upon fermentation, Smith, R. G., 1924-1925.
- Collyriocincta*, n. sp., Cairns, Queensland, Ramsay, 1885.
- Colopterygidae, Australian, n. sp., Tillyard, 1907.
- Colpochila*, n. sp., Blackburn, 1890.
- Columba livia domestica* in Australia, nematode parasites, Smith, V. I., 1920.
- Columbidae, myological characters, Haswell, 1879.
- Colydiidae, Grouvelle, 1907.
- Comboyne Plateau, general conformation and flora, Chisholm, 1925.
- "Common Nightshade", Cheel, 1917.
- Comparative anatomy, organ of Jacobson, marsupials, Broom, 1896.
- Conchological notes, Hedley, 1894.
- Conchology, Cox, 1887.
- Cone, from Mauritius, n. sp., Brazier, 1891—n. sp., Solomon Islands, Brazier, 1895.
- Conifer, n. sp., Southern Queensland, White, C. T., 1923.
- Conularia inornata*, structure, Etheridge, 1889.
- Copepod, Endoparasitic, origin of yolk in ova, Kesteven, 1918—n. sp., Endoparasitic morphology and development, Kesteven, 1912.
- Copepoda, Henry, 1922.
- Copeton, N.S.W., diamond deposits, Cotton, 1914.
- Coptotermes raffrayi*, Hill, G. F., 1921.
- Corals, Darnley Island, Woods, 1878—extra-tropical, Australia, Woods, 1877—extra-tropical, n. sp., Woods, 1878—Madreporaria, n. g. et n. sp., Woods, 1878.
- Cordania*, Mitchell, 1924.
- Cordulephya*, Tillyard, 1911.
- Corduliinae, Australian, rare and n. sp., Tillyard, 1911—remarkable Australian and n. sp., Tillyard, 1908.
- Coris*, n. sp., Ramsay and Ogilby, 1885—n. sp., Lord Howe's Island and N.S.W., Ramsay, 1882—n. sp., New Hebrides, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1886.
- Cormorant, Campbell Island, Hutton, 1879.
- Correa*, n. sp., N.S.W., Mueller, 1884.
- Correction of certain errors in previous papers, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1887.
- Corylophidae, Masters, 1887.
- Crabs, *Sacculina* infesting Australian, Haswell, 1888.
- Crambites, Meyrick, 1878-1879.
- Crayfishes, inter-coxal lobe, McKay, 1887.
- Crioceras australe*, Ratte, 1886.
- Crocisa*, n. sp., Cockerell, 1912.
- Croton*, n. sp., N.S.W., Maiden and Baker, 1894.
- Crowea exalata*, Woolls, 1886.
- Cruise to Solomon Islands, Morton, 1882.
- Crustacea, British New Guinea, Whitelegge, 1898—Decapod, Norfolk Island, Grant and McCulloch, 1907—off Port Jackson, Grant, 1905—Port Curtis District, Queensland, Grant and McCulloch, 1906—Queensland Cretaceous, Etheridge, 1892.
- Crustacean, Decapodous, n. sp., from the Cretaceous of Queensland, Woodward, 1892—n. sp., inhabiting tubes of *Vermilia*, Haswell, 1884.
- Crustaceans, Amphipodous, n. g. et n. sp., Haswell, 1879.
- Cryptocarya foetida*, n. sp., Baker, 1905—n. sp., Lord Howe Island, Maiden, 1902.
- Cryptodon flexuosus*, Australia and Tasmania, Brazier, 1894.
- Cryptogamic notes from Botanic Gardens, Sydney, Watts, 1916.
- Cryptophasa unipunctata*, habits and earlier stages, Edwards, 1890.
- Cryptorhynchides, revision, Lea, 1897-1913.
- Otenodax Wilkinsoni*, Macleay, 1886.
- Cubicorrhynchus*, Ferguson, 1916.
- Cucujidae of Australia, list with n. sp., Olliff, 1885.
- Cucurbitaceae, microscopic fungus parasitic upon, Haviland, E., 1886.
- Culicidae, Skuse, 1888—Australian, Taylor, F. H., 1914-1918—in Macleay Museum, Sydney, revision, Taylor, F. H., 1913.
- Cuneipectini, Sloane, 1907, 1915.
- Curculionidae, Masters, 1886—Australian, revision of, belonging to subfamily Cryptorhynchides, Lea, 1897-1913—notes to accompany figures of Boisduval's types of six species, Lea, 1900.

- Currabubula District, geology, palaeontology and petrography, Benson, Dun and Browne, 1920.
- Cyanorhamphus*, *Cooki*, Norfolk Island, North, 1893—*rayneri*, nesting place and eggs, North, 1892.
- Cycloseris sinensis*, young stage, Woods, 1878.
- Cynipidae, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1892.
- Cyphaleinae, Carter, 1913—n. sp., Carter, 1914.
- Cyphaspis*, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1893.
- Cypraea*, Cox, 1879—*angustata*, Beddome, 1896—*caput-anguis*, Kenyon, 1896—*citrina*, Brazier, 1882—*guttata*, Hobson, 1879—malformed, Brazier, 1881—Moreton Bay, Queensland, Brazier, 1880—n. sp., W. Australia, Kenyon, 1897—occurrence of callosities, Kenyon, 1896—Tasmania, Beddome, 1897—*venusta*, Cox, 1889.
- Cypraeidae, Coast of New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands, Rossiter, 1881—Victorian Coast, Brazier, 1882.
- Cystignathoid frogs, n. g., Boulenger, 1890.
- Cystopelta*, structure and systematic position, Hedley, 1890.
- Dacus*, n. sp., Coquillett, 1908.
- Danais chrysippus*, Miskin, 1889—*petilia*, Miskin, 1889, 1890.
- Darling, The, N.S.W., botany, Turner, F., 1903.
- Darwinia fascicularis*, pollination, Brewster, 1915.
- Dasyurus viverrinus*, corpus luteum, Sands, 1903—growth and atrophy of Graffian follicle, Sands, 1903.
- Death Adder, osteology and myology, McKay, 1889.
- Decapoda, n. sp., Haswell, 1881.
- Deformation, cranial, children at Island Mabiak and other islands, Torres Straits, and of women, New Guinea, Maclay, 1881.
- Deilephila livornica*, Lower, 1898.
- Delphacidae, n. g., Muir, 1920.
- Dematium pullulans*, Slime, Smith, R. G., 1903.
- Dendrilla cavernosa*, vestibule, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Dendrobium undulatum*, new variety, Solomon Islands, Maiden, 1899.
- Dendrolagus bennettianus*, Waite, 1894.
- Dendrophis*, n. sp., Cleveland Bay, Macleay, 1875-76.
- Desert Basin, W. Australia, geology and geography, Clapp, 1925.
- Desmidiaceae, polymorphism and life-history, Playfair, 1910.
- Desmids, n. sp., N.S.W., Playfair, 1907—Sydney, Playfair, 1908.
- Desmophyllum*, n. sp., Woods, 1878—*quinarium*, Woods, 1878.
- Devonian and Carboniferous formations west of Tamworth, N.S.W., Cotton and Walkom, 1912.
- Diamond deposits, Copeton, N.S.W., Cotton, 1914.
- Diaseris*, n. sp., Woods, 1880.
- Diatomaceous earth, Warrumbungle Mountains, N.S.W., David, 1895, 1896.
- Diatoms, Rolling Downs Formation, Queensland, Dun, Rands and David, 1901.
- Didymorchis*, inhabiting branchial cavities of New Zealand crayfishes, Haswell, 1900.
- Digaster sylvaticus*, reproductive system, Brennan, 1899.
- Dingo, external parasites, Steel, T., 1919.
- Dinornis* (?) *queenslandiae*, Hutton, 1893.
- Diospyros*, n. sp., and new variety, Hiern, 1921.
- Dipeltis*, Cobb, 1891.
- Diphlebia testoides*, life-history, Tillyard, 1909—n. sp., and life-histories, Tillyard, 1911.
- Diphucephala*, Macleay, 1886.
- Diplocrepis*, n. sp., Port Jackson, Ogilby, 1885.
- Diplomorpha*, n. sp., Hartman, 1891.
- Dipodium punctatum*, mycorrhiza, McLuckie, 1922.
- Diptera, Hardy, 1920-1925—Australia, Skuse, 1888-1890—Australian, Malloch, 1923-1925—Brachycera, Australian, life-histories, Smith, V. I., 1920-1923—Brachycera, preliminary revision of some genera, Hardy, 1921—found in association with termites, Hill, G. F., 1921—n. sp., W. Australia, Coquillett, 1900.
- Distichopora*, n. sp., Woods, 1879.
- Distomum*, n. sp., from Platypus, Johnston, S. J., 1901—n. sp., from Saw-fish Shark, Johnston, S. J., 1902.
- Dodonaea*, Woolls, 1890.
- Dog-fish, muscles of pectoral fin, Murray, 1924—unusual type of secreting epithelium in Wolffian duct, Murray, 1925.
- "Doigtier", New Caledonia, New Hebrides and other Pacific Islands, Etheridge, 1899.
- Dorcopsis chalmersii*, New Guinea, Maclay, 1884—n. sp., South Coast, New Guinea, Maclay, 1885.
- Doris arbutus*, Read, 1879.
- Dorylaimus*, Cobb, 1891.
- Doryphora sassafras*, chemistry, Petrie, J. M., 1912.
- Dragonflies, Anisopterid, physiology of rectal gills in larvae, Tillyard, 1915—

- Central Australia and n. sp., Tillyard, 1907—n. sp., Australia and Tasmania, Tillyard, 1917—South-western Australia, Tillyard, 1907—Zygoterid, morphology of caudal gills of larvae, Tillyard, 1917—Zygoterous, development of wing-venation, Tillyard, 1915.
- Dragonfly larvae, emergence from egg, with special reference to problem of respiration, Tillyard, 1916—some experiments with, Tillyard, 1910.
- Drainage, marginal, a study, Hedley, 1911—sub-surface, Arousseau, 1919.
- Dromaeus novae-hollandiae*, early stages in development, Haswell, 1887.
- Dubbo, N.S.W., fossil plants, Curran, 1884—geology, Curran, 1885.
- Duboisia Leichhardtii*, alkaloids, Petrie, J. M., 1917.
- Duboisias, chemistry, Petrie, J. M., 1917.
- Ducks, certain Australian, tracheae, Ramsay, 1878.
- Duckweeds, Woolls, 1888.
- Dules*, n. sp., New Guinea, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1887.
- Dunstaniidae, Tillyard, 1918.
- Dysticidae, Masters, 1885.
- Eagle, extinct, De Vis, 1891.
- Earthworms, Fletcher, 1886-1889—*Polyercus*, a proliferating cystic parasite of, Haswell and Hill, 1893.
- East Coast Range, near Rockingham Bay, natural history, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- East Moreton and Wide Bay Districts, Queensland, geology of volcanic area, Jensen, 1906.
- Ebolic plant, bark, New Caledonia, Dixon, 1882.
- Echidna, aculeata*, temperature, Wardlaw, 1915, 1918—*histris*, low blood-temperature, Maclay, 1885—*hystrix*, temperature of body, Maclay, 1883—hitherto undescribed character of nasal septum, Wilson, 1894—period of gestation, Broom, 1895—with eight cervical vertebrae, Broom, 1900.
- Echinaxia*, Hallmann, 1917.
- Echini, Australia, Woods, 1877—Australian, habits, Woods, 1880—Australian, n. sp., Woods, 1879—"Chevert" Expedition, Woods, 1877.
- Echinocarpus australis*, gum in, Maiden, 1891.
- Echinodermata, Bell, 1884.
- Edoliosoma*, New Ireland, Ramsay, 1877.
- Eдриophthalmata, Chilton, 1884.
- Eel, Australian, n. sp., Ogilby, 1894.
- Egg white, hexone bases, Chapman and Petrie, 1909.
- Elachistidae, Meyrick, 1897.
- Elaeocarpus*, n. sp., Northern N.S.W., Maiden and Baker, 1895.
- Elasmobranch skeleton, Haswell, 1884.
- Eleotrinae, Ogilby, 1896, 1897.
- Etonichthys*, n. sp., Newcastle Coal Measures, Mitchell, 1924.
- Elsmore-Tingha District, tin-deposits, Cotton, 1909.
- Emu, early stages in development, Haswell, 1887.
- Encrinuridae, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1915.
- Encrinurus*, Mitchell, 1924.
- Enteropneusta, n. sp., Coast N.S.W., Hill, J. P., 1894, 1895.
- Entomology, Australian, Sloane, 1889-1923—New Ireland, Macleay, 1875-76.
- Entomostraca, breeding from dried mud, Henry, 1924—collected in vicinity of Auckland, New Zealand, Henry, 1924—freshwater, monograph, Henry, 1922-1924—habits in aquaria, Henry, 1924.
- Entozoa, Johnston, S. J., 1901-1904—of Monotremata and Australian Marsupialia, Johnston, T. H., 1909, 1911.
- Eopsaltria*, n. sp., Rockingham Bay District, Ramsay, 1877.
- Epacridaceae, Brough, 1924.
- Epimachus*, n. sp., Astrolabe Range, S.E. New Guinea, Ramsay, 1887.
- Equisetum*, Hawkesbury Sandstone, Etheridge, 1890.
- Eremosphaera*, Playfair, 1916.
- Eriochloa*, n. sp., Hawkesbury River, Hamilton, A. A., 1912.
- Eriophyes*, associated with malformation of leaves of *Eucalyptus stricta*, Gurney, 1924.
- Erythrophloeum Laboucherii*, active principle, Petrie, J. M., 1921.
- Ethnology, Papuan, stray notes, Hedley, 1895, 1897.
- Ethon*, Carter, 1923.
- Ettingshausen's theory, Tertiary Cosmopolitan flora, Deane, 1900.
- Eucalypt hybrid, Maiden, 1916.
- Eucalypti, decay of certain species, Bennett, 1885—Phasmatidae destructive to, Macleay, 1881.
- Eucalypts, and Angophoras, oil ducts in certain, Welch, 1921—and Loranthus, Fletcher, 1896—Blue Mountains, Chisholm, 1924; Maiden and Cabbage, 1905—classification, Woolls, 1891—County of Cumberland, classification, habitat and uses, Woolls, 1880—evolution, in relation to cotyledons and seedlings, Hall, E. C., 1914—examination of Kinos as an aid in diagnosis, Maiden, 1889-1891—n. sp., Parramatta, Hall, E. C., 1912—N.S.W., Deane and Maiden, 1895-1901—oil glands in barks of certain, Welch, 1922—Rylstone District, Baker, 1903—shoot-bearing tumours, Fletcher

- and Musson, 1918—species first known in Europe, Woolls, 1882—supposed hybridisation, Deane and Maiden, 1901.
- Eucalyptus, Bauermania*, Maiden, 1902—*bicolor*, Maiden, 1902—*calycogona*, Maiden, 1902—colouration of young foliage, Maiden, 1919—*Gunnii*, Maiden, 1901—hybridisation, Maiden, 1905—*leucoxyton*, Woolls, 1886—*Maideni*, Southern N.S.W., Mueller, 1889—*melanophloia*, Baker, 1902—miscellaneous notes (chiefly taxonomic), Maiden, 1904-1905—n. sp., Baker, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1906; Deane and Maiden, 1901; Hall, E. C., 1918; Maiden, 1904—n. sp., Monaro District, N.S.W., Cambage, 1909—n. sp., Northern N.S.W., Maiden, 1905—n. sp., Sydney District, Deane and Maiden, 1897—*oleosa*, water from roots, Steel, T., 1919—*polyanthemos*, Maiden, 1902—*propinqua*, Deane and Maiden, 1895—*pulverulenta*, Maiden, 1901—roots, water from, Bennett, 1883—*stricta*, *Eriophyes* associated with malformation of leaves, Gurney, 1924—*stricta*, red pigment induced by insect injury, Petrie, J. M., 1924—*Sturtiana*, Maiden, 1901—*Sturtiana*, gum (levan) bacterium from a saccharine exudate, Smith, R. G., 1902—under cultivation, variability, Maiden, 1903.
- Euomides, Ferguson, 1923.
- Euploea*, Australian, n. sp., revision with synonymic notes, Miskin, 1889.
- Eupomatia laurina*, fertilisation, Hamilton, A. G., 1897.
- Eupomatus elegans*, embryology, Haswell, 1887.
- Eupterotidae, Turner, A. J., 1922.
- Eurystopodus*, n. sp., Ramsay, 1881.
- Eustheniidae, revision, with n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1921.
- Eusyllidae, Australian, Haswell, 1920.
- Euthera*, n. sp., Australia, Africa and South America, Bezzi, 1925.
- Evening Glow, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Exatosoma*, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1922.
- Falcinellus igneus*, breeding, Bennett, 1889.
- Fat-solvents, upon sewage-sick soils, action, Smith, R. G., 1912.
- Favosites*, n. sp., Yass District, N.S.W., Walkom, 1911.
- Fauna, Arachnidan, Australia, Rainbow, 1896—Arachnidan, British New Guinea, Rainbow, 1898—Araneidan, Santa Cruz, Rainbow, 1899—Australian Crustacean, Stead, 1898-1899—Bellenden-Ker Ranges, Ramsay, 1888—British New Guinea, Lucas, A. H. S., 1898; Ogilby, 1898; Rainbow, 1898; Steel, T., 1898; Whitelegge, 1898—British New Guinea, Mollusca, Hedley, 1898—British New Guinea, Oligochaeta, Fletcher, 1898—Echinoderm, New Zealand, Farquhar, 1898—entomological, Nauru Island of Ocean Island Group, Froggatt, W. W., 1910—fish, New Guinea, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1886—Insect, Upper Triassic of Ipswich, Queensland, Tillyard, 1923—Land Molluscan, British New Guinea, Hedley, 1891, 1894—littoral marine, north-east Australia, Woods, 1880—Lord Howe Island, Ogilby, 1898.
- Faunas, Southern, theoretical explanations of distribution, Hutton, 1896.
- Ferns, Lord Howe Island, Watts, 1912, 1914—Mount Wilson, Trebeck, 1886—North Queensland, Watts, 1914—Queensland, Bailey, 1878—Queensland, n. sp., Bailey, 1880.
- Feronini, Sloane, 1902.
- Fibres, muscle, simple striated, Haswell, 1888.
- Fiddler with abnormal pectoral fins, Hill, J. P., 1895.
- Fiji, continental origin, Woolnough, 1903—geology of Viti Levu, Woolnough, 1907—petrographical descriptions of typical rocks, Woolnough, 1903.
- Fire-fly, Mt. Wilson, Olliff, 1889.
- Fish, Deep-sea, n. g. et n. sp., Lord Howe Island, Ogilby, 1888—disease from George's River, Smith, R. G., 1900—Ganoid, Queensland, Castelnau, 1878—Labroid, n. sp., Port Jackson, Ramsay, 1881—Labroid, n. g. et n. sp., Port Jackson, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1887—Lord Howe Island, Macleay, 1885—new *Bacillus* pathogenic to, Smith, R. G., 1900.
- Fisheries of Oriental Region, Woods, 1888.
- Fish-remains, "Rolling Downs Formation", N. Queensland, Etheridge, 1888.
- Fishes, Australia, Macleay, 1880-1881, 1884—Australian, McCulloch, 1915, 1921—Australian, new family, Ogilby, 1896—Australian, new Gyrodactyloid Trematodes from, Johnston and Tiegs, 1922—Australian, notes on genera, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1887—Australian, n. sp., Ogilby, 1897; Ramsay, 1880, 1883; Ramsay and Ogilby, 1885-1888—Burdekin and Mary Rivers, Queensland, Macleay, 1883—deep-sea, eyes, Lendenfeld, 1884—freshwater, chiefly Australian, n. sp., Castelnau, 1878—new and rare, from Maroubra, N.S.W., Waite, 1894—New Guinea, Macleay, 1882-1883—Norfolk Island, Ogilby, 1887—Norman River, Castelnau, 1878—n. g. et n. sp., De Vis, 1883; Ogilby, 1897, 1898—n. g., Port Jackson, Macleay, 1883—n. g. et

- n. sp., Australia, Ogilby, 1895-1897—
n. g. et n. sp., Maroubra Bay, Ogilby,
1896—n. sp., Castelnau, 1877; De Vis,
1884; Macleay, 1884; Ramsay and
Ogilby, 1886—n. sp., Australasian
region, Ogilby, 1894—n. sp., Port Jack-
son, Ogilby, 1885; Ramsay and Ogilby,
1885, 1887—n. sp., Port Jackson and
King George's Sound, Macleay, 1878—
n. sp., Queensland, De Vis, 1882—n. sp.,
Upper Murrumbidgee, Macleay, 1885—
n. sp., well-known in Sydney Market,
Macleay, 1880—Palmer River, N. Queens-
land, Macleay, 1882—Port Darwin,
Macleay, 1877—rare Port Jackson,
Ogilby, 1885—salinity of inshore
oceanic waters in relation to, Phillipps
and Grigg, 1925—Solomon Islands,
Macleay, 1879—South Sea Islands, De
Vis, 1883—taken in or near Port Jack-
son, Macleay, 1882.
- Flabellum*, n. sp., Woods, 1880.
- Flagellates, Australian, freshwater, Play-
fair, 1921.
- Flat-worm, parasitic in golden frog,
Haswell, 1890.
- Flight, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Flindersia*, White, C. T., 1921.
- Floods, geographical significance,
Andrews, 1907.
- Flora, Australia, knowledge, Baker, 1897-
1906—Australia, two additional plants,
occurring also in N.S.W., Mueller, 1887
—Australian, distribution of hydro-
cyanic acid in, Petrie, J. M., 1912—
bacterial, of Sydney Water Supply,
Smith, R. G., 1900—Blue Mountains,
topographical and ecological notes,
Hamilton, A. A., 1915—Brisbane,
Bailey and Tenison-Woods, 1879—
Brisbane, relations, Woods, 1879—
forest, interior N.S.W., recent changes,
Lendenfeld, 1885—fossil, Coal Deposits
of Australia, Woods, 1883—fossil, East-
ern Australia, Etheridge, 1888—Mount
Wilson, Brough, McLuckie and Petrie,
1924; Hamilton, A. G., 1899; Woolls,
1887—Mount Wilson, ecological study,
Petrie, A. H. K., 1925—native, N.S.W.,
Cambage, 1904-1918—N.S.W., Blakely,
1925—Norfolk Island, Maiden, 1903—
Queensland, Scortechini, 1883—South
Queensland, Scortechini, 1881—Strad-
broke Island, n. sp., Bailey, 1881—
Tertiary, Deane, 1900—Tropical Queens-
land, Bailey, 1877.
- Floras, Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands,
geographical relations, Tate, 1892.
- Florideae of Australia, revised list,
Lucas, A. H. S., 1909.
- Flowers, double, Woolls, 1885—nectar,
Steel, T., 1924.
- Flycatcher, n. sp., De Vis, 1895.
- Foraminifera, Goddard and Jensen, 1907;
Jensen, 1904.
- Forestry, Deane, 1896.
- Formicidae, Mackay, Queensland, Turner,
G., 1897.
- Fossarina petterdi*, Hutton, 1882.
- Fossil, Devonian, allied to *Worthenia*,
N.S.W., Ratte, 1885—Labyrinthodont,
Cockatoo Island, Port Jackson,
Stephens, W. J., 1886—Lower Cretace-
ous, Queensland, Ratte, 1886—plants,
Australia, Deane, 1896—plants, Dubbo,
N.S.W., Curran, 1884.
- Fossiliferous bed at mouth of Endeavour
River, Woods, 1880.
- Fossils, additional Labyrinthodont from
Hawkesbury sandstones, N.S.W.,
Stephens, W. J., 1886, 1887—Australian,
Ratte, 1886, 1887—Levuka, Viti, Woods,
1879—Mesozoic, Central Australia,
Woods, 1883—occurrence in unre-
corded localities in N.S.W., Mitchell,
1892—Permo-Carboniferous age, North-
western Australia, Etheridge, 1889—
Post-Tertiary, New Caledonia, Woods,
1879—Tertiary, Hutton, 1886; Woods,
1879—Tertiary, Hall Sound, New
Guinea, Tate, 1894—Tertiary, Muddy
Creek, Western Victoria, Woods, 1878
—Tertiary, New Guinea, Woods, 1877
—vegetable, Newstead, near Inverell,
Wilkinson, 1886.
- Freshwater, Mollusca, n. sp., Maclay Coast
and Triton Bay, New Guinea, Brazier,
1885—shells, Australian and Tas-
manian, Brazier, 1875-76—shells, n. sp.,
New Guinea and W. Australia, Ancey,
1897.
- Frog, Cystignathoid, n. sp., Fletcher,
1891, 1893.
- Frogs' eggs, pigmentation, Harrison, 1921.
- Frogs, Trematode parasites of Australian,
Johnston, S. J., 1912.
- Fruit-flies, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1910.
- Fruit-fly, n. sp., N.S.W., Coquillett, 1908.
- Fucaceae, Williams, 1923.
- Fucoideae of Australia, revised list,
Lucas, A. H. S., 1909.
- Fungi, Cleland and Cheel, 1916—algal,
Playfair, 1915—aliquot Australiae
Orientalis, Kalchbrenner, 1882—Aus-
tralian, n. sp., McAlpine, 1896, 1902-
1904—Kerguelen Island, McAlpine,
1899—n. sp., Kalchbrenner, 1882, 1883
—n. sp., N.S.W., McAlpine, 1896, 1899—
N.S.W., McAlpine, 1897, N.S.W., and
Queensland, Woods and Bailey, 1880—
phosphorescent, McAlpine, 1900—"shot-
hole", of stone-fruit trees, McAlpine,
1901.

- Fungus, microscopic, parasitic upon Cucurbitaceae, Haviland, E., 1886.
- Galaxias*, found in Australian Alps, Macleay, 1882—n. sp., Mount Wilson, and distribution, Macleay, 1880—Mount Kosciusko, Ogilby, 1896.
- Galeocerdo Rayneri*, Ramsay, 1880—brain, Haswell, 1882.
- Galerucides, Lea, 1923.
- Gall-thrips, n. sp., Karny, 1922.
- Ganoid fish, Queensland, Castelnau, 1878.
- Gasteromycetes, Australasia, Cunningham, 1925.
- Gasteropod, n. sp., Lower Marine Series, N.S.W., Mitchell, 1922.
- Gasteropoda, Port Jackson, Protoconchs, Kesteven, 1901.
- Gastrodia sesamoides*, Woolls, 1892—physiology, McLuckie, 1923.
- Geckos, De Vis, 1886.
- Gelechiadae, Meyrick, 1904.
- Geographical notes in Malaysia and Asia, Woods, 1888.
- Geography, study in ancient, Hedley, 1892, 1903.
- Geological history, Australia and New Zealand, David, 1894—specimens from coasts New Guinea, Cape York and neighbouring Islands, Wilkinson, 1875-76.
- Geology, and physical geography of State of Perak, Woods, 1884—and physical structure of Australia, Woods, 1882—Bowling, N.S.W., Mitchell, 1886—Canoblas Mountains, Susmilch and Jensen, 1909—Fiji, Woolnough, 1903—general, Marulan and Tallong, N.S.W., Woolnough, 1909—New Hebrides, Mawson, 1905—North-west coast of Tasmania, Stephens, T., 1908—southern portion of Clarence River Basin, Stephens, W. J., 1883—Viti Levu, Fiji, Woolnough, 1907—Western Coalfield, Stephens, W. J., 1882.
- Gerygone*, n. sp., Ramsay, 1877, 1878—n. sp., Lord Howe's Island, Ramsay, 1887.
- Gesneraceae, Australia, Woolls, 1881.
- Glacial, action, Kosciusko, David, 1908; David, Helms and Pittman, 1901—epoch, supposed, in Australia, Hutton, 1885—erratics, Ulladulla, N.S.W., Brown, 1925—period in Australia, Lendenfeld, 1885—period, New Zealand, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Glaciation in Australian Alps, further evidences, Stirling, 1886.
- Glacier action, Mount Kosciusko Plateau, Curran, 1897; Helms, 1893.
- Glass House Mountains and District, geology, Jensen, 1903.
- Glendonbrook District, near Singleton, N.S.W., geology of Permo-Carboniferous system, Walkom, 1913.
- Glendonite, recently discovered occurrences, Walkom, 1913.
- Glendonites, Ulladulla, N.S.W., Brown, 1925.
- Globin and globin sulphate from ox-blood, Grey, 1911.
- Glossopteris*, fructification, Mitchell, 1892—Greta Coal Measures, Richmond Vale, David, 1890—mode of attachment of leaves or fronds to caudex, Etheridge and David, 1894—relation to its allies, Etheridge and David, 1894—stratigraphical distribution in Australasia, Etheridge and David, 1894.
- Glossy Ibis, breeding, Bennett, 1889.
- Gneissic and granite rocks, W. Australian, Arousseau, 1916.
- Gobiosox*, n. sp., Tasmania, Ramsay, 1882.
- Golden frog, flat-worm parasitic in, Haswell, 1890.
- Gomphinae, rare Australian, and n. sp., Tillyard, 1909.
- Goodenia cycloptera*, pollination, Haviland, F. E., 1914—fertilisation, Haviland, E., 1885—*hederacea*, fertilisation, Hamilton, A. G., 1885.
- Goodeniaceae, methods of fertilisation, Hamilton, A. G., 1894-1895.
- Goonoo Goonoo Estate, geology of portion, Benson and Chapman, 1918.
- Goshawk, Port Moresby, Ramsay, 1878.
- Goulburn River District, botany, Baker, 1896.
- Gramineae, *Andropogon*, leaf anatomy, Breakwell, 1914.
- Grammatophora*, development and structure of pineal eye, McKay, 1888.
- Grass, Australian, n. sp., Turner F., 1898—n. g., new smut in, McAlpine, 1911.
- Grass-trees, entomology, Froggatt, W. W., 1896.
- Grasses, certain Australian, nutritive value, O'Dwyer, 1921, 1922—N.S.W., hydrocyanic acid in, Petrie, J. M., 1913—protein precipitation, O'Dwyer, 1922—xerophitic native, anatomical structure, Breakwell, 1915.
- Green Point, Watson's Bay, Sydney, Mollusca, Henn and Brazier, 1894.
- Grevillea*, natural hybridism, Fletcher, 1913.
- Grey Gum, North Coast Districts, Deane and Maiden, 1895.
- Grey Range and neighbourhood, botanical features, Collins, 1924.
- Griffithides convexicaudatus*, Mitchell, 1922.
- Gull, n. sp., King George's Sound, Masters, 1877.

- Gum, Grass-tree, Maiden 1890—Levan, bacterial, chemical properties, Steel, T., 1901—Panax, Maiden, 1892.
- Gums of Arabin Group, bacterial origin, Smith, R. G., 1902-1904.
- Gundlachia*, Australasian, Hedley, 1893.
- Guyra Lagoon, N.S.W., Cotton, 1909.
- Gypoictinia melanostemon*, Bennett, 1881.
- Gyrocotyle, from *Chimaera ogilbyi*, and in general, Haswell, 1902.
- Gyrodactyloidea, reclassification, Johnston and Tieggs, 1922.
- Haematozoa of Australian Reptilia, Johnston, T. H., 1910-1911.
- Haemogregarines from Australian Reptiles, Johnston, T. H., 1909.
- Hakea dactyloides*, xerophilous characters, Hamilton, A. G., 1914—n. sp., eastern N.S.W., Mueller and Maiden, 1892—*saligna*, possible relationship between bacteria and gum, Smith, R. G., 1905.
- Halcyon sordidus*, nesting-place and eggs, North, 1892.
- Halicore australis*, brain, Maclay, 1885.
- Halmaturus*, n. sp., New Ireland, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Halme tingens*, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Halaragis*, N.S.W., Mueller, 1885.
- Halorrhagaceae, review of N.S.W. species and n. sp., Maiden and Betche, 1906.
- Hapalotis Boweri*, North-west Australia, Ramsay, 1886.
- Haplonycha*, Blackburn, 1890.
- Harpalini, Sloane, 1915, 1917.
- Harpeidae, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1917.
- Hawkesbury River, *Eriochloa*, n. sp., Hamilton, A. A., 1912.
- Helaeides, Macleay, 1887.
- Helaeus*, Carter, 1910.
- Helix aspera* in Australia, Steel, T., 1924—*gulosus*, synonymy, Brazier, 1891—n. sp., Louisiade Archipelago, Cox, 1879—n. sp., New Guinea and Louisiade Islands, Brazier, 1877—n. sp., South Australia, Tate, 1877.
- Helluonini, Sloane, 1917.
- Hemerobiidae, characters and relationships and new and little-known genera and species, Tillyard, 1916.
- Hemerocetes*, n. sp., Port Jackson, Ramsay, 1881.
- Hemiptera, Tillyard, 1918, 1919, 1921—Fiji, catalogue, Kirkaldy, 1908—Hawaiian Islands, Blackburn, 1888—Heteropterous, Eastern Australia, memoir on a few, Kirkaldy, 1907—n. sp., Hale, 1924; Tillyard, 1923—Upper Permian, Newcastle, N.S.W., Tillyard, 1921.
- Hepaticae, Carrington and Pearson, 1887.
- Hepatics, N.S.W., Watts, 1901, 1902, 1904.
- Heptanchus*, claspers, Haswell, 1884.
- Herpetology, Queensland, De Vis, 1887.
- Heteroceridae, Masters, 1885.
- Heterodendron*, hydrocyanic acid, Petrie, J. M., 1920.
- Heterodontus phillipi*, development, Haswell, 1897.
- Heteromera*, n. sp., Tropical Australia, Carter, 1917.
- Heteromyias cinereifrons*, nidification, North, 1889.
- Heteronympha*, n. sp., Waterhouse, 1904—N.S.W., Waterhouse, 1897.
- Heteronyx*, n. sp., Blackburn, 1888-1889.
- Heteropsammia Michelinii*, Woods, 1879.
- Heteroptera, with a note on origin, Tillyard, 1918.
- Heteropus*, n. sp., found in wasps' nests, Froggatt, W. W., 1894.
- Heterostoma*, voracity of a species, Whittell, 1883.
- Hexone, Bases, egg white, Chapman and Petrie, 1909.
- Hinulia*, development and structure of pineal eye, McKay, 1888—*elegans*, Fletcher, 1883.
- Hippnoe variegata*, new variety, Woods, 1882.
- Hircinidae*, Australian, fibres, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Hirudinea*, Goddard, 1908-1910—distribution and zoogeography, Goddard, 1910—leech-metamerism, Goddard, 1910—parasitic Endoproctous Polyzoon, Goddard, 1909.
- Hispidae, n. g. et n. sp., New Britain, Sharp, 1903.
- Histiophorus gladius*, Ramsay, 1880.
- Histological methods, adaptation to teaching of Practical Histology, Haswell, 1885.
- Holostomidae from Australian birds, Johnston, S. J., 1904.
- Homocoela, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Homodermidae, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Homoptera, Tillyard, 1921—Delphacidae, n. g., Muir, 1920—with a note on phylogeny, Tillyard, 1919.
- Honey-eater, n. sp., S.E. Coast, New Guinea, Ramsay, 1881.
- Honeysuckles, so-called, Lord Howe Island, Maiden, 1901.
- Hoplocephalus*, n. sp., Macleay, 1886; Ogilby, 1889—n. sp., Gulf of Carpentaria, Macleay, 1887—n. sp., Sutton Forest, Macleay, 1878.
- Horse, organ of Jacobson, Broom, 1896.
- Humerus, fossil, De Vis, 1883.
- Hyborrhynchus*, Ferguson, 1921.
- Hydrogen-ion concentration, determining colorimetrically, Smith, R. G., 1924.
- Hydroida, n. sp., Bale, 1888.

- Hydroids, Briggs, 1915.
- Hydromedusae, Australian, Lendenfeld, 1884-1885.
- Hyla aurea*, behaviour of, to strychnine, Chapman, H. G., 1908.
- Hymenoptera, catalogue, Froggatt, W. W., 1890, 1892—n. sp., Dodd, 1920—Narabeen, N.S.W., Froggatt, W. W., 1891—new fossorial, Australia and Tasmania, Turner, R. E., 1913—parasitic, n. g. et n. sp., Cameron, 1911-1912—parasitic, n. g. et n. sp., New Zealand and Australian, Ashmead, 1900—parasitic, Solomon Islands, Cameron, 1911—Phytophagous, n. sp., Turner, G., 1900.
- Hyolithes lanceolatus*, structure, Etheridge, 1889.
- Hypsidæ, Turner, A. J., 1921.
- Hypsiprymnodon*, extinct genus of marsupials allied to, De Vis, 1888—*moschatus*, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Hypsiprymnus*, fossil allied to, Broom, 1895.
- Ianthaenas*, n. sp., Duke of York Island, Ramsay, 1877.
- Ibacus Peronii*, *Phyllosoma* stage, Haswell, 1879.
- Ice, supplied in Sydney, bacteriological examination, Katz, 1888.
- Icerya aegyptiacum*, Froggatt, W. W., 1893.
- Ichneumonidae, n. sp., Island of Aru, Cameron, 1912.
- Ichthyology, Australian, Ogilby, 1899—"Chevert" Expedition, Alleyne and Macleay, 1875-76—Port Jackson, Castelnau, 1878.
- Ichthyosaurus*, "Rolling Downs Formation", North-eastern Australia, Etheridge, 1888.
- Idolothrips*, Froggatt, W. W., 1904.
- Igneous rocks, Carboniferous, N.S.W., Aourousseau, 1915.
- Index, phagocytic, influence of dilution of serum upon, Smith, R. G., 1909.
- Indigènes de Funafuti (Ellice Group), similitudes des langues et des coutumes, Donat et Seurat, 1903.
- Indigènes des Iles de la Société, de l'Archipel des Tuamotu etc., Donat et Seurat, 1903.
- Infusoria, action of tannin on, Gilliatt, 1883—Rolling Downs Formation, Queensland, Dun, Rands and David, 1901.
- Infusorian, Flagellate, as an intra-cellular parasite, Haswell, 1892.
- Insect, Aphanipterous, n. sp., N.S.W., Olliff, 1886—injurious to vine, Macleay, 1882—luminous Dipterous, New Zealand, Skuse, 1890—micro-lepidopterous, destructive to potato, Meyrick, 1879—new Dipterous, infesting grass, Skuse, 1887—wing, fossil, n. sp., Triassic Beds near Dee Why, N.S.W., Tillyard, 1925—wing, fossil, roof of coal seam, Sydney Harbour Colliery, Tillyard, 1918—wings, fossil, Upper Permian, Newcastle, N.S.W., Tillyard, 1921.
- Insecta, British New Guinea, Rainbow, 1898—Norfolk Island, Olliff, 1887.
- Insects, Cairns District, N. Queensland, Macleay, 1887—Dipterous, parasitic upon Australian frogs, Skuse, 1889—Fijian, food plants or hosts, Veitch and Greenwood, 1921, 1924—Fly River, New Guinea, Coleoptera, Macleay, 1886—fossil, Upper Carboniferous of Commeny, France, Tillyard, 1918—Holometabolous, phylogeny, Tillyard, 1918—King's Sound and Vicinity, Macleay, 1888—Maclay Coast, New Guinea, Macleay, 1884—Mesozoic, Queensland Tillyard, 1917-1923—Neuropteroid, of Hot Springs Region, N.Z., report, Tillyard, 1920—new Hymenopterous, parasitic upon Dipterous insect, Skuse, 1887—note on flight, Lendenfeld, 1884—Permian and Triassic, N.S.W., Tillyard, 1917—Permian, n. sp., Belmont, N.S.W., Tillyard, 1922.
- Instruments, two new, for biologists, Cobb, 1890.
- Interior N.S.W., botany, Cambage, 1900-1902—geology and water supply, Curran, 1885.
- Iodis*, Lucas, T. P., 1888—n. sp., Lucas, T. P., 1889.
- Ischnura heterosticta*, dimorphism in female, Tillyard, 1905.
- Island of Erromanga, New Hebrides, notes on a visit to, Sinclair, 1894.
- Isopoda, Australian, revision, Haswell, 1884—marine, n. sp., Haswell, 1880-1881.
- Isopodan genus, new, Lake Corangamite, Victoria, Chilton, 1919.
- Isopogon, n. sp., Baker, 1894—n. sp., N.S.W., Mueller, 1894.
- Ithonidae, characters and relationships and new and little-known genera and species, Tillyard, 1916—revision and n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1919.
- Jamberoo, N.S.W., stilbite, eruptive rocks, Engelhardt, 1891.
- Junction Mine, near Mandurama, laccolites, David, 1890.
- Juncus*, *holoschaenus*, Cheel, 1902—*prismatocarpus*, Cheel, 1902.
- Kangaroo, n. sp., New Guinea, Macleay, 1884; Ramsay, 1875-76—rat, n. g. et n. sp., Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Kangaroos, anatomy of urogenital organs in females, Fletcher, 1882-1883—direct communication between median vaginal

- cul-de-sac so-called and urogenital canal, Fletcher, 1881—direction of hair on back, Maclay, 1884.
- Kelps, New Zealand, efflorescence on, Lucas, A. H. S., 1916.
- Kerosene shale, Megalong Valley, N.S.W., Bertrand, 1900.
- "Kerosene shale", origin, David, 1889.
- "Keu", Maclay Coast, New Guinea, Maclay, 1885.
- Kino, Angophora, Maiden, 1891.
- Kinos, —as an aid in diagnosis of Eucalypts, Maiden, 1889-1891.
- Kogia greyi*, brain, Haswell, 1883.
- Kosciusko, evidences of glacial action, David, 1908; David, Helms and Pittman, 1901.
- Kuditcha shoes, Central Australia, Etheridge, 1894.
- Kurrajong, crimson-flowered, Maiden, 1916.
- Labyrinthodont, Biloela, Stephens, W. J., 1886.
- Lac-coccid, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1911.
- Laccolites, Junction Mine near Mandurama, David, 1890.
- Lacertilia, British New Guinea, Lucas, A. H. S., 1898.
- Lacewings, silky, n. sp., Tillyard, 1925.
- Laemodipoda, revision, Australian, Haswell, 1884.
- Laevicardium Beechei*, Brazier, 1875-76.
- Lake George Senkungsfeld, Taylor, T. G., 1907.
- Lakes George and Bathurst, evolution, Taylor, T. G., 1907.
- Lalage*, undetermined species, Ramsay, 1879.
- Lamellibranchiata, New Zealand, revision, Hutton, 1884.
- Lamellicornia, new, Olliff, 1890.
- Lamellicornes, King's Sound and vicinity, Macleay, 1888.
- Lamprima*, revision and n. sp., Macleay, 1885.
- Lamprimides, n. g., Macleay, 1885.
- Lamprolia*, n. sp., Fiji, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Lamp shells, Port Jackson and coast of N.S.W., Brazier, 1879.
- Lampyridae, n. sp., Olliff, 1889.
- Land Mollusca, Australian and Polynesian, Brazier, 1883—n. sp., Maclay Coast and Triton Bay, New Guinea, Brazier, 1885—Papua or New Guinea, Brazier, 1884.
- Land Planarian, introduced species, Fletcher, 1887.
- Land Planarians, Australian, n. sp., and notes on collecting and preserving, Steel, T., 1897, 1900—Blue Mountains, N.S.W., Dendy, 1894—Fiji and n. sp., Steel, T., 1897—n. sp., Fletcher and Hamilton, 1887—Tasmanian, n. sp., Steel, T., 1900.
- Land shells, Australian and Tasmanian, Brazier, 1875-76—"Chevert" Expedition, Brazier, 1875-76—collected in Queensland, Hedley, 1912—n. sp., Brazier, 1875-76—n. sp., "Chevert" Expedition, Brazier, 1875-76—n. sp., New Guinea, Ancey, 1895—n. sp., New Guinea and W. Australia, Ancey, 1897—n. sp., Thursday Island, Brazier, 1879.
- Land snails, Tasmanian, anatomy, Hedley, 1891.
- Land tortoises, dimensions, gigantic, Cox, 1883.
- Langeel, North Queensland, Etheridge, 1898.
- Laportea gigas*, stinging property, Petrie, J. M., 1906.
- Larrada*, Whittell, 1883.
- Larridae, nests and habits, Froggatt, W. W., 1894.
- Lasiocampidae, Turner, A. J., 1924.
- Lava, Savaii, chemical note, Jensen, 1907.
- Leaf-hopper, Australian apple, Myers, 1921.
- Leaf-mining fly, n. sp., Coquillett, 1899.
- Leaf morphology, instability, in relation to taxonomic botany, Hamilton, A. A., 1916.
- Leaia Mitchelli*, Upper Coal Measures, Newcastle District, Etheridge, 1892—n. sp., Mitchell, 1925.
- Lebiini, Sloane, 1903, 1907, 1915, 1917.
- Lecythidaceae, Queensland, revised account, White, C. T., 1919.
- Leguminosae, bacterial diseases, roots of, Bancroft, 1893—nodule organism, Smith, R. G., 1899—two undescribed exudations from, Maiden, 1891.
- Leipoa ocellata*, Bennett, 1883.
- Lemnaceae, Woolls, 1888.
- Lepidodendron*, Mt. Lambie, near Rydal, N.S.W., Pittman and David, 1893.
- Lepidoptera, Olliff, 1890-1891—Australian, n. sp., Lower, 1897-1901, 1915; Lucas, T. P., 1892; Miskin, 1888; Turner, A. J., 1909—Australian, n. sp., with additional localities for known species, Lucas, T. P., 1893—Australian, revision, Meyrick, 1886-1891; Turner, A. J., 1903-1924—Ebor Scrub, N.S.W., Turner, A. J., 1914-1916—Fly River, Meyrick, 1886—having antlia terminal in a Teretron or Borer, Read, 1878—Homoneura, comparison of male genitalia, Eyer, 1925—n. g., Turner, A. J., 1902—n. sp., Meyrick, 1886; Miskin, 1890—n. sp., Brisbane, Queensland, Lucas, T. P., 1890—n. sp., Queensland, Lucas,

- T. P., 1902—n. sp., Queensland and other Australian, Lucas, T. P., 1890, 1891—wing venation, preliminary report, Tillyard, 1917.
- Lepidosperma*, n. sp., Port Jackson District, Hamilton, A. A., 1910.
- Lepidum*, Hamilton, A. A., 1917.
- Leptopoma*, supposed New Zealand species, Moellendorff, 1892.
- Lestes leda*, life history, Tillyard, 1906.
- Lestophonus*, n. sp., Skuse, 1889.
- Leucite-basalt, Central N.S.W., Curran, 1887.
- Leucosiidae, Haswell, 1879.
- Libellulidae, Australian, n. sp., Tillyard, 1906.
- Libellulinae, remarkable Australian and n. sp., Tillyard, 1908.
- Limax maximus*, feeding tracks, Steel, T., 1915.
- Limestone flora, Grose Vale, Carne, 1910.
- Limestones, Tertiary, Malekula, New Hebrides, Chapman, F., 1907.
- Limnodynastes peronii*, young male, an abnormal connection of renal-portals in, Hill, J. P., 1893.
- Lindera tessalatelya*, male and female genitalia, Philpott, 1925—modification of eighth abdominal segment, Philpott, 1925.
- Lindsaea trichomanoides*, Woolls, 1886.
- Lindsaya linearis*, anatomy, Williams, 1925—*microphylla*, anatomy, Williams, 1925.
- Liotia lodderae*, Balmoral Beach, near Sydney, Hedley, 1898.
- Liparetus*, Macleay, 1886.
- Liparidae, Turner, A. J., 1920.
- Liparus*, n. sp., W. Australia, Cox, 1899.
- Littorinacea, Kesteven, 1902.
- Littorinidae, Australian, Woods, 1878.
- Lizards, Australian, critical notes, Lucas and Frost, 1896—"Chevert" Expedition, Macleay, 1877—Chillagoe District, N. Queensland, Broom, 1897—n. g., De Vis, 1889.
- Lomatera*, n. sp., Lea, 1906.
- Longicornia, new, Olliff, 1890.
- Loomberah District, geology, Benson and Chapman, 1918.
- Loranthaceae, Blakely, 1922-1925.
- Loranthids, and Viscums, Australian, affecting exotic trees and shrubs, Turner, F., 1894—Eucalypts and, Fletcher, 1896.
- Loranthus exocarpi*, Brittlebank, 1908.
- Lord Howe Island, bibliography, Etheridge, 1889.
- Lorica*, fossil, North-western Tasmania, Hull, 1910.
- Loricates, relation of, to the country rock, Hull, 1924.
- Lotorium*, Kesteven, 1902.
- Lower Mesozoic rocks of Queensland, correlation with Lower Mesozoic rocks of other parts of Australia, Walkom, 1918—distribution and fossil flora, Walkom, 1918—geology, Walkom, 1918.
- Lucanidae, Masters, 1886—n. sp., Macleay, 1885.
- Lycaenidae, Waterhouse, 1902-1912; Waterhouse and Turner, 1904—n. sp., Miskin, 1890—n. sp., Blue Mountains, Olliff, 1885.
- Lycoperdon furfuraceum*, McAlpine, 1900.
- Lygosoma entrecasteauxi*, placentation, Harrison and Weekes, 1925.
- Lyperosia exigua*, bionomics, Hill, G. F., 1916.
- Macadamia*, n. sp., Maiden and Betche, 1896.
- Mackerel sky, formation, Lucas, A. H. S., 1894.
- Maclay Coast, New Guinea, evidence of rising, Maclay, 1884.
- Macleays, Society's heritage, Fletcher, 1920.
- Macramycterus*, Ferguson, 1914.
- Macrodonatism, Maclay, 1878.
- "Macrodonatism" of Melanesians, second note, Maclay, 1885.
- Macro-Lepidoptera, Queensland and other Australian, localities and n. sp., Lucas, T. P., 1889.
- Macropodidae, review of fossil jaws, De Vis, 1894, 1895.
- Macropods, foetal membranes, Hill, J. P., 1895.
- Macropus*, n. sp., New Guinea, Maclay, 1884, 1885—*tibol*, Maclay, 1885.
- Macrozamia*, gum, bacterial origin, Smith, R. G., 1904—*spiralis*, apogeo-tropic roots, McLuckie, 1922—*spiralis*, chemical examination, Petrie, J. M., 1920.
- Maitland-Branxton District, stratigraphical geology of Permo-Carboniferous system, Walkom, 1913.
- Malaysia, and Asia, geographical notes, Woods, 1888—vegetation, Woods, 1889.
- Mallee, hen, Bennett, 1883—red, water from roots, Steel, T., 1919.
- Mallophagan generic names, Johnston and Harrison, 1911.
- Malurus cyaneus*, and *M. superbis*, synonymy, North, 1901—plumage of adult males in certain species, North, 1890—*pulcherrimus*, nidification, North, 1888.
- Mammal, fossil, n. sp., Broom, 1895.
- Mammalia, cerebral commissures, Smith, G. E., 1894.

- Mammalian, premaxillary, homology of palatine process, Broom, 1895—prenasal cartilage, Broom, 1895.
- Mammals, "Chevert" Expedition, Ramsay, 1877.
- Man, geological history?, Etheridge, 1890.
- Mangrove and saltmarsh vegetation near Sydney, Collins, 1921.
- Marginal drainage, a study, Hedley, 1911.
- Marine, and land Mollusca, n. sp., Fiji, Ceylon and Queensland, Brazier, 1898—animals, preservation of tender, Lendenfeld, 1884—Mollusca, Australian and Polynesian, Brazier, 1883—shells, Brazier, 1885—shells, n. sp., Brazier, 1878—shells, n. sp., "Chevert" Expedition, Brazier, 1875-1878—shells, Solomon Islands and Australia, Brazier, 1897.
- Marioni, Sloane, 1904.
- Marsilea drummondii*, Bancroft, 1893.
- Marsipobranchii, Australian, Ogilby, 1896.
- Marsupial, extinct, remains, De Vis, 1883—fossil, Broom, 1895—fossil, allied to *Petaurus*, Broom, 1895—new, allied to *Perameles*, Ramsay, 1878.
- Marsupialia, anatomy and development, Flynn, 1910—Australian, Entozoa of, Johnston, T. H., 1909, 1911—catalogue of papers and works relating to, Fletcher, 1884—morphology and development of female urogenital organs, Hill, J. P., 1899-1900.
- Marsupials, and a Monotreme, Trematode parasites of, Johnston, S. J., 1912—and Monotremes, recent work on, Haswell, 1893—comparative anatomy, organ of Jacobson, Broom, 1896—extinct genus, allied to *Hypsiprym-nodon*, De Vis, 1888—extinct, tooth-marked bones, De Vis, 1883—n. sp., Broom, 1896—ossification of vertebrae, Broom, 1900.
- Masoreini, Sloane, 1904.
- May-fly, n. g. et n. sp., Tasmania, Tillyard, 1921.
- Mecoptera, Tillyard, 1917-1919.
- Medicinal plants, Queensland, Bailey, 1880.
- Medusa, Tropical Pacific, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Megaloptera, Australian, n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1918.
- Megalura*, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1906.
- Megapodius*, *Brazieri*, Brazier, 1881—eggs of certain species, Ramsay, 1877.
- Melaleuca linariifolia*, adventitious roots, Musson and Carne, 1910.
- Melania*, Brazier, 1881.
- Meliola amphitricha*, McAlpine, 1895.
- Melo diadema*, Neanic shell, Kesteven, 1903.
- Membracidae, Goding, 1903—Australia and Tasmania, Goding, 1898.
- Merista plebeia*, occurrence in N.S.W., Mitchell, 1924.
- Merula*, n. sp., Ramsay, 1875-76, 1878—*vinitincta*, nidification, North, 1889.
- Mesenteripora*, occurrence on Coast, N.S.W., Haswell, 1881.
- Mesogereon*, Tillyard, 1921.
- Metasomatic processes in cassiterite vein, New England, Cotton, 1909.
- Metoponia rubriceps*, Smith, V. I., 1920—respiratory system in larva, pupa and imago, Smith, V. I., 1923—structure of mouth-parts and pharynx of larval, Smith, V. I., 1921—further experiments in rearing, Smith, V. I., 1921.
- Microbic attacks, first line of defence against, Smith, R. G., 1905.
- Microcachrys tetragona*, life history, Lawson, 1923.
- Micrococcus pyogenes*, Smith, R. G., 1902.
- Micro-fungus, Mt. Kosciusko, McAlpine, 1899.
- Micro-Lepidoptera, Australian, Meyrick, 1878-1907; Turner, A. J., 1913, 1916.
- Micro-organisms, in tissues of diseased horses, Katz, 1887—on potatoes, improved method of cultivating, Katz, 1887—upon numbers of bacteria in soil, action, Smith, R. G., 1917.
- Micropterygidae, morphology and systematic position, Tillyard, 1919.
- Migadopini, Sloane, 1915.
- Milk, acidity, Chapman, H. G., 1908—condensed, coagulation, Smith, R. G., 1909—relation between fat-content and electrical conductivity, Wardlaw, 1918—cows', variability, Wardlaw, 1917.
- Milleporidae, n. g., Woods, 1878.
- Milton District, N.S.W., geology, Brown, 1925.
- Miniopterus*, organ of Jacobson, Broom, 1895.
- Miscellanea Entomologica, Macleay, 1886-1887.
- Molacanthus*, Central Pacific Ocean, McCulloch, 1912.
- Molge pyrrogastra*, breeding habits, Waite, 1908.
- Mollusc, Gasteropod, definition of Nepionic stage in, Kesteven, 1903—n. sp., Sydney Harbour, Hedley, 1893.
- Mollusca, Brazier, 1893; Hedley, 1900-1923—Australian and Tasmanian, Brazier, 1894—British New Guinea, Hedley, 1898—Green Point, Watson's Bay, Sydney, list of and remarks upon species and n. sp., Henn and Brazier,

- 1894—Hope Islands, North Queensland, Hedley, 1909—land, Papua or New Guinea, Brazier, 1884—land, Tasmanian, Suter, 1893—land and freshwater, n. sp., Maclay Coast and Triton Bay, New Guinea, Brazier, 1885—land and freshwater, naturalised forms, Musson, 1890—land and freshwater, New Zealand, addition and emendations to reference list, Suter, 1893—land and freshwater, New Zealand, reference list, Hedley and Suter, 1892—land and marine, Australian and Polynesian, Brazier, 1883—Malaysian land and freshwater, Woods, 1888—marine and land, n. sp., Fiji, Ceylon and Queensland, Brazier, 1898—marine Taenioglossate and Ptenoglossate, New Zealand, revision, Hutton, 1884—marine, Tasmania, revised census, Tate and May, 1901—Mast Head Reef, Capricorn Group, Queensland, Hedley, 1906-1907—Merimbula, N.S.W., Brazier, 1889—n. g., and notes on other, Hedley, 1899—n. g. et n. sp., N.S.W., New Hebrides and W. Australia, Brazier, 1896—n. sp., Cox, 1889—n. sp., chiefly from New Caledonia, Hedley, 1898—n. sp., Victoria, Brazier, 1898—naked Australian marine, Hedley, 1894—Norfolk Island, Brazier, 1887—North-west Coast Australia, Brazier, 1884—of Pareora and Oamaru Systems of New Zealand, Hutton, 1886—Pliocene, New Zealand, Hutton, 1892—Polynesia and Australia, Brazier, 1893—Polynesian, Brazier, 1883—Port Jackson and Coast of N.S.W., and other localities, Brazier, 1880—Port Jackson and New Caledonia, Brazier, 1877—Pulmonate, n. sp., Australia and Solomon Islands, Cox, 1891—Rhipidoglossate and Docoglossate, New Zealand, revision, Hutton, 1884—three new generic names, Hutton, 1904—Toxoglossate, New Zealand, revision, Hutton, 1885—Tropical, Port Jackson Heads, Brazier, 1879.
- Molochthus*, Ferguson, 1916.
- Monacanthus Cheverti*, Macleay, 1877.
- Monaro District, N.S.W., *Eucalyptus*, n. sp., Cabbage, 1909.
- Monimiaceae, Woolls, 1881.
- Monograptus*, Hall, T. S., 1902.
- Monotremata, catalogue of papers and works relating to, Fletcher, 1884—Entozoa of, Johnston, T. H., 1909, 1911.
- Monotremes, and Marsupials, recent work on, Haswell, 1893—homologies of borders and surfaces of scapula, Wilson and McKay, 1893—morphology of muscles of shoulder-girdle, McKay, 1894—skeleton of snout and os carunculae of mammary foetus, Wilson, 1900—skeleton of snout of mammary foetus, Wilson, 1901.
- Moore Park Borings, Cox, 1880.
- Mount Flinders and Fassifern Districts, Queensland, geology, Jensen, 1909.
- Mount Kosciusko, *Galaxias*, Ogilby, 1896—meteorology, Lendenfeld, 1885—Rhopalocera, Olliff, 1889.
- Mount Kosciusko Plateau, glacier action, Curran, 1897—glacier action, evidences, Helms, 1893.
- Mount Seaview, Upper Hastings River, notes on a trip to, Maiden, 1898.
- Mount Wilson, ferns, Trebeck, 1886—flora, Brough, McLuckie and Petrie, 1924; Hamilton, A. G., 1899—flora, ecological study, Petrie, A. H. K., 1925.
- Mordellistena*, n. sp., parasitic on Termites, Hill, G. F., 1922.
- Moreauia mirabilis*, n. g. et n. sp., parasitic on *Ornithorhynchus*, Johnston, S. J., 1915.
- Mosses, Frondose, classified catalogue, Australia and Tasmania, Watts and Whitelegge, 1902, 1905—Lord Howe Island, Brotherus and Watts, 1915—n. sp., Australian, Tasmanian and New Zealand, Brotherus, 1916—n. sp., N.S.W., Watts, 1899, 1901—N.S.W., Forsyth, 1899, 1902; Watts and Whitelegge, 1900—N. Queensland, Brotherus and Watts, 1918—Polynesian, new localities and hitherto undefined species, Mitten, 1882—Tamworth, N.S.W., Mueller, 1894—Yarrangobilly Caves District, N.S.W., Brotherus and Watts, 1912.
- Moths, Australian, Lord Howe Island, Turner, A. J., 1922.
- Mucilage, linseed, probable bacterial origin of gum, Smith, R. G., 1905.
- Mudgee District, birds, Cox and Hamilton, 1889—indigenous plants, Hamilton, A. G., 1887—Orchideae, Hamilton, A. G., 1886.
- Mueller Glacier, New Zealand, Hutton, 1888.
- Mugilidae, Australia, Macleay, 1879—n. sp., Interior New Guinea, Macleay, 1883.
- Murex*, n. sp., Port Darwin, Brazier, 1877—n. sp., S. Australia, Brazier, 1893.
- Mus*, *Burtoni*, neighbourhood of Derby, N.W. Australia, Ramsay, 1887—n. sp., Island of Ugi, Solomon Group, Ramsay, 1882—*tompsonii*, Bennett, 1887—two supposed n. sp., Ramsay, 1877.
- Muscoid flies, external breathing apparatus of larvae, Froggatt, J. L., 1918.

- Mycetophilidae, Skuse, 1888—n. sp., with luminous larvae, Ferguson, 1925—New Zealand, Skuse, 1890.
 Mydaiidae, Australian, Hardy, 1925.
 Myiolestes, Fiji, Ramsay, 1878.
 Myoporum platycarpum, Bennett, 1882.
 Myriapoda, Froggatt, W. W., 1915—n. sp., Broelemann, 1915.
 Myristicivora spilorrhoea, nidification, North, 1890.
 Myrmeleontidae, n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1916—structure of cubitus in wings, Tillyard, 1918—wing-venation, Tillyard, 1915.
 Myrtaceae, Andrews, 1913—Australia, Wools, 1884—n. g., Baker, 1898—n. sp., Baker, 1913—pollination of *Darwinia fascicularis*, Brewster, 1915.
 Mytilus, large Mesozoic, from the Barcoo, Woods, 1882—*latus*, two remarkable sporocysts occurring in, on coast of New Zealand, Haswell, 1902.
 Myxomycete, N.S.W., n. sp., McAlpine, 1898.
 Nandewar Mountains, geology, Jensen, 1907.
 Nannochoristidae, n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1917—n. g. et n. sp., New Zealand, Tillyard, 1917.
Nannodythemis, n. sp., Tillyard, 1908.
Nannophlebia, n. sp., Tillyard, 1912.
 Nardoo, Bancroft, 1893.
Nascio, Olliff, 1886.
 Native flora of N.S.W., Cabbage, 1904—1918.
 Natives, Herbert River, Queensland, practice of ovariectomy, Macleay, 1881—Queensland, habits and customs, Cox, 1880—West Kimberley, N.W. Australia, Froggatt, W. W., 1888.
 Natural history, Claremont Islands, Mathew, 1885.
Nautilus pompilius, arrangement and structure of Tentaculiferous lobes, Haswell, 1895.
Neaera, n. sp., Woods, 1877.
Nebriosa, Sloane, 1904.
 Nematocera, Skuse, 1890.
 Nematode, genera, new, Cobb, 1891, 1893—parasite, n. sp., of a lizard, Smith, V. I., 1922.
 Nematodes, Arabian, Cobb, 1890—marine, free-living, Cobb, 1890, 1898—Sydney and Port Jackson, Cobb, 1898.
 Nemestrinidae, Australian, Hardy, 1924—Australasian region, Mackerras, 1925.
Neonanthias Guentheri, Ogilby, 1885.
Neoaratus hercules, egg-laying, eggs and young larvae, Smith, V. I., 1923.
Nepenthes, n. sp., Bailey, 1880.
Neptunus, Stead, 1898.
Neritina pulligera, Australian variety, Woods, 1878.
 Nettle tree, giant, stinging property, Petrie, J. M., 1906.
 Neuroptera, Australian, Petersen, 1914—1923; Tillyard, 1915—1919—life-histories, Froggatt, W. W., 1902—n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1904.
 Newbridge, near Bathurst, geology, Benson, 1907.
 Newcastle and Illawarra Districts, correlation of certain beds, Mitchell, 1892.
 New England, N.S.W., geology and physiography, Benson, 1917—metasomatic processes in cassiterite vein, Cotton, 1909—tin-deposits, Cotton, 1909—vegetation, Turner, F., 1903.
 N.S.W., North-eastern, botany, Turner, F., 1906—North-western, botany, Turner, F., 1905—South-western, botany, Turner, F., 1904.
 Newt, red-bellied, breeding habits, Waite, 1908.
Nicotiana suaveolens, identification of its alkaloid, Petrie, J. M., 1916.
 Noctuidae, n. g., Turner, A. J., 1902—n. sp., Turner, A. J., 1909.
Noeggerathiopsis, Lower Coal Measures, N.S.W., Walkom, 1921.
 Nomenclature, botanical, principles of, Maiden, 1903—popular, Wools, 1881.
 Norman River, Gulf of Carpentaria—birds, n. sp., Castelnau and Ramsay, 1875-76—fishes, Castelnau, 1878.
 North Coast Districts, grey gum, Deane and Maiden, 1895.
 North-west and Desert Basins, W. Australia, geology and geography, Clapp, 1925.
 Nomiini, Sloane, 1915.
Notesthes robusta, venom, Kesteven, 1914.
 Notodontidae, Turner, A. J., 1922.
Notonomus, Sloane, 1902, 1913.
Notonophes, Ferguson, 1914.
Nototherium, n. sp., De Vis, 1887.
Notothixos, Baker, 1894—*incanus* var. *subaureus*, parasitism, McLuckie, 1922.
Novacula, n. sp., Port Jackson, Ramsay, 1881.
 Nundle District, dolerites, spilites and keratophyres, Benson, 1915—geology, Benson, 1913—to Coast, Serpentine Belt, Benson, 1918.
Nuytsia, polycotyledony, Fletcher, 1908.
 Oceanic waters, inshore, Australasia, salinity, in relation to fishes, Phillipps and Grigg, 1925.
 Octopodidae, Cox, 1881.
Ocydromus sylvestris, nidification, North, 1889.
 Odacanthini, Sloane, 1917.

- Odonata, Tillyard, 1918—Australia, Tillyard, 1914—Australian, life-histories, Tillyard, 1909, 1911—Australian, new forms, Tillyard, 1913—Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, Tillyard, 1917—problems concerning development of wing-venation, Tillyard, 1914—radial and zygopterid sectors in wings, and formation of bridges, Tillyard, 1916—supposed numerical preponderance of males in, Tillyard, 1905—Tasmania, in relation to the Bassian Isthmus, Tillyard, 1913.
- Odontopleuridae, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1896.
- Oecophoridae, Meyrick, 1882-1888.
- Oedemeridae, Masters, 1886—n. g. et n. sp., Olliff, 1887.
- Ogyris*, Australian, n. sp., revision, Miskin, 1890.
- Oil, ducts, occurrence in certain Eucalypts and Angophoras, Welch, 1921—glands, occurrence in barks of certain Eucalypts, Welch, 1922.
- Oils, *Eucalyptus*, germicidal activity, Smith, R. G., 1919—*Eucalyptus*, in aqueous dilutions, action, Smith, R. G., 1919.
- Oligochaeta, Goddard, 1908—British New Guinea, Fletcher, 1898.
- Oligorus*, n. sp., Queensland, Ramsay, 1880.
- Onchidium*, histological structure of dorsal papillae of certain species, Lendenfeld, 1885—n. sp., Brazier, 1885.
- Oncopera*, Eyer and Turner, 1925.
- Oniscia ponderosa*, Brazier, 1879.
- Oniscidae, n. g., Lake Corangamite, Victoria, Chilton, 1919.
- "Onvar", Malekula, New Hebrides, Harper, 1901.
- Onyx*, Cobb, 1891.
- Oocystis*, Playfair, 1916.
- Oodini, Sloane, 1910, 1915.
- Oological notes, North, 1892, 1894, 1895.
- Oology, Australian, Ramsay, 1882—Austro-Malayan and Pacific Regions, North, 1887.
- Ophidia, British New Guinea, Ogilby, 1898.
- Ophidians, "Chevert" Expedition, Macleay, 1877—King's Sound, N.W. Australia, Macleay, 1888.
- Ophiuran, n. sp., Farquhar, 1899.
- Opsonic technique, Smith, R. G., 1908.
- Opsonins, can they be obtained directly from bacteria and yeasts?, Smith, R. G., 1909—probable identity of, with the normal agglutinins, Smith, R. G., 1905.
- Opsonisation from a bacterial point of view, Smith, R. G., 1908.
- Orchideae, Mudgee District, Hamilton, A. G., 1886.
- Ore-deposits, Borah Creek, New England, N.S.W., Cotton, 1910.
- Organ of Jacobson, bat (*Miniopterus*), Broom, 1895—comparative anatomy, Marsupials, Broom, 1896—horse, Broom, 1896.
- Origin, continental, Fiji, Woolnough, 1903.
- Oriolus affinis*, Ramsay, 1881.
- Ornithology, "Chevert" Expedition, Ramsay, 1878.
- Ornithorhynchus, anatinus*, Wilson, 1894—anatomy of "dumb-bell-shaped" bone, Wilson, 1894—anatomy of integumentary structures in muzzle, Wilson and Martin, 1894—anatomy of muzzle, Wilson and Martin, 1892—burrowing habits, Burrell, 1925—femoral gland and its secretion, Martin and Tidswell, 1894—hitherto undescribed character of nasal septum, Wilson, 1894—*Moreauia mirabilis*, n. g. et n. sp., parasitic in, Johnston, S. J., 1915—*paradoxus*, temperature of body, Maclay, 1884—peculiar rod-like tactile organs in integument and mucous membrane of muzzle, Wilson and Martin, 1892.
- Orthonyx spaldingi*, nidification, North, 1889.
- Oryssidae, n. sp., Turner, G., 1900.
- Osmylidae, n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1916.
- Ostracoda, Henry, 1923.
- Otozamites*, occurrence in Australia, with descriptions of specimens from W. Australia, Walkom, 1921.
- Ovulum depressum*, new variety found at Lifou, Rossiter, 1882.
- Owenia*, De Vis, 1891.
- Oxylaemus*, n. sp., Grouvelle, 1907.
- Oxyrhyncha, Brachyura, Haswell, 1879.
- Oxyuris larvae, hatched in human stomach, Cobb, 1890.
- Oysters, edible, Australian and neighbouring Coasts, Cox, 1882.
- Pachycephala, Gilbertii*, nidification of, Bennett, 1887—n. sp., Fiji, Ramsay, 1875-76—n.; sp., Gulf of Carpentaria, Ramsay, 1877—*olivacea*, range, Ramsay, 1881—supposed n. sp., New Britain, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Palaechinus*, Upper Silurian rocks, N.S.W., Mitchell, 1897.
- Palaechithyes*, synonymy and distribution, Ogilby, 1888-1889.
- Palaeocrinoidea, place of genus *Tribrachiocrinus* among, Ratte, 1886.
- Palaeogeography, Permo-Carboniferous, N.S.W., Walkom, 1913.
- Palaeontinidae, Jurassic, relation of *Mesogereon* with, Tillyard, 1921.

- Palaeontology, Queensland, Palaeozoic, Etheridge, 1894.
- Palaeosetidae, comparison of male genitalia, Eyer, 1925.
- Palinurus Edwardsii*, myology, Parker and Rich, 1892.
- Palmeria*, Woolls, 1881.
- Palorchestes Azael*, lower jaw, De Vis, 1883.
- Palu, method of suspending, Etheridge, 1899.
- Pamborini, Sloane, 1904, 1915.
- Panageini, Sloane, 1903.
- Pancreas, physiology, Chapman, H. G., 1905.
- Panorpid complex, Tillyard, 1918-1920.
- Parasitism, McLuckie, 1924.
- Paratrachoptera, Tillyard, 1919.
- Pardalote, n. sp., nest and eggs, Victoria, Hall, R., 1899.
- Pardalotus assimilis*, Victoria, Hall, R., 1899.
- Parmacochlea fischeri*, Hedley, 1892.
- Paropsis*, Blackburn, 1896-1901.
- Parrakeet, red-crowned, Norfolk Island, North, 1893.
- Parramatta, Eucalypts, n. sp., Hall, E. C., 1912.
- Patella kermadecensis*, Brazier, 1894; Cheeseman, 1895—Kermadec Islands, Brazier, 1894.
- Pauropoda, N.S.W., Harrison, 1914.
- Pavement, glacially-striated, Kuttung Series, Maitland District, Osborne and Browne, 1921.
- Pear (Pome), fibro-vascular system, McAlpine, 1911.
- Pelodryas*, n. sp., New Ireland, Ramsay, 1877.
- Pelopoeus laetus*, habits, Whittell, 1883.
- Penguin, apparently new species, Campbell Island, Hutton, 1878.
- Penoeus*, Haswell, 1879.
- Perak, geology and physical geography, Woods, 1884.
- Perameles*, cerebral localization, Chapman, H. G., 1906—*cockerellii*, Ramsay, 1875-76—female urogenital organs, Hill, J. P., 1899—n. sp., Ramsay, 1887—n. sp., New Ireland, Ramsay, 1875-76—*obesula*, occurrence of placental connection, Hill, J. P., 1895.
- Peramelidae, n. subgen., Maclay, 1884.
- Perch, Port Jackson, Ramsay, 1880.
- Perga*, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1890.
- Peridineae, N.S.W., Playfair, 1919.
- Perigonini, Sloane, 1904.
- Peripatus*, Steel T., 1896, 1897—found at Cassilis, N.S.W., Olliff, 1887—*leuckartii*, Fletcher, 1890, 1892, 1895—*leuckartii*, Victorian, oviparity, Dendy, 1892—*oviparus*, Dendy, 1895.
- Permo-Carboniferous and overlying systems, Central Queensland, Jensen, 1923.
- Perrieria*, Hedley, 1892.
- Persoonia*, polycotyledony, Fletcher, 1908.
- Petalura gigantea*, life-history, Tillyard, 1909, 1911—n. sp., Tillyard, 1907.
- Petrogale assimilis*, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Phacopidae, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1895.
- Phalanger, common, Broom, 1898—flying, myology, Haswell, 1886.
- Phanerogams, aquatic, parthenogenesis, Lucas, A. H. S., 1916.
- Phascolomyidae, Post-Tertiary, De Vis, 1891.
- Phascolonus*, upper incisor, De Vis, 1893.
- Phasma, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1922.
- Phasmatidae, destructive to Eucalypti, Macleay, 1881.
- Pherosphaera*, life-history, Lawson, 1923.
- Philemon*, n. sp., N.W. Australia, Ramsay, 1887.
- Philougria*, marine species, Chilton, 1884.
- Phleboteris alethopteroides*, fructification, Lower Mesozoic beds, Queensland, Etheridge, 1889.
- Phoma citricarpa*, Smith, G. P. D., 1918.
- Phoriospongiae*, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Phoronis*, Haswell, 1882—second species in Port Jackson, Haswell, 1892.
- Phreodrilid, Tasmanian, Goddard, 1908.
- Phreodrilidae, n. g. et n. sp., Goddard, 1908.
- Phyllodes Meyricki*, Olliff, 1889.
- Phyllopetalia*, n. sp., and description of nymph and imago, Tillyard, 1909.
- Phyllopoda, Henry, 1924.
- Phyllosoma* stage of *Ibacus Peronii*, Haswell, 1879.
- Physaloptera*, Australian lizards, Smith, V. I., 1922—lizards, Smith, V. I., 1922—Nematodes, parasitic in reptiles, Smith, V. I., 1921-1922.
- Physical, geography and geology of State of Perak, Woods, 1884—structure and geology of Australia, Woods, 1882.
- Physics, oceanic, Steel, T., 1906—terrestrial, some questions on, Steel, T., 1907.
- Physiography of N.S.W., correlation of contour, climate and coal, Taylor, T. G., 1906.
- Physocrotaphini, Sloane, 1904.
- Phytoplankton, Australian freshwater, Playfair, 1916.
- Pietus hyalinatus* and *P. imperialis*, Olliff, 1889—*imperialis*, Lucas, T. P., 1889—n. sp., Blue Mountains, Olliff and Prince, 1887.
- Piezorhynchus*, n. sp., New Hebrides Islands, Ramsay, 1888.
- Pigeon, domestic in Australia, Nematode parasites, Smith, V. I., 1920—fruit, sup-

- posed n. sp., Malacola, one of New Hebrides Islands, Ramsay, 1875-76—Torres Straits, nidification, North, 1890.
- Pigeons, anatomy, Haswell, 1882—anatomy of two rare genera, Haswell, 1882.
- Pilumnopeus serratifrons*, *Sacculina* parasitic upon, Stead, 1899.
- Pisces, British New Guinea, Ogilby, 1898.
- Pitcher plant, W. Australian, Hamilton, A. G., 1904.
- Pittosporum undulatum*, Hamilton, A. G., 1894—variable dioecism in, Steel, T., 1911.
- Placostylus*, range, Hedley, 1892.
- Plagiosomata of Pacific, Maclay and Macleay, 1878-1885.
- Planimennia, Tillyard, 1917, 1919—Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, Tillyard, 1917—n. sp., Tillyard, 1923.
- Plankton of Sydney Water Supply, Playfair, 1912.
- Plant, coal, Queensland, Woods, 1882—in fruit, doubtfully referred to *Cymodocea*, Maiden and Betche, 1909—metabolism, nitrogen and its compounds in, Petrie, J. M., 1908-1911—pigments, Petrie, J. M., 1923-1924—poisonous, Australian, methyl laevo-inositol in, Petrie, J. M., 1918.
- Plants, apparently undescribed structures in leaves, Hamilton, A. G., 1895—Australian, flowering seasons, Haviland, E., 1886-1888—Australian, n. sp., Maiden and Betche, 1897—Australian, n. sp., with additional phyto-geographic notes, Mueller, 1890—climbing, stems, Shirley and Lambert, 1918—collected Don Dorrigo Forest Reserve, Maiden, 1894—collected in vicinity of Mount Dromedary, Mueller, 1880—collected King George's Sound, Woolls, 1889, 1892—collected Prince Regent's River, Mueller, 1891—collection from Aird River, Mueller, 1887—domatia in, Hamilton, A. G., 1896—fertilisation, Hamilton, A. G., 1898—forage, indigenous in N.S.W., Woolls, 1882—fossil, n. sp., Wianamatta shales, Ratte, 1886—fossil, Narrabeen Stage of Hawkesbury Series, Walkom, 1925—fossil, Queensland, various deposits, Woods, 1882—hydro-cyanic acid in, Petrie, J. M., 1912-1920—indigenous, Australian, providing human foods and food-adjuncts, Maiden, 1888—indigenous, Cobar District, N.S.W., Haviland, F. E., 1911, 1913—indigenous in immediate neighbourhood of Sydney, inflorescence and habits, Haviland, E., 1882-1885—indigenous, Mudgee District, Hamilton, A. G., 1887—introduced, Queensland, Bailey, 1879—in use by natives, Maclay Coast, New Guinea, Maclay, 1885—Jurassic, Bexhill, near Lismore, N.S.W., Walkom, 1919—Lord Howe Island, Maiden, 1902—medicinal, reputed N.S.W., Maiden, 1888—Myrtaceous, n. sp., Baker, 1912—Myrtaceous, secretory canals in certain, Welch, 1923—n. sp., Cheel, 1923—n. sp., N.S.W., Maiden and Baker, 1895; Maiden and Betche, 1898; Mueller, 1881, 1886—n. sp., W. Australia, Fitzgerald, W. V., 1902-1903; Mueller, 1888—N.S.W., Baker, 1891-1897; Cheel, 1902; Woolls, 1881-1882—N.S.W., far southern localities, Mueller, 1883—N.S.W., geographical distribution, Maiden, 1889—N.W. Australia, Fletcher, 1888—new to South Queensland, Scortechini, 1882, 1883—poisonous, n. sp., pharmacology of, Bancroft, 1889—Port Jackson, Maiden and Camfield, 1898—potassium nitrate in, Petrie, J. M., 1911—two, new to the Colony, Maiden and Betche, 1896—which have become naturalized in N.S.W., Woolls, 1884.
- Platalea flavipes*, breeding place of, Bennett, 1882.
- Platyceps Wilkinsonii*, Stephens, W. J., 1886, 1887.
- Platyercus*, n. sp., interior N.S.W., Ramsay, 1877.
- Platynini, Sloane, 1903, 1915.
- Platypus, *Distomum*, n. sp., from, Johnston, S. J., 1901—embryo from intra-uterine egg, Hill and Martin, 1894, 1895—note on range, Waite, 1896.
- Platysmatini, Sloane, 1903, 1904.
- Plecotrema*, Port Jackson, Cox, 1893.
- Plesiosaurus*, Mesozoic rocks, Queensland, Etheridge, 1888.
- Pleuronectidae, n. g. et n. sp., Port Jackson, Macleay, 1882.
- Pleuro-pneumonia, bovine, protective inoculation for, Katz, 1887.
- Pleurotomidae, n. sp., "Chevert" Expedition, Brazier, 1875-76.
- Plover, n. sp., North Australia, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Plutellidae, Meyrick, 1907.
- Pneumonic influenza, venous oxygen content and alkaline reserve of blood in, Wardlaw, 1919.
- Podocarpus elata*, morphology and physiology of root-nodules, McLuckie, 1923—*spinulosa*, morphology and physiology of root-nodules, McLuckie, 1923.
- Poephila gouldiae*, Ramsay, 1875-76—and *P. mirabilis*, Ramsay, 1877—*armitiana* and *mirabilis*, North, 1889.
- Pogonini, Sloane, 1903.

- Poisonous fly, reputed, New Caledonia, Macleay, 1882.
- Polycercus*, a proliferating cystic parasite of earthworms, Haswell and Hill, 1893.
- Polychaeta, Haswell, 1885.
- Polymorphism, McAlpine, 1896.
- Polynoe*, minute structure, Haswell, 1885.
- Polypes, hydroid, muscular tissues, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Polyplacophora, fossil, n. sp., North-western Tasmania, Hull, 1914—Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, Hedley and Hull, 1912.
- Polypodium spinulosum*, Merrill, 1919.
- Polyzoa, Australian, Whitelegge, 1887—Cyclostomatous, Port Jackson and neighbourhood, Haswell, 1879—fresh-water, Goddard, 1909—n. g., Woods, 1878—Queensland Coast, Haswell, 1880.
- Porcellana*, Moreton Bay, Queensland, Brazier, 1880.
- Porifera, Hallmann, 1916, 1917.
- Porphyries, Snowy River, Victoria, bed similar in age and character to, Shearsby, 1905.
- Port Jackson, and neighbourhood, Cyclostomatous Polyzoa, Haswell, 1879—ichthyology, Castelnau, 1878—Mollusca, Cox, 1893.
- Port Jackson District, ecological study, saltmarsh vegetation, Hamilton, A. A., 1919—*Lepidosperma*, n. sp., Hamilton, A. A., 1910.
- Precipitins, Chapman, H. G., 1910.
- Preparation of specimens, simple method of substituting alcohol for a watery solution, Haswell, 1891.
- Pristiophorus cirratus*, *Distomum*, n. sp., from, Johnston, S. J., 1902—young, Haswell, 1884.
- Proceedings, Society's, dates of publication of early volumes, Fletcher, 1895.
- Proctotrypidae, n. sp., Dodd, 1920.
- Proetus*, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1893.
- Promecoderus* and allied genera, Sloane, 1890.
- Prosobranchiata, Kesteven, 1902-1905.
- Prosopon Etheridgei*, from the Cretaceous of Queensland, Woodward, 1892.
- Prostanthera*, n. sp., Baker, 1896.
- Proteaceae, Australia, Wools, 1885.
- Protococcoideae, Playfair, 1916.
- Protoconch, Gasteropod, constitution, Kesteven, 1912—Gasteropod, ontogenetic stages represented by, Kesteven, 1905.
- Protodonata, Tillyard, 1918.
- Protomecoptera, Tillyard, 1917.
- Protoplasm, recent views on the structure of, Haswell, 1893.
- Protozoa, parasitic, Johnston, T. H., 1909.
- Protozoan, n. sp., infesting sheep, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Prune Rust, McAlpine, 1895.
- Psalidura*, Ferguson, 1909.
- Psammoseris*, n. sp., Woods, 1878.
- Pselaphidae, Australian, Raffray, 1900—Australian and Tasmanian, Lea, 1910.
- Pseudechis porphyriacus*, poisonous constituents of venom, Martin, 1892.
- Pseudobonellia*, Great Barrier Reef, Johnston and Tiegs, 1919.
- Pseudomorph, glendonite, recently discovered occurrences, Walkom, 1913.
- Pseudophycis brevisculus*, Port Jackson, Ramsay, 1881.
- Pseudozoaenini, Sloane, 1904.
- Psilotum*, Haswell, 1887—gametophyte, preliminary notes, Whitelegge, 1916.
- Psychopsidae, n. g. et n. sp., Tillyard, 1918—n. sp., Tillyard, 1925.
- Psychopsis elegans*, life-history, Tillyard, 1918—n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1903.
- Psyllidae, Froggatt, W. W., 1900-1903.
- Pterocera lambis*, rare variations in shell, Willey, 1896.
- Pterohelaeus*, Carter, 1911.
- Pterostichini, Sloane, 1915.
- Pterostylis*, Rupp, 1925.
- Pterygophorus cinctus*, Froggatt, W. W., 1890.
- Ptilinopus Corriei*, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Ptilotis*, n. sp., Endeavour River, Ramsay, 1875-76—n. sp., Torres Straits, Ramsay, 1878.
- Ptinidae, n. g. et n. sp., Olliff, 1885.
- Ptychodera australiensis*, Coast N.S.W., Hill, J. P., 1895.
- Puccinia* on Groundsel, with trimorphic teleutospores, McAlpine, 1895.
- Puff-ball, fairy-ring, McAlpine, 1900.
- Puffinus carneipes*, Ramsay, 1878.
- Pultenaea*, n. sp., Baker, 1897.
- Pupina*, n. sp., "Chevert" Expedition, Brazier, 1875-76—n. sp., Queensland, Beddome, 1896.
- Purpura anomala*, rectification of nomenclature, Tate, 1880—*tritoniformis*, systematic position, Kesteven, 1901.
- Pycnogonida, n. sp., Australian Coast, Haswell, 1884.
- Pycnoptilus floccosus*, nesting in N.S.W., Ramsay, 1886—range, Ramsay, 1881.
- Pyralidina*, Australian, n. g. et n. sp., Meyrick, 1889.
- Pyrrotachys*, Sloane, 1896.
- Pythia*, nomenclature and distribution, Cox, 1881.
- Queensland Coast, geology, Andrews, 1902.
- Quince fruit, fibro-vascular system, compared with apple and pear, McAlpine, 1912.

- Radiolaria, casts, Pre-Cambrian rocks, S. Australia, David and Howchin, 1896—Palaeozoic rocks, N.S.W., David, 1896—Rolling Downs Formation, Queensland, Dun, Rands and David, 1901.
- Rana temporaria*, motor nerve-endings of limb muscles, Murray, 1924.
- Raphyrus Hixonii*, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Rat, infesting western portion N.S.W., Bennett, 1887—supposed n. sp., interior N.S.W., Ramsay, 1881.
- Regalaeus*, n. sp., Port Jackson, Ramsay, 1880.
- Regent bird, egg, Ramsay, 1886.
- Rennin, action, Moseley and Chapman, 1906.
- Reptiles, Haemogregarines from, Johnston, T. H., 1909—Herbert River, Queensland, Macleay, 1883—New Guinea, De Vis, 1890—Norfolk Island, Ogilby, 1887.
- Reptilia, Australian, Haematozoa of, Johnston, T. H., 1910, 1911—Herbert River District, Queensland, Macleay, 1885.
- Researches, anthropological and anatomical, Melanesia and Australia, résumé of results, Maclay, 1881.
- Resin-secreting glands, structure, Collins, 1920.
- Rhabdosigma*, Hallmann, 1917.
- Rhinobatus Bougainvillei*, Ogilby, 1885.
- Rhipidura*, n. sp., Lord Howe's Island, Ramsay, 1878—n. sp., Torres Straits (?), Ramsay, 1877—*preissi*, nidification, North, 1888.
- Rhizobia, in soil, determination, Smith, R. G., 1911.
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*, fixation of nitrogen by, Smith, R. G., 1906—formation of slime or gum by, Smith, R. G., 1906—nature of bacteroids of leguminous nodule and culture, Smith, R. G., 1901—structure, Smith, R. G., 1906.
- Rhizophyllum*, n. sp., Yass, N.S.W., Shearsby, 1904.
- Rhizopoda, Australian freshwater, Lendenfeld, 1885—freshwater, N.S.W., Whitelegge, 1886—seasonal distribution, *Arceella*, Queensland, Gillies, 1918.
- Rhizopods, Sydney and Lismore, Playfair, 1917.
- Rhopalocera, Australian, Waterhouse, 1902-1912; Waterhouse and Turner, 1904—Australian, n. sp., Meyrick, 1887; Waterhouse, 1900—Lord Howe Island, Waterhouse, 1897—Mount Bellenden-Ker, Queensland, Olliff, 1888—Mount Kosciusko, N.S.W., Olliff, 1889—n. sp., Miskin, 1888, 1890.
- Rhypidura*, n. sp., Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Rhysodidae, n. sp., Olliff, 1885.
- Richmond, River, N.S.W., biology, Playfair, 1914—vale, *Glossopteris* in Greta Coal Measures, David, 1890.
- Risella*, Woods, 1875-76.
- Rissoa, Kesteven, 1906.
- River capture, striking example, in Coastal District, N.S.W., Woolnough and Taylor, 1906.
- Rock, in Magdala Shaft, Victoria, temperature, Maclay, 1881—oyster, destructive parasite, Haswell, 1885—shelters, aboriginal, Port Hacking, Harper, 1899.
- Rocks, N.S.W., petrological notes, Benson, 1914—Samoa, notes on some recent work, Jensen, 1909—Tertiary Foraminiferal, New Hebrides, Chapman, F., 1905.
- Rossiteria*, Brazier, 1894.
- Roy Bell's Molluscan Collections, results, Iredale, 1924.
- Rutaceae of Australian Alps, Stirling, 1886.
- Rylstone District, botany, Baker, 1896—Eucalypts, Baker, 1903.
- Sacculina*, infesting Australian crabs, Haswell, 1888—parasitic, on *Pilumnopus serratifrons*, Stead, 1899.
- Sago and tobacco, indigenous, New Guinea, Maiden, 1887.
- Salinator*, Smith, E. A., 1901.
- Salisburia palmata*, Ratte, 1887.
- Salisburiae, fossil, Australia, additional evidence, Ratte, 1887.
- Saltmarsh vegetation, near Sydney, Collins, 1921—Port Jackson District, ecological study, Hamilton, A. A., 1919.
- Samoa, geology, Jensen, 1906.
- Sanderling, Borneo, Seebohm, 1893.
- Sand-movement, N.S.W. Coast, Halligan, 1906.
- Sandstone, black, ulmite, a constituent of, Steel, T., 1921.
- Sapindaceae, Australia, Wools, 1888.
- Saprolegnia*, variations of sporocyst, Collins, 1920.
- Saragus*, Carter, 1911.
- Sarcophaga*, revision, Johnston and Hardy, 1923.
- Sarcophilus satanicus*, genitalia, Flynn, 1910.
- Sarticus*, Sloane, 1889.
- Saturniadae, Turner, A. J., 1922.
- Satyridae, n. sp., Olliff, 1887.
- Savaii, eruptions, Jensen, 1906.
- Saw-flies, Froggatt, W. W., 1890, 1918; Turner, G., 1900.
- Saw-fly, n. g. et n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1899.
- Scaevola crassifolia*, leaf anatomy, Collins, 1918.
- Scale-insect, n. sp., affecting sugar cane in New Guinea, Rutherford, 1916.

- Scarabaeidae, Lea, 1924; Masters, 1886.
 Scaritidae, n. sp., Queensland, Macleay, 1887—New Holland, Macleay, 1887.
 Scaritini, Sloane, 1907, 1917—n. sp., Sloane, 1916.
 Scenopidae, North, 1886.
Sceparnodon, incisors, De Vis, 1891.
 Schist, Glaucophane, Conandale Range, Queensland, Jensen, 1907.
Schizoglossa, Hedley, 1892.
 Schizomycetes, Playfair, 1915.
Sciaena, n. sp., N.S.W. Coast, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1886.
 Sciaridae, Skuse, 1888.
 Science and government, relations of, Lucas, A. H. S., 1908.
 Scincid lizard, *Lygosoma entrecasteauxi*, placentation, Harrison and Weekes, 1925.
Sclerorhinus, Ferguson, 1915.
 Scollidae, revision of Australian species of *Anthobosca*, and n. sp., Turner, R. E., 1907.
 Scolytidae, Masters, 1886.
Scomber antarcticus, Macleay, 1879.
Scylliorhinus canicula, unusual type of secreting epithelium in Wolffian duct, Murray, 1925.
 Scyphomedusae, Australian, geographical distribution, Lendenfeld, 1884—local colour varieties, Lendenfeld, 1884—Southern Hemisphere, Lendenfeld, 1884.
 Sea, urchin, Australian, remarkable shortened development, Mortensen, 1915—water, eastern coast of Australia, temperature, Maclay, 1884.
 Seaham, Main Glacial Beds at, Osborne, 1925.
Secotium, Australian and New Zealand, Cunningham, 1924.
 Section-cutting, method, Lendenfeld, 1885.
 Seeds, *Acacia*, distribution of nitrogen, Petrie, J. M., 1911—non-protein nitrogen in, Petrie, J. M., 1908—ripening, nitrogen, Petrie, J. M., 1911.
Seirottrana, Carter, 1908.
Selaginella uliginosa, anatomical features of mature sporophyte, Steel, J. K., 1923.
Sericesthis, n. sp., Blackburn, 1890.
Sericulus melinus, egg, Ramsay, 1886.
 Serpentine Belt, N.S.W., Benson, 1913-1920.
 Serpulea, marine Annelides of the order, Haswell, 1884.
 Shale, kerosene, fracture, Ratte, 1887.
 "Shark-hooks", method of suspending, Etheridge, 1899.
 Shark, n. sp., Port Jackson, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1887—Saw-fish, young, Haswell, 1884—Tiger, brain, Haswell, 1882.
 Sharks, and rays, distribution, Ogilby, 1885—rare, Port Jackson, Macleay, 1879—taken in Port Jackson, Ramsay, 1880.
 Sheep, merino, improvements effected by Australian climate, soil and culture on, Trebeck, 1884.
 Sheep's teeth, dental incrustations and so-called "gold-plating", Steel, T., 1920.
 Shell, marine Australian, n. sp., Hedley, 1894—marine, n. sp., Hedley and Musson, 1891—n. sp., Beddome, 1897.
 Shells, Brazier, 1880—Australian, Woods, 1877—Fluviatile, N.S.W., Brazier, 1882—freshwater, Australia, check-list, Tate and Brazier, 1881—freshwater, New Guinea, Woods, 1879—freshwater, New Zealand, Hutton, 1882; Woods, 1878—land and freshwater, Queensland, Hedley and Musson, 1891—land, n. sp., Woods, 1878—Maclay Coast, New Guinea, Brazier, 1884—marine, Brazier, 1885—marine, n. sp., Woods, 1877, 1879—marine, n. sp., Moreton Bay, Woods, 1879—Menke's Australian, Tate, 1881—n. sp., Australia and New Guinea, Brazier, 1877—n. sp., Australian and Solomon Islands, Brazier, 1875-76—Port Jackson, New Caledonian and other, Brazier, 1879—Solomon Islands and Australia, Brazier, 1880.
 Shields, Northern Queensland, Etheridge, 1894.
 Shipworms, Australasian, Hedley, 1898—Australian, Hedley, 1894.
 Siderite, remarkable crystals, Ratte, 1885.
 Simulidae, Skuse, 1888.
 Siphuridae, n. g. et n. sp., Tasmania, Tillyard, 1921.
 Sisyridae, characters and relationships and new and little-known genera and species, Tillyard, 1916.
 Skink, Australian, n. sp., Ramsay and Ogilby, 1889—lizard, Tasmania, Frost and Lucas, 1893.
 Skinks, n. sp., Ogilby, 1889.
 Skull, marsupial, Broom, 1909.
 Slime, bacterium, from peach, almond and cedar, Smith, R. G., 1903—bacterium, pleomorphic, Smith, R. G., 1905—of household bath-sponge, Smith, R. G., 1910.
 Slimes, bacterial, in soil, Smith, R. G., 1911.
 Smut, n. sp., in new genus of grass, McAlpine, 1911.
 Snails, carnivorous, n. g., Hedley, 1892.
 Snake, Australian black, poisonous constituents of venom, Martin, 1892—Australian, n. sp., Ogilby, 1894—n. sp., Barrier Ranges, Macleay, 1885—n. sp., Herbert River, Ogilby, 1890.

- Snakes, Australian, census and n. sp., Macleay, 1884—Australian, venom, Katz, 1888—n. sp., Macleay, 1881—Port Darwin, Macleay, 1877.
- Society's, earliest history, some new light on, Dixon, 1904—heritage from the Macleays, Fletcher, 1920.
- Soil, and botanical survey of N.S.W., need for, Cabbage, 1925—fertility, Smith, R. G., 1910-1918—organisms, destruction of paraffin by, Smith, R. G., 1914—Protozoa, action of Toluene upon, Smith, R. G., 1914—Protozoa, inactivity, Smith, R. G., 1912.
- Soils, toxicity, Smith, R. G., 1915.
- Solanaceae, chemical investigation of some poisonous plants in, Petrie, J. M., 1916-1917.
- Solandra longiflora*, nor-hyoscyamine in, Petrie, J. M., 1916.
- Solandrine, Petrie, J. M., 1907.
- Solanum nigrum*, Cheel, 1917.
- Solea*, n. sp., Port Stephens, Ramsay, 1882.
- Solomon Islands, bees, Cockerell, 1911.
- Sound Basins, New Zealand, Andrews, 1906.
- Spear-becket, New Caledonia, New Hebrides and other Pacific Islands, Etheridge, 1899—tanna, Etheridge, 1899.
- Species-making, Misken, 1890.
- Sphagna, Australia and Tasmania, Watts, 1912.
- Sphecotheres maxillaris*, nidification and description of eggs, Fitzgerald, R. D., Junr., 1887.
- Sphodrin, Sloane, 1910.
- Spinifex resin, Maiden, 1889.
- Sponge, Clarence River, destructive to oyster culture, Lendenfeld, 1885—crabs, development, Hale, 1925—n. sp., Port Jackson, Lendenfeld, 1885—remains, Lower Silurian, N.S.W., Dun, 1897—Siliceous, alga forming a pseudomorph of a, Lendenfeld, 1885—with remarkable colouring power, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Sponges, Lendenfeld, 1885—Australian, Lendenfeld, 1884-1885—Calcareous, histology and nervous system, Lendenfeld, 1884—digestion, Lendenfeld, 1884—flesh-spicules in, Lendenfeld, 1884—freshwater, Haswell, 1882—horny, sensitive and ganglia cells, Lendenfeld, 1885—Monaxonid, Hallmann, 1914—Monaxonid, n. g., Hallmann, 1919—two cases of mimicry, Lendenfeld, 1885.
- Spores, double staining, Smith, R. G., 1900.
- Sporocysts, two remarkable, occurring in *Mytilus latus*, on Coast of New Zealand, Haswell, 1902.
- “Springing” of tins of preserved fruit, L'Estrange and Greig-Smith, 1918.
- Springsure District, botany, O'Shanesy, 1881.
- Squalus acanthias*, muscles of pectoral fin, Murray, 1924.
- Squill, Moreton Bay, De Vis, 1882.
- Staphylinidae, Australia, Olliff, 1886-1887.
- Stenorhynchus*, n. sp., Haswell, 1878.
- Sterculia*, *laurida* and *S. discolor*, Maiden and Betche, 1898—pararabin gum, Smith, R. G., 1903.
- Sternoxes, King's Sound and vicinity, Macleay, 1888.
- Sternula sinensis*, breeding in Australia, North, 1889.
- Stigmmodera*, n. sp., Carter, 1912—n. sp., Tropical Australia, Carter, 1917.
- Stilbite, eruptive rocks, Jamberoo, N.S.W., Engelhardt, 1891.
- Stomopneustes*, n. sp., Woods, 1882.
- Stone implements, Australia and South Sea Islands, Cox, 1875-76.
- Stools, rachitic, bacterial flora, Smith, R. G., 1910.
- Straits' Settlements, eruption in, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Stratiomyidae, Hardy, 1924; Smith, V. I., 1920-1923—Australia, White, A., 1916—n. sp., Hill, G. F., 1919.
- Streptococcus* from wheat-ensilage, Katz, 1886.
- Strongyliinae, n. g. et n. sp., Carter, 1915.
- Stropheodonta*, Mitchell, 1923.
- Strophomenidae, Bowring, N.S.W., Mitchell, 1923.
- Strychnine, Petrie, J. M., 1913.
- Strychnine, behaviour of *Hyla aurea* to, Chapman, H. G., 1908.
- Styphelia longifolia*, Brough, 1924—embryo sac, Brough, 1923.
- Submarine slope of N.S.W., Hedley, 1910.
- Sugar-cane, an Ascobacterium from, Smith, R. G., 1902—gummosis, Smith, R. G., 1902—juice, gum fermentation, Smith, R. G., 1901—red string, Smith, R. G., 1904.
- Sugar-canes, abnormal, Steel, T., 1923.
- Sugar crystals, in bulk, deterioration of raw and refined, Smith, R. G., 1901—raw, acid fermentation, Smith, R. G., 1901.
- Sydney District, *Eucalyptus*, n. sp., Deane and Maiden, 1897—geography, Andrews, 1903.
- Syllidae, Australian, Haswell, 1920.
- Symbiosis, Haswell, 1882; McLuckie, 1922-1923—new instance, Haswell, 1884.
- Sympetes*, Carter, 1910.
- Symplocos*, n. sp., Baker, 1902.
- Synechocera*, n. sp., Thery, 1923.
- Syngnatus*, parasitic, Ramsay, 1880.

- Synthemis*, Tillyard, 1910.
- Taal, volcano, Woods, 1887.
- Tabanidae, Ferguson and Hill, 1920, 1922
—Australian, Taylor, F. H., 1915-1919
—n. sp., Camden Haven District, N.S.W., Ferguson and Henry, 1919.
- Tachardia*, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1911.
- Tachinidae, Fissicorn, n. sp., Australia and South America, Bezzi, 1923.
- Tachyglossus*, Port Moresby, New Guinea, Ramsay, 1877.
- Tachys*, Sloane, 1896.
- Talaurinus*, Ferguson, 1912-1914.
- Tamworth District, geology, Benson, 1915.
- Tamworth, N.S.W., Devonian and Carboniferous formations, Cotton and Walkom, 1912—mosses, Mueller, 1894.
- Tan-bark, fermenting, high temperature organism, Smith, R. G., 1921-1923.
- Tannin, action of, on Infusoria, Gilliatt, 1883.
- Tarrictia argyrodendron*, Baker, 1892.
- Tasmania, bees, Cockerell, 1912.
- Taupo Zone, New Zealand, recent eruptions, Stephens, W. J., 1886.
- Teara, bag-shelters of larvae, Froggatt, W. W., 1896.
- Teleost, larval, N.S.W., Ogilby, 1897.
- Teleostei, Australian marine, Haematozoa, Mackerras and Mackerras, 1925.
- Temnocephaleae, Haswell, 1892, 1900—n. g., Haswell, 1892.
- Temnocephaloidea, critical notes, Haswell, 1924.
- Temnopleurus*, young specimen, Woods, 1880.
- Tenebrionidae, Blair, 1919; Carter, 1914—Cyphaleinae and Cnodaloninae, Carter, 1913—Dorrigo, Carter, 1910—n. g. et n. sp., Carter, 1915—n. g. et n. sp., Barrington Tops, N.S.W., Carter, 1916—n. sp., Carter, 1909-1911, 1920.
- Tenebrioninae, Carter, 1914—n. sp., Carter, 1914.
- Tenthredinidae, Froggatt, W. W., 1918—n. g. et n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1890—n. sp., Turner, G., 1900.
- Termite, n. sp., Hill, G. F., 1922.
- Termites, Diptera found in association with, Hill, G. F., 1921—*Mordellistena*, n. sp., parasitic on, Hill, G. F., 1922—n. sp., and notes on their biology, Hill, G. F., 1921—n. sp., Central and South-east Australia, Hill, G. F., 1923—North Australian, descriptions and biology, Hill, G. F., 1922.
- Termitidae, Froggatt, W. W., 1895-1897—Northern Territory, Hill, G. F., 1915.
- Terrestrial shells, n. sp., Brazier, 1878.
- Tertiary formation at New Guinea, Woods, 1877.
- Tetragonurus*, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1888.
- Therapon*, found in dam near Warialda, Macleay, 1878—n. sp., Macquarie River, Ramsay, 1881.
- Thrips galls, n. sp., and their inhabitants, N.S.W., Van Leeuwen and Karny, 1924.
- Throwing sticks, Papuan, Jennings, 1896.
- Thylacine, earlier Nototherian period, Queensland, De Vis, 1893.
- Thylacoleo*, Broom, 1898.
- Thynnidae, Turner, R. E., 1907, 1908.
- Thysanoptera, Froggatt, W. W., 1904.
- Tick fever parasite, Smith, R. G., 1899.
- Tin deposits, New England, N.S.W., Cotton, 1909.
- Tineidae, Meyrick, 1892.
- Tineina, Meyrick, 1880.
- Tipulidae, brevipalpi, Skuse, 1889—longipalpi, Skuse, 1890—n. sp., Alexander, 1922.
- Tisiphone, abeona*, new variety, Waterhouse, 1904—breeding experiments with, Waterhouse, 1922, 1923.
- Tmesipteris*, Haswell, 1887.
- Tortoise, freshwater, n. g. et n. sp., Fly River, New Guinea, Ramsay, 1886—freshwater, method adopted by female in excavation of burrows, McCooey, 1887.
- Tortricidae, n. sp., Durrant, 1891.
- Tortricina, Meyrick, 1881—Australian, Meyrick, 1910, 1911.
- Toxin-producers, search for, Smith, R. G., 1918.
- Toxicodaris erythrogrammus*, remarkable shortened development, Mortensen, 1915.
- Trachelomonas*, Playfair, 1915.
- Trachichthys*, Port Jackson, Ogilby, 1885.
- Trachypterus*, N.S.W., Ogilby, 1897.
- Trawl fishing, outside Port Jackson, Macleay, 1883.
- Tree, creeper, n. sp., De Vis, 1895—frog, n. sp., Boulenger, 1892.
- Trees and shrubs, exotic, affected by Australian Loranths and Viscums, Turner, F., 1894.
- Trematode, Avian, n. sp., Chase, 1920—parasites of Australian frogs, Johnston, S. J., 1912—parasites of marsupials and a Monotreme, Johnston, S. J., 1912.
- Trematodes, new Gyrodactyloid from Australian fishes, Johnston and Tiegs, 1922.
- Tribes, N.S.W., objects of unknown significance used by, Harper, 1898.
- Tribrachiocrinus corrugatus*, Ratte, 1836—Carboniferous sandstone, N.S.W., Ratte, 1884.
- Trichoglossus*, n. sp., Ramsay, 1875-76.

- Trichomatidae, characters and relationships and new and little-known genera and species, Tillyard, 1916.
- Trichophysetis cretacea*, labial palpi, Philpott, 1925.
- Trichoptera, Tillyard, 1917—Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, Tillyard, 1917.
- Tricoma*, Cobb, 1893.
- Trigonia Lamarckii*, a variety of, Woods, 1877.
- Trigonotomini, Sloane, 1907.
- Trilobite, Reefton, New Zealand, new to Australasia, Hutton, 1887.
- Trilobites, Carboniferous, Mitchell, 1918—n. sp., Mitchell, 1922—n. sp., Bowring, N.S.W., Mitchell, 1887, 1888, 1919, 1924—N.S.W., Mitchell, 1919—new to Australia, Ratte, 1886, 1887—Silurian, N.S.W., and Australia, Etheridge and Mitchell, 1891-1917.
- Tripterygium*, n. sp., Port Jackson, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1888.
- Trivia*, occurrence of a sulcus, Kenyon, 1896.
- Trixagidae, Masters, 1886.
- Trochidae, Brazier, 1894.
- Trochocochea*, some Australian species, Woods, 1877.
- Trochus adamsi*, Port Jackson, Brazier, 1894.
- Trogonitidae, list with n. sp., Olliff, 1885.
- Trout, food, Neuropteroid insects of Hot Springs Region, New Zealand, in relation to problem of, Tillyard, 1920—rainbow, ulcer disease, Smith, R. G., 1902.
- Trygonorhina fasciata*, with abnormal pectoral fins, Hill, J. P., 1895.
- Trypetidae, n. sp., Froggatt, W. W., 1910.
- Tuff and lavas, fossiliferous, Cavan, Yass, N.S.W., Shearsby, 1905.
- Tuffs, Foraminiferal, Malekula, New Hebrides, Chapman, F., 1907.
- Tulostoma*, Cunningham, 1925.
- Tumours, shoot-bearing, Eucalypts and Angophoras, Fletcher and Musson, 1918.
- Tunicata, Kesteven, 1909—power of locomotion, Macleay, 1878.
- Turbellarian, Alloiocoele, inhabiting underground water of Canterbury, New Zealand, Haswell, 1892—Rhabdocele, inhabiting branchial cavities of New Zealand crayfishes, Haswell, 1900.
- Turtles, freshwater, "aquatic respiration", Haswell, 1885.
- Typhlocyba australis*, Myers, 1921.
- Typhlopidae, Australian, Waite, 1894.
- Typhlops*, n. sp., Boulenger, 1894.
- Ulladulla, N.S.W., glendonites and glacial erratics, Brown, 1925.
- Ulmite, Steel, T., 1921.
- Uncinula*, first record in Australia, McAlpine, 1899.
- Urolophus testaceus*, Haswell, 1888.
- Uromyces amygdali*, McAlpine, 1895.
- Vegetable structures, delicate, cutting sections, Haswell, 1886.
- Vegetation, Lord Howe Island, Maiden, 1898, 1899—Malaysia, Woods, 1889.
- Venation of leaves and its value in determination of botanical affinities, Deane, 1900.
- Venom, Australian snakes, Katz, 1888.
- Vermilia, caespitosa*, embryology, Haswell, 1887—new Crustacean found inhabiting tubes, Haswell, 1884.
- Versuridae, development, Lendenfeld, 1884.
- Vertebrata, solution for preserving large, for anatomical examination, Maclay, 1881.
- Vertebrates, n. sp., Herbert River, N. Queensland, De Vis, 1886.
- Vespidae, nests and habits, Froggatt, W. W., 1894.
- Vibris denitrificans*, Smith, R. G., 1901.
- Vitia*, Fiji Islands, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Vivipara*, n. sp., Brazier, 1878.
- Volcanic activity, islands near N.E. Coast of New Guinea, Maclay, 1884.
- Volcano of Taal, Woods, 1887.
- Vomerine bones, mammalian and reptilian, Broom, 1902.
- Wallaby, rock, supposed n. sp., Palm Island, N.E. Coast, Australia, Ramsay, 1875-76.
- Warrumbungle Mountains, diatomaceous earth, David, 1895, 1896—geological history, Jensen, 1906—geology, Jensen, 1907.
- Water, bacteriotoxic action, Smith, R. G., 1914—from Eucalyptus roots, Bennett, 1883—Sydney Supply, bacteriological examination, Katz, 1886-1887.
- Wattle, bark infusions, ropiness in, Smith, R. G., 1920—Gidgee, calcium oxalate in, Steel, T., 1921.
- Wax, figures, aboriginal camp, Miriam Vale near head of Baffle Creek, Rockhampton, Cox, 1888—scale, n. sp., New Guinea, Froggatt, W. W., 1919—solvents, in soil, action, Smith, R. G., 1910.
- Weevils, blind, n. sp., W. Australia and Tasmania, Lea, 1900.
- Whale, Grey's, brain, Haswell, 1883.
- White ash, Southern N.S.W., Deane and Maiden, 1898.
- "Widow's cap", Australian aborigines, Etheridge, 1899.
- Wine, white, clouding, Smith, R. G., 1900.
- Wines, red, loss of colour, Smith, R. G., 1904.

- Wombat, ossification of vertebrae, Broom, 1900.
- Wombeyan Caves, N.S.W., bone breccia deposit, Broom, 1896.
- Womerah, Billetta or Gnalealing, modifications, Etheridge, 1892—Northern Australia, undescribed form, Etheridge, 1892—or "Throwing-stick", presumed to be undescribed, Etheridge, 1891—or Throwing-stick, three additional types, Etheridge, 1893.
- Wood moths, Froggatt, W. W., 1894.
- Worthenia*, Devonian fossil allied to, Ratte, 1885.
- Xanthorrhoea*, entomology, Froggatt, W. W., 1896.
- Xiphasia*, Port Jackson, Ramsay and Ogilby, 1886.
- Yarrangobilly Caves District, N.S.W., mosses, Brotherus and Watts, 1912.
- Yass Plains, geology, Jenkins, 1878-1879.
- Yeast, single cell cultivation, Smith, R. G., 1917.
- Zelotypia Stacyi*, Olliff, 1887.
- Zeuglodon*, Murray River, near Wellington, South Australia, molar tooth, Sanger, 1880.
- Zoogeographic scheme for mid-Pacific, Hedley, 1899.
- Zoogeographical regions, study, by means of specific contours, Tillyard, 1914.
- Zoological Collection, Norfolk Island, Millington, 1887; Ogilby, 1887; Olliff, 1887.
- Zoological station, Sydney, proposed, Maclay, 1878, 1879.
- Zoological novelties, Haswell, 1892.
- Zoology, "Chevert", ornithology, Masters, 1875-76—Lord Howe's Island, Ramsay, 1882—Maclay Coast, New Guinea, Maclay, 1884-1885—New Caledonia, Ogilby, 1897—New Guinea, Ramsay, 1878-1883, 1885—Solomon Islands, Ramsay, 1879-1882.
- Zoophytes, N.S.W., record of localities, Kirchenpauer, 1884.

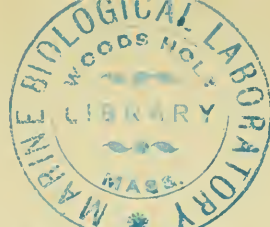
iii. INDEX TO EXHIBITS.

Arranged alphabetically under names of exhibitors.

- ALKIN, Rev. See under HAVILAND, E.
- ANDERSON, C. Crystals of rhodonite from Broken Hill. 1908, 290—Portion of Jaw of *Diprotodon*. 1922, xxv.
- ANDERSON, J. See under STEPHENS, W. J.
- ANDREWS, E. C. Red and yellow fruits of the Quandong. 1914, 472.
- ANONYMOUS. Dendritic stone from Rooty Hill. 1875-76, 20.
- ARCHER, W. H. Remarks based on letter from Mr. Lloyd, concerning desirability of establishing an aquarium on the shores of Port Jackson. 1879, 106.
- ASHER, —. "Holy dollar" and several "dumps". 1883, 281.
- BAILEY, F. M. See under FLETCHER, J. J.
- BAILEY, J. F. Collection of shells and Echinodermata. 1884, 508—See also under BRAZIER, J.
- BAKER, R. T. (For H. SMITH) Barytes in Hawkesbury Sandstone from Gosford. 1892, 328—Fruiting specimens of *Acacia pubescens*. 1893, 239—Note on new variety of *Acacia decurrens*. 1896, 348—*Morchella conica* from Moonbi Plains. 1896, 503—Fossil leaf and fossil wood from Wyrallah, Richmond River. 1896, 503—Note on Eucalypts killed by drought. 1897, 254—(For C. E. FINCKH) Rare fish (*Monocentris japonicus*) from Newcastle. 1897, 441—Camphor and camphor oil from leaves of *Cinnamomum oliveri*. 1897, 685—(For Rev W. W. WATTS) Six Australian mosses, with notes by Mr. Watts. 1899, 136—Native yam from Angledool. 1899, 373—Casts of three fishes. 1899, 418—Section of trunk of *Hakea lorea*. 1899, 418—Note on vernacular name (Cut-tail) of *Eucalyptus fastigata*. 1899, 547—Fungus (*Empusa acridii*) from South Africa. 1899, 548—Aboriginal fire stick. 1900, 114—Two undescribed fungi from Katoomba. 1900, 114—Model of meteorite found at Bugaldi. 1900, 476—Portion of old pump made of white ironbark found in excavations in Elizabeth Street. 1900, 542—Phosphorescent fungus (*Pleurotus candescens*). 1900, 612—Bottled fruits of Quandong. 1900, 697—Aboriginal stone axe from Tumberumba Creek. 1901, 146—(For H. DIXSON) Vanilla grown at Summer Hill. 1901, 632—Flowering and fruiting *Eucalyptus viminalis*. 1902, 238—Observations on collecting data regarding effects of drought on flora. 1902, 495—Section showing fructification of Blackfellows' Bread (*Polyporus mylittae*). 1902, 592—Timber of *Euroschinus falcatus*. 1902, 592—Flannel flower showing fasciation of stem. 1902, 592—Foliage and bark of probable new *Acacia*. 1902, 592—"Box" seedling of *Eucalyptus populi-folia*. 1902, 592—*Pherosphaera Fitzgeraldi* from Blue Mountains. 1903, 312—Aboriginal ceremonial stone. 1903, 362—Truffle (*Mytilitta lapidescens*) from India. 1903, 884—*Olearia dentata* from Pambula. 1903, 884—Fungus (*Battarrea tepperiana*) from Nymagee. 1903, 884—Edible tubers of species of *Vitis* from Tamworth. 1905, 222—Puff ball fungus (*Podaxon aegyptiacus*). 1905, 259—Specimens of a "nut" scratched up from below ground and eaten by rat kangaroos. 1905, 351—*Loranthus pendulus* on *Eucalyptus hemiphloia*. 1905, 491—Photographs showing various stages of parasitism. 1905, 491—Vegetable fibre from Tickera, S.A. 1906, 261—Branch of *Eucalyptus Bridgesiana* with normal and abnormal leaves and fruits. 1906, 674—Two plants, *Raoulia eximia* and *R. mammillaris* from New Zealand. 1907, 630—Specimen and drawing of *Adenochilus* from Wentworth Falls. 1907, 838—Contribution to discussion on welfare of indigenous fauna and flora. 1908, 633—Sea balls from South Australia. 1909, 591—Timber of *Eucalyptus globulus* with wide annual rings. 1909, 591—Grey gum, *Eucalyptus punctata*, with variegated leaves. 1909, 591—(For Dr. E. C. HALL) Eucalypt seedling with three cotyledons. 1910, 27—Tickera-fibre and manufactured products. 1910, 804—Specimens of a fungus (*Fomes*) growing on Forest Oak props in a coal-mine. 1911, 504—Rare species of *Persoonia*. 1911, 306—Remarkable bark of *Melaleuca bracteata*. 1911, 504—Sections of buttress of a Fig-tree. 1912, 557—Red Cedar damaged by fungi; entomogenous fungus. 1913, 526—Sections of wood and leaves of Grey Mangrove. 1916, 492—Lantern slides of the Mangrove-association. 1916, 493—Section of trunk of California Redwood showing annual rings; vegetable wax from *Beyeria*. 1917, 246-247—Section

- of log of Bastard Honeysuckle (*Banksia latifolia*). 1917, 603—New species of *Eucalyptus*. 1921, 157—See also under JOHNSTON, S. J.; MAIDEN, J. H., and BAKER, R. T.
- BAKER, R. T., and H. G. SMITH. Botanical specimens and chemical products from certain Eucalypts. 1899, 548.
- BANCROFT, T. L. See under FLETCHER, J. J.; MAIDEN, J. H.
- BELL, F. J. Note on *Echinaster decanus*. 1887, 1074.
- BENNETT, K. H. Nest of three eggs of ground graucalus. 1882, 348—Spinifex or porcupine grass. 1883, 180—Mallee hen with young and eggs. 1883, 180—Fungus from Mossgiel. 1886, 163—See also under NORTH, A. J.
- BENSON, W. N. Fossil ferns, sections, and microphotos. 1915, 414.
- BETCHE, E. Series of interesting plants. 1900, 697—Five rare species of *Epacris*. 1900, 698—See also under MAIDEN, J. H.; MAIDEN, J. H., and E. BETCHE.
- BICKFORD, E. I. Remarks on need of increased efforts for protection and preservation of native flora and fauna of Western Australia. 1911, 505—Flowering specimen of Christmas-Tree of West Australia (*Nuytsia floribunda*). 1911, 634—West Australian Pitcher-plant. 1912, 654—West Australian plants (*Eucalyptus*, and Black Kangaroo-Paw). 1913, 48, 661.
- BLAKELY, W. F. *Eupatorium glandulosum* and *Crepis setosa*. 1920, 318—Hybrid form, *Boronia serrulata* × *B. floribunda* and variety of *B. serrulata*. 1920, 404—*Amarantus deflexus*. 1921, 209—*Calandrinia caulescens*. 1921, 158—*Centaurea picris*. 1921, 503—*Chenopodium vulvaria*. 1921, 503—*Drymaria filiformis*. 1921, 237—*Euphorbia Drummondii*. 1921, 210—*Helipterum uniflorum*. 1921, 268—*Kochia Georgei*. 1921, 237—*Orthocarpus erianthus*. 1921, 158—*O. purpurascens*. 1921, 158—*Saponaria Calabrica*. 1921, 349—*Silene noctiflora*. 1921, 349—*Sisymbrium altissimum*. 1921, 158—*S. Sophio*, 1921, 503—Species of *Pterostylis*. 1921, 408—*Xanthium commune*. 1921, 210—*Acacia junceifolia*. 1922, xxvi—Albinism in *Pultenaea daphnoides*. 1922, xxvii—*Cenchrus pauciflorus*. 1922, xxii—Eight weeds from N.S.W. 1922, xxxi—*Erucastrum incanum*. 1922, xxiii—Examples of homoplasy. 1922, xxiv—Fruiting specimens of *Acacia subtilinervis*. 1922, xxix—Large flowering variety of *Lasiopetalum rufum*. 1922, xxviii—Painting of *Loranthus alyxifolius*. 1922, xxviii—*Carthamus dentatus*. 1923, xxx—*Cirsium arvense*. 1923, xxx—Exotic plants new for the State. 1923, xxxiii—*Solanum elaeagnifolium*. 1923, xxx—*Xanthium spinosum* showing hypertrophy of fruits and spines and proliferation of spines. 1923, xxxi—*Asparagus officinalis*. teratological specimen of, 1924, xxiv—*Echium italicum*. *Myosotis versicolor*, *Rapistrum hispanicum*, *R. rugosum* var. *nervosum*. 1924, xxxi—*Silene nocturna*. 1924, xxiv.
- BLOOMFIELD, H. Report of statements that half-caste natives had been seen on the Herbert River, Queensland. 1880, 636.
- BRADLEY, B., and H. G. CHAPMAN. Oven for imbedding histological material. 1914, 158.
- BRAZIER, J. Native food from Marshall Islands. 1875-76, 20—Fungus (*Agaricus*) from Loyalty Islands. 1875-76, 20—Six rare species of *Cypraea* from Darnley Island. 1875-76, 44—A new *Helix* from Hall Sound, New Guinea. 1875-76, 44—Eggs of a *Porphyrio* from the Loyalty Islands. 1875-76, 283—New species of *Murex* from Port Darwin. 1875-76, 311—New species of *Helix* from New Guinea. 1877, 74—*Haliotis canaliculata* and *Tellina perna* from Port Jackson. 1877, 142—*Panopaea australis*. 1877, 378—Collection of sternums of fowls. 1878, 21—Shells from Port Moresby and a *Holothuria* from Port Jackson. 1878, 122—Rare shells from California. 1878, 160—Series of *Cylindrella* and of *Strophia*. 1878, 305—New species of *Conus* and *Mitra*. 1878, 406—Specimen of obsidian. 1878, 406—Fossil shell from Algiers. 1879, 107—Living specimen of *Spondylus* from Port Jackson. 1879, 107—*Neocera latesulcata* from Sydney Heads and four corals from Port Jackson. 1879, 292—Note on *Limnaea* from fresh water, near Parramatta. 1879, 292—*Centrostephanus rodgersii*. 1879, 312—*Bulinus senilis*, *Cypraea bregariana* and a new *Cardium*. 1879, 356—*Cardium fornicatus* and *Helix aibolabris*. 1879, 398—Specimens of *Magsella cumingi*, *Megerlia pulchella*, *M. sanguinea*, *Terebratulina cancellata*, *Kraussia lamarckiana* and *Cypraea spidacea*. 1879, 409—*Oniscia ponderosa* and *Helix thomsonii*. 1879, 459—*Voluta angasi* and two varieties. 1879, 463—*Chione calophylla* with a small pearl. 1879, 471—Species of *Helix*, species of fossil *Goniatites*, *Ammonites*, and *Rhynchonella* from France. 1880, 300—*Voluta deliciosa* with operculum. 1880, 300—Notes on *Helix palmensis* var. *meridionalis*. 1880, 458—Large tick (*Ricinus*) taken

- from an *Echidna*. 1880, 458—*Phyllothea* from Rookwood. 1880, 458—Specimens of *Voluta musica* and *Amphiperas hordacea*. 1880, 469—Species of *Lepralia*. 1880, 495—*Filaria* from imported herrings. 1880, 629—Species of *Helix*. 1880, 637—Three species of Australian sea birds. 1880, 637—*Ancylus cunninghami* and supposed new species of *Gundatucina*. 1881, 170—Young *Voluta mammilla*. 1881, 196—*Helix* from the Kent's Group. 1881, 197—Tortoise with two heads. 1881, 408—Shells from New Caledonia (for Mr. ROSSITER) and Western Australia (for Prof. TATE). 1881, 408—Specimens of *Amplexa*, *Ancylus* and *Limnaea*. 1881, 539—Specimens of *Astreopora*, *Dolium* and *Melania*. 1881, 581—*Bulimus rossiteri*. 1881, 626—Note on *Limopsis lorongi*. 1881, 789—*Culaxis layardi* and *Helix caffra*. 1881, 790—Fine collection of specimens of the genus *Cypraea*. 1881, 836—(For Mr. BAILEY, of Melbourne) *Triton quoyi* and *Bulimus loyaltiensis*. 1882, 91—Species of *Cypraea*, *Corbula* and *Clausilia*. 1882, 134—*Partula layardi*, 1882, 205—*Cypraea citrina* and *Ovulum depressum*. 1882, 330—New shell from New Guinea. 1883, 35—(For Mr. BAILEY) *Bulimus acutus*. 1883, 388—(For Mr. BAILEY) *Voluta* and *Cypraea*. 1883, 442—(For Mr. BAILEY) Fossil Bryozoa. 1883, 442—(For Mr. BAILEY) Eocene *Cypraea*. 1883, 464—Fossil land shell. 1884, 509—Species of Helicidae. 1884, 866—*Trigonia* containing a pearl. 1884, 1016—Specimens of *Sepia* and of *Chiton*. 1885, 341—Rare shells from New Zealand. 1885, 449—*Astreopora* from Port Jackson. 1885, 449—*Minyas* sp. 1885, 553—Shell showing splintering effect of sun's heat. 1885, 695—New species of *Helix*. 1886, 163—Photographs of four species of *Partula*. 1886, 477—Specimens of *Ceratella*, *Hydractinea*, *Dehitella* and *Chitena*. 1886, 577—(For Mr. DEANE) Shells from Parramatta River. 1886, 577—Species of *Triton*. 1886, 853—*Retepora phoenicea* and *Meretrix lusoria*. 1886, 974—*Ceratella fusca* from Coogee. 1887, 198—Photographs of Polyzoa from Green Point, Port Jackson. 1887, 250—*Physa gibbosa* from Waterloo. 1888, 894—Spherical stone from crop of pigeon. 1888, 1096—*Segmentina australiensis* from Waterloo swamps. 1888, 1096—Wax figures of aboriginal women. 1888, 1255—Land shell (*Subulina octona*) from New Caledonia. 1888, 1507—Note on *Murex corneus*. 1889, 117—Cuban land shell (*Subulina octona*). 1889, 118—(For Mr. R. C. ROSSITER) Eggs of *Megapodius layardi*, from New Hebrides. 1889, 131—Mollusca trawled off Merimbula. 1889, 1029—*Crassatella pulchra*. 1889, 1029—Native pottery from Pelew Islands. 1891, 8—*Cypraea tigris*. 1891, 8—*Diplomorpha delatouri*. 1892, 200—*Pupa fallax*. 1892, 200—Copy of "Index Testarum Conchiliorum" printed in 1742. 1892, 344—*Cassis nana* from Ballina. 1892, 344—*Murex octogonus* and *M. umbilicatus*. 1892, 344—Note on *Cassis wyvillei* from Solomon Islands. 1893, 43—*Astele subcarinatus* from Circular Head, Tasmania. 1893, 43—*Murex polypleurus* and fossil *M. octogonus*. 1893, 181—Additional localities for *Astele subcarinata*. 1893, 303—Specimens of *Marginella pulchella* from Norfolk Island. 1893, 305—Pumice collected at Norfolk Island. 1893, 305—*Astele multigrana* from Spencer's Gulf. 1893, 305—Supposed volcanic rock from Watson's Bay. 1893, 305—Wood from New Caledonia. 1893, 328—(For Mr. T. STEEL) Aboriginal stone axes. 1893, 438—*Recluzia hargravesi* from near Port Stephens. 1893, 536—*Patella pilsbryi*. 1894, 187—*Conus pulcherrimus* from New Hebrides. 1894, 187—Curved specimen of *Kuphus arenarius*. 1894, 540—Pearls taken from *Tapes turgida*, *Ostrea cucullata* and *O. subtrigona*. 1894, 561—Sinistral variety of *Helix similaris* and species of *Marginella* and *Columbella*. 1894, 561—*Stilifer tumida* from Wollongong. 1894, 561—*Trochus adamsi* and *T. poupineli* from New Caledonia. 1894, 583—Three species of *Trochus* from Loyalty Islands. 1894, 708—*Calyptrea radians* from Chili. 1894, 708—Zoological and botanical specimens found at Nelson Bay Beach (Bronte) during southerly gales. 1895, 209—Ringed snake (*Vermicella annulata*) found at Waverley. 1895, 472—*Cardium vertebratum* from Keppel Bay, Queensland. 1895, 472—Specimens of *Cypraea* showing callosities and of *Trivia* with dorsal sulcus. 1896, 29—Specimens of *Cypraea* and *Pectunculus*. 1896, 584—Note on shells from kitchen middens at Bondi Bay. 1896, 817—*Cypraea vitellus*, unusually coloured. 1896, 818—*Clathurella waterhousae* from Vaucluse. 1896, 818—Hawk's bill turtle obtained at Nelson Bay, Waverley. 1897, 254—Specimen of *Planaxis mollis*. 1897, 254—*Helix vermiculata* from Waverley. 1897, 441—(For Mrs. KENYON) Mollusca from Victorian coast. 1897, 810—New *Volute* from Lakes Entrance, Victoria. 1897,



- 810—Monstrosity of *Placostylus fib-ratus* from New Caledonia. 1898, 76—Variety of *Risella plana* from Port Jackson. 1898, 76—*Haliotis* from Victoria. 1898, 408—*Placostylus payensis* var. *gayettensis* from New Caledonia. 1898, 408—Miscellaneous collection from New Caledonia. 1904, 872.
- BREAKWELL, E. A. Sections of stem of *Apophyllum anomalum*, showing palisade tissue. 1915, 629.
- BREVSTER, Miss A. A. *Eriostemon lanceolatus* showing double flowers and deterioration of stamens. 1920, 473.
- BROOM, R. Bone breccia from Taralga. 1895, 618—See also under FLETCHER, J. J.
- BURNELL, S. C. *Spirifer disjunctus* in pebbles from Wallerawang. 1887, 982—Living specimen of *Pygopus lepidopodus*. 1888, 336—Rare moth (*Byleora* sp.) with pupa case. 1888, 423—Living *Typhlops nigrescens*. 1888, 1096—Kitten with eight legs. 1888, 1559—Ceylon fire-flies. 1889, 190.
- BURNS, A. N. *Argynnina hobartia cyrila*. 1921, 408—Larvae, pupae and perfect insects of *Paralucia aurifer*, and *Prothlasmus lithochroa*. 1921, 504.
- BURRELL, H. Photo of a marine mollusc ovipositing. 1910, 805—Observations on *Denisonia superba* closing its hole after entering. 1925, xlv.
- CALDWELL, W. H. Specimen showing stages in development of monotremes. 1884, 1205.
- CAMBAGE, R. H. Photograph of group of *Eucalyptus albens* affected by snow storm. 1900, 611—*Eucalyptus eximia*. 1902, 206—Fruiting branches of *Pittosporum undulatum*, which bear flowers with long stamens. 1902, 593—Photograph of carved aboriginal grave tree. 1905, 222—Incrustations resembling fulgurites from Barrenjoey. 1905, 350—Flowering branch of *Eucalyptus leucocylon* from Deniliquin. 1909, 117—A Cowrie shell from the South Coast. 1916, 192—See also under MAIDEN, J. H., and R. H. CAMBAGE.
- CAMPBELL, A. J. Lantern slides of Australian birds' nests and eggs. 1900, 60—see also under RAMSAY, E. P.
- CARNE, J. E. Nepheline-aegirine rocks from Mudgee district. 1903, 313—Tin- and wolfram-ores from New England. 1910, 308—Lantern-views of New Guinea and Java. 1913, 113—See also under DAVID, T. W. E.
- CARNE, W. M. Branches of Aleppo pine, *Pinus halepensis*, showing heterogamy. 1906, 497—Floral proliferation in a species of Teasel. 1910, 805—Specimen of *Bupleurum protractum*. 1919, 820—Wild oat, *Avena sterilis*. 1922, xxx.
- CARNE, W. M., and C. T. MUSSON. A rare phyllopod crustacean (*Apus* sp.) from Richmond, N.S.W. 1911, 159.
- CARSON, D. Portion of lower jaw of extinct marsupial, *Diprotodon australis*. 1907, 159.
- CARTER, Miss H. Plants from the Barrington and Bean Bean Tableland. 1887, 982.
- CARTER, H. J. Entomological novelties. 1903, 685—*Scaraphites macleayi* from Darling Point. 1903, 685—Vegetable caterpillar from Peak Hill. 1903, 685—Two beetles taken from ants' nests in N.W. Victoria. 1905, 352—Report on spreading of the English fox. 1909, 114—Coleoptera representing a new Family. 1910, 27—Coleoptera of the genus *Notonomus*. 1913, 398—Six Australian genera of Chalcophorinae. 1920, 531—Three closely-allied *Cyphogastra*. 1920, 531—*Cyrioides sex-spilota*. 1920, 531—New species of *Stigmocdera*. 1920, 531—New genus from Port Macquarie. 1920, 531.
- CHAPMAN, H. G. Sample of pure pancreatic juice. 1904, 871—Dried blood serum of rabbit. 1905, 392—Attention called to variation in reaction between *Hyla aurea* and strychnine. 1906, 362—Experiments on curdling of milk by action of pancreatic juice. 1906, 424—Graphic record of blood pressure of dog after intravenous injection of solandrone. 1906, 674—Note on precipitum yielded by anti-sera interacting with protein. 1907, 837—Slide illustrating phagocytosis of tubercle bacilli. 1907, 838—A marine algal ball from Balmoral Beach. 1911, 425—Mosquito larvae in sea-water. 1912, 237—A rare Cephalopod, *Spirula spirula*. 1913, 170—Sections of small intestine, and fundus of dog's stomach. 1915, 119—Peptone prepared from proteins of egg-white. 1917, 247—Extract of the pancreas of the ox, and its coagulative action on milk; synanthic flowers of *Fuchsia*. 1917, 512—Samples of yeast. 1918, 612—Paintings of variants of flowers of *Clianthus Dampieri*. 1921, 503.
- CHAPMAN, H. G., and B. BRADLEY. Oven for imbedding histological material. 1914, 158.
- CHAPMAN, H. G., and J. M. PETRIE. Demonstration of precipitin reaction with extracts of seeds. 1909, 415.
- CHEEL, E. Form of *Blechnum cartilagineum* from Manning River. 1900, 60—*Sterculia diversifolia* and *Juncus caespititius*. 1901, 145—Seedlings of *Juncus prismatocarpus* and *J. holo-*

schaemus. 1902. 207—Collection of foliaceous lichens from north island of New Zealand. 1902. 371—Collection of lichens. 1903, 687—Three plants raised from seed of *Callistemon lanceolatus*. 1903, 884—Two apparently different forms of *Helichrysum bracteatum* from near Eden. 1904, 696—Probable undescribed species of *Callistemon* from near Bullahdelah. 1905, 577—Fresh specimens of *Daviesia buxifolia*, raised from seed collected at Eden. 1906, 675—Specimens of N.S.W. hepatics. 1906, 675—Collection of fungi. 1907. 159—*Coprinus comatus* from lawns in Botanic Gardens. 1907, 475—Curious horse-hair fungus recorded as *Marasmius equi-crinis*. 1907, 475—Collection of rare fungi from N.S.W. 1907, 839—Specimens illustrating habits of leaf-cutting bee and pollen-collecting bees. 1908, 287—Collection of fungi. 1908, 736—Series of fungi. 1908, 798—Fifteen fungi, with notes thereon. 1909, 413—Series of fungi. 1909, 500—Hygrometric club moss (*Selaginella lepidophylla*). 1909, 591—Two Australian lichens, *Parmeliopsis semiviridis* and *Heterodea Muelleri*. 1909, 591—Specimens of barley affected with powdery mildew and a smut. 1909, 591—Potato leaves affected with blight. 1909, 591—Collection of lichens. 1909, 711—Remarkable or unrecorded fungi. 1910. 137, 433, 524, 689, 805—Timber-destroying fungi. 1910. 308, 309—Groundsel infected directly from aecidiospores. 1910, 660; teleutospores produced. 1910, 805—*Orobanche*, a root-parasite. 1910, 660—Sleeping Disease of Tomato-fruits. 1910, 48—A flowering branch of a hybrid *Brachychiton*; a small log of *Correa Lawrenciana*. 1911, 635—(for Mr. MAIDEN) Drawings of, and a Note on two grasses. 1911, 634—A grass (*Digitaria*) from Parsley Bay. 1911, 424—English primroses with phylloclid sepals. 1911, 505—Fungi. 1911, 606—Sucker branches of Peach affected with "Peach Leaf Curl". 1911, 607—Remarkable plants; Solanaceous plants unaffected by potato blight, though exposed to infection. 1911, 158—Specimens of *Atylosia* and *Stizolobium*; an original specimen of *Persoonia media*. 1911, 347-348—Specimens of West Australian species of *Persoonia*; a fresh flowering specimen of the West Australian Wax-plant; specimens of rare species of *Persoonia*. 1911, 305-306—Mistletoes from Burrinjuck, N.S.W.; *Rosa turbinata*, and *Grevillea asplenifolia* var. *Shepherdiana*. 1912, 137—Fungus on River She-oak. 1912, 236—

Grasses (*Eragrostis* spp.), Kangaroo Grass, *Darwinia taxifolia* var. *grandiflora*, pods of *Stizolobium* spp. 1912, 393—Grasses, various. 1912, 494—Sweetbriar infested with Rose-rust; Rust-smitten Grasses; Viviparous Fescue Grass; Kangaroo Grass showing two distinct forms. 1912, 592—Grasses infested with Smuts; Bulbous Meadow Grass. 1912, 654—(For Mr. D. G. STEAD) Bog-moss used for packing Trout-ova. 1912, 283—Grasses (*Eragrostis* spp.); fruit of Snake Gourd; a creeping *Xanthium*; and a hybrid *Callistemon*. 1913, 110—Fungi, including Rusts and Smuts. 1913, 170—Fungi, including Rusts. 1913, 254—Lichens, and Fungi. 1913, 396—*Xerotes* sp., and *Tetratheca* spp. 1913, 527—Various plants. 1913, 606—Grasses. 1913, 658—Lizard with anomalous tail. 1914, 20—Seventy cultivated Legumes. 1914, 160—Puff-ball. 1914, 255—Groundsel attacked by Rust. 1914, 397—Species of *Dillwynia*; flowering specimens of *Callistemon viminalis* and of a hybrid. 1914, 471—Three species of Clover, and drawing of Eucalypt, by W. Swainson. 1914, 646—Leaves of Grape vine, *Eucalyptus*, *Dryandra*, and *Banksia* affected with a disease caused by Mites. 1915, 117—Various grasses from new localities. 1915, 207—Red Clover infested with Rust; *Erechthites* from Twofold Bay; *Dysphania littoralis*, poisonous to stock; Centaury from England and Australia. 1915, 290—Geranium and *Acacia* attacked by Rust; Couch Grass with abnormal inflorescences. 1915, 416—Geranium Rust; abnormal Orange. 1915, 420—Red Clover Rust in all stages; fresh flowering and herbarium specimens of *Callistemon* spp.; flowers of *Helichrysum* varying in colour. 1915, 625, 626—Seven species or vars. of *Hardenbergia*. 1915, 722—An abnormal fungus (*Poly-saccum*); remarks on a white-flowered *Hardenbergia*. 1916, 105—Seeds of French bean. 1916, 192—Plants of *Callistemon* raised from European seed, and drawings. 1916, 219—Fresh flowering specimens of two W.A. Kennedys (for Mr. H. DIXSON). 1916, 267—Rhododendron Galls on Azalea. 1916, 492—Naturalized Evening Primroses, Roses, and a Composite (*Emilia*). 1916, 633—Abnormal inflorescences of Waratah. 1917, 440—Flowering *Callistemon* hybrids; examples of bracteoles, in addition to bracts in *Callistemon*; an introduced weed, *Linaria Pellisseriana*. 1917, 512—Peculiar roots of *Hakea*, *Banksia*, and *Grevillea*; seedlings of

- Tephrosia*; two forms of *Oxalis corniculata*; cut-leaved or parsley-leaved bramble; *Rosa bracteata*; flowers of *Styphelia tubiflora*, varying in colour. 1918, 235-236—Two forms of "Cobblers' Pegs"; seeds of Soy Beans. 1918, 610-611—*Callistemon pachyphyllus*, showing delayed dehiscence of the fruits. 1918, 712—*Callistemon lanceolatus*, white flowering form. 1919, 191—Flowering specimens of giant Bamboo. 1919, 721—Flying fox skull impaled on twig of Lombardy Poplar. 1919, 438—Living seedling plants of *Triphasia trifoliata*, *Eremocitrus glauca*, *Poncirus trifoliata* and *Microcitrus australasica*. 1919, 356-357—Rust-fungus on common broad bean. 1919, 525—Fresh specimens of *Oxalis corniculata*. 1919, 525—*Ceratopetalum gummiferum* with white flowers. 1920, 473—Double-flowering peach-tree (*Prunus persica* var. *dianthiflora*). 1920, 203—*Erigeron linifolius*, living plants of. 1920, 404—Specimens of wild strawberry, *Fragaria indica*. 1920, 404—*Keenedia rubicunda* with greenish-white flowers. 1920, 473—Leaf and fruits of *Pisonia Brunoniana*. 1920, 180—Rare lichen from Mt. Kosciusko. 1920, 265—Species of *Boronia* with double flowers. 1920, 473—Species of *Boronia* with white flowers. 1920, 473—Two distinct forms of *Callistemon viminalis*. 1920, 221—Two forms of *Callistemon pachyphyllus*. 1920, 221—White flowering *Eriostemon lanceolatus* and *E. Crowei*. 1920, 473—Black Mustard. 1921, 350—*Caladenia tessellata*. 1921, 350—Collection of seeds of species of Coral Tree, *Erythrina* spp. 1921, 504—Colza Rape (*Brassica campestris*). 1921, 350—Field Rape, 1921, 350—Live plant of *Cosmos caudatus*. 1921, 237—*Lyperanthus nigricans*. 1921, 350—*Pterostylis barbata*. 1921, 350—Rai or Indian Mustard (*Brassica juncea*). 1921, 350—Rock Salad (*Eruca sativa*). 1921, 350—Fresh flowering specimen of *Callistemon*. 1922, xxviii—Fresh flowering specimens of *Callistemon pallidus*. 1922, xxix—Knot-grass (*Polygonum aviculare*) infested with rust fungus. 1922, xxx—*Schizophyllum commune* from Perak. 1922, xxx—Seedling plants of blackberry infested with "rust disease". 1922, xxvii—*Banksia Cunninghamii*. 1923, xxxviii—*Bertya pomaderroides*. 1923, xxxviii—Fungus (*Ganodermus lucidus* var. *japonicus?*). 1923, xxxii—Seedling plants of lemon-scented ironbark. 1923, xxxvi—Stages of development of hybrid Acacia (*A. dealbata* × *A. Baileyana*). 1923, xxxiv—Two species of *Euphorbia*. 1923, xxxiii—Adder's tongue fern. 1924, xxx—Fresh flowering specimens of *Microcitrus australis*. 1924, xxix—*Myriangium montagnei*. 1924, xxxi—Port Jackson Fig (*Ficus rubiginosa*). 1924, xxvii—Sclerotium or so-called Blackfellow's bread. 1924, xxii—Specimens of *Mimulus moschatus*. 1924, xxiv—Californian Straw Flower (*Colomia grandiflora*). 1924, xxiv—Flowering specimen of *Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia*. 1925, xlii—Seedling plants of *Eucalyptus ficifolia* and *E. calophylla* var. *rosea*. 1925, xl.
- CHEEL, E., and J. B. CLELAND. Fungi from the North Coast district. 1916, 104.
- CHERRY, R. L. See under HEDLEY, C.
- CHISHOLM, E. C. Etiolated specimen of Arum Lily. 1925, xl—Vegetable Caterpillar. 1925, xl.
- CLELAND, J. B. Collection of botanical specimens from Perth. 1906, 565—Note on resistance of Australian vegetation to bush fires and antiquity of Australian aboriginal. 1907, 554—(For discussion on this note see 1907, p. 627)—Note on twists in bark of Jarrah, *Eucalyptus marginata*. 1908, 291—Specimens illustrating remarks on Illawarra red water of cattle. 1909, 216—Note on record of camels perspiring. 1909, 418—Abnormal flower of *Candollea*, 1910, 522—Portion of a Sand-pipe. 1910, 309—Mosquito-larvae from Mount Kosciusko; and an aboriginal stone axe-head from Cronulla. 1911, 424-425—Manna from *Kunzea* sp. 1912, 283—Hydatid Cysts, to show how they are devoured by dogs without injury. 1912, 493—Acarids on a bull's hide; *Lomatia* leaves for export. 1912, 591—Silver-fish from crop of a Turkey. 1914, 88—Pine-cones and twigs of Eucalypt bitten off by White Cockatoos. 1914, 158—Manna on leaf of Eucalypt; branchlet of *Baeckea*. 1914, 545—Rootlets of a Eucalypt dependent from the roof of a tunnel, 1915, 116—Seedling of *Hakea*. 1916, 103—Webbing of gossamer-spiders. 1916, 191—Oyster-shells from the bank of the Namoi R. 1917, 247—An introduced weed (*Silene*) from Thirroul. 1917, 604—Four Parts of Blanchard's "Epigraphie Medicale"; blowflies bred from an Agaric. 1918, 415—Ovo-testes from mullet (*Mugil grandis*). 1919, 721—See also under FLETCHER, J. J.
- CLELAND, J. B., and E. CHEEL. Fungi from the North Coast district. 1916, 104.
- COBB, N. A. Simple dissecting microscope. 1891, 167—Two fungi (*Phallus* sp. and *Cyathus* sp.). 1891, 167.

- COLLIE, R. Sponges from Wollongong. 1891, 8—*Gorgonia* from Thursday Is. 1891, 8.
- COLLINS, Miss M. I. *Crinum* sp. 1921, 504—Specimens of *Clianthus Dampieri*. 1921, 504.
- COTTON, L. A. Diamonds from Copeton. 1909, 417.
- COX, J. C. New species of *Leda*. 1877, 122—Shells of *Trigonia strangei*. 1877, 122—Specimens of *Aspergillum*. 1877, 122—Wood carving from Solomon Islands. 1878, 413—Young coco-nuts and dates from Port Mackay, Queensland. 1879, 107—*Turbinaria crater* attached to Pearl oyster shell. 1879, 116—Flower of *Haemanthus tigrinus*. 1879, 116—Vegetable caterpillars from Kurrajong. 1879, 312—White *Cypraea umbilicata* from Tasmania; *Ovulum gigas* from Victoria. 1879, 387—Striated fruit of Lisbon lemon; also malformed navel orange. 1879, 387—Fossil teeth of *Diprotodon*. 1879, 408—Maori mask. 1879, 409—Crustacean (*Astacopsis*) and three fish (*Galaxias*) from Mount Wilson. 1879, 471—Live specimens of *Astacopsis* from Mount Wilson, 1880, 105—White ants' nest with two eggs of large Iguana. 1880, 192—Fungus (*Mylitta australis*) used by blacks. 1880, 192—Stone axe heads and other articles of aboriginal manufacture from the Cloncurry River. 1880, 637—Fossil seeds from Forest Diggings. 1881, 196—Record of *Leucosia splendida* from Tweed River. 1881, 197—*Cypraea vinceps* from Torres Strait. 1881, 539—Ancient carving from Solomon Islands. 1881, 539—Albino variety of *Platycercus pallidiceps*. 1881, 729—Account of hairy balls believed to be shark's or ray's castings. 1881, 790—Axes made from *Tridacna* shell from Caroline Islands. 1881, 790—(For Mr. GILLIATT) Stone axes and fossils from the Darling. 1881, 790—Ethnological specimens from the South Sea Islands. 1881, 836—Bowl from San Christoval Island. 1881, 846—Club from Solomon Group. 1882, 65—Moth of family Liphosidae. 1882, 91—Block of wood from shaft at Penrith. 1882, 134—*Latirus strangei* from Bulli. 1882, 328—Fossil nuts and seeds from Forest Reefs, Orange. 1882, 328—Stone hatchet. 1882, 329—Oysters from Swan Bay near Cape Hawke. 1882, 560—Native torch from Duke of York Island. 1882, 560—Ironstone nodule from Liverpool Plains. 1883, 417—Remarkable blenny (*Cristiceps*) from Broken Bay. 1883, 417—*Conus nodulosus* and *C. abbas*. 1883, 441—Rocks with globules of water enclosed. 1883, 441—*Cypraea lynx*. 1883, 442—Deformed hen-eggs. 1883, 442—Silkworm cocoons and gall of a *Coccus*. 1883, 442—Skull of rabbit with elongate incisors. 1883, 464—Fossil Encrinure stems. 1883, 464—Collection of aboriginal implements etc., from New Guinea. 1883, 534—Cluster of large mud oysters. 1884, 508—*Latiaxis mariae*. 1884, 682—Letter with remarks on poison of *Conus geographicus*. 1884, 944—Collection of fibres. 1884, 946—Banded specimens of *Helix*. 1884, 946—New species of land shell. 1884, 946—Mushroom grown at Pott's Point. 1884, 1206—Dried specimen of *Eriostemon Coxii*. 1884, 1206—Oysters (*O. edulis*) from Port Jackson. 1885, 75—Plant in which flowers had been succeeded by bulbils. 1885, 76—Femur of *Dinornis robustus*. 1885, 76—Iron-stained sandstone nodule. 1885, 189—A large *Sepia*. 1885, 189—Observations on the migrations of the maray. 1885, 343—Cup made of cocoon. 1885, 448—Teeth and bones of horses from deep alluvium. 1885, 853—Fossils from near Maitland. 1885, 853—Flower and fruit of *Eucalyptus ficifolia*. 1885, 853—New Caledonia sling stones. 1886, 127—Native cap made from cobwebs. 1886, 854—*Cypraea decipiens*. 1886, 881—*Helix koorongensis* from South Australia. 1886, 974—Fruit of *Eugenia jambosa*. 1887, 144—Collection of Lepidoptera from Perak. 1887, 144—Cast of *Latris hecateia*. 1887, 979—Lepidoptera from Victoria. 1887, 979—Living specimens of *Helix maconelli* from Queensland, *H. falconari* from Richmond River. 1887, 1075—Living specimen of *Trigonia strangei* from Port Jackson. 1887, 1075—*Ancylus irvinae* from Tasmania. 1888, 894—Tertiary fossil (*Thylacodes decussatus*). 1888, 894—Land and freshwater mollusca from near Narrabri. 1888, 1253—Carboniferous fossils from the Goulburn River. 1888, 1255—Record of regularity of appearance of green cicada near Sydney. 1888, 1508—Crustacean (*Squilla* sp.). 1888, 1559—Millstone used by natives near Cooper's Creek. 1889, 188—Photographs of *Turbo jourdani* showing operculum. 1889, 189—Deformed *Cypraea vitellus*. 1889, 189—Sea snake (*Pelamis bicolor*) from Botany Bay. 1889, 633—New Limpet (*Ancylus*) from Port Hacking. 1889, 633—Drawings of new *Cypraea*. 1889, 633—Albino specimen of *Dacelo gigas*. 1890,

- 294—Fossil *Equisetum* from North Shore. 1890, 294—Remarks on plague of mice at North Shore. 1890, 294—Attention called to time of appearance of the cicada near Sydney. 1890, 656—Rock lily with remarkable bud. 1891, 125—British snail (*Helix ericetorum*) naturalized in Australia. 1891, 577—Specimen of *Purpura textilosa* from Brewarrina. 1892, 20—Collection of star-fishes, sponges and Gorgonias from N.W. Australia, 1892, 41—Specimens of the prawn, *Palaemon ornatus*, in Hunter River. 1892, 41—Photographs of angler fishes and a Siamese twin shark from New Zealand. 1892, 41—*Dendrobium speciosum* showing budding. 1893, 43—Herring (*Elops saurus*). 1893, 436—*Voluta mamilla* from Tasmania. 1893, 436—Species of fungi infesting caterpillars and other larvae. 1894, 362—Lamellibranch (*Mactra*) from White Cliffs, partly replaced by opal. 1894, 467—Ornamented boomerang club. 1894, 467—Aboriginal shield from W.A. 1894, 708—Specimens of *Chiton sinclairi*, with a note on list of Australian Acanthochitidae. 1894, 709—Living specimens of *Terebratulina cancellata* from off Cape Hawke. 1896, 505—*Myochama woodsii* from Derwent River, Tasmania. 1896, 505—Specimens of *Cypraea* and *Trivia*. 1897, 578—Specimen of *Voluta jednalli* from Port Darwin with notes. 1898, 648—Note on *Thersites pachystyla* var. *subfusco-zonata*. 1898, 650—Specimens of varieties of *Thersites bipartita*. 1898, 651—See also under OGLBY, J. D.
- CURRAN, J. M. *Taeniopteris* associated with fish from Ballimore Coal Series. 1889, 634—Dick Swift petrological microscope. 1890, 491—Photographs of geological interest from western and central N.S.W. 1890, 491—Microphotographs of leucite basalt and other basalts. 1890, 491—Photographs showing aboriginal carvings around grave mounds. 1890, 491—Stone implements from Western Districts. 1890, 491—Aboriginal skull from Bogan River Tribe. 1890, 491—Stalactite of metallic copper from Cobar. 1891, 381—Knotted schist from Bathurst. 1891, 703—Auriferous lode-stuff from Pambula. 1891, 703—Lithographs of rock sections. 1892, 20—Note on fossil Buprestid from Inverell. 1893, 181—Silurian coral (*Heliolites*) from Molong. 1893, 181—Trachyte from Coonabarrabran. 1894, 467—Blue sapphire in basalt from New England. 1894, 467—Photographs and specimens illustrating geology of Mt. Kosciusko Plateau, with notes. 1896, 819—See also under FLETCHER, J. J.; MACLEAY, W.; STEPHENS, W. J.
- DARLEY, C. W. Shells of mud oyster from Rozelle Bay. 1891, 307—*Voluta magnifica* exhibiting superficial borings. 1891, 307—Shells from sandspit off Darling Point. 1891, 703—Photographs of, and remarks on, aboriginal kitchen-middens on the Richmond River. 1892, 314—Rock bored by *Pholas*. 1896, 269—Sheet lead perforated by termites. 1896, 269—Ancient boomerang from Darling River. 1896, 818—Particulars of reported occurrence of *Teredo* and rock oyster, Gippsland Lakes. 1896, 818. Timber of punt attacked by Isopod. 1900, 115.
- DAVID, T. W. E. Fossils and bore cores from near Wallsend. 1886, 127—Basalt-glass (Tachylite) from New England. 1887, 1078—Dacite from Moss Vale. 1887, 1083—Pitchstone from Port Stephens. 1887, 1084—Chiastolite in stone hatchet, near Vegetable Creek. 1887, 1084—(For Mr. C. S. WILKINSON) Intrusive basalt from Bulli. 1888, 423—Gabbro from Canoblas. 1888, 424—Remarks on occurrence of stilbite at Kiama. 1891, 8—(For Mr. J. E. CARNE) Precious opal from White Cliffs. 1891, 166—Remarks on luminous organisms in Illawarra district. 1891, 249—Note on occurrence of sphene in granite from Bathurst. 1893, 44, 126—*Lepidodendron* from Back Creek. 1893, 126—*Glossopteris* leaves attached to stem from western coalfield. 1893, 218—Silurian coral (*Mucophyllum*) from Yass district. 1894, 467—Sections of oolitic limestone from Manning River. 1895, 409—Fossil algae (?) from Yass district. 1895, 410—Rocks from War-rumbungle Mts. 1895, 549—Note on radiolarian rock, Tamworth. 1896, 505—Minute organisms from Rolling Downs formation. 1901, 311—Carboniferous plant (*Ulodendron*) from Welshman's Creek, N.S.W. 1915, xx—Fossil wood bored by *Teredo*. 1921, 504—Microzoal limestone. 1921, 504—Paraffin wax from Ruthven bore, Q. 1921, 504—Petrol from natural gas at Roma. 1921, 504—Chert containing spore cases. 1922, xxx—See also under ETHERIDGE, R., and T. W. E. DAVID.
- DAVID, T. W. E., R. HELMS and E. F. PITTMAN, Lantern views and specimens illustrating geology of Kosciusko Plateau. 1901, 74.
- DEANE, H. Sandstone penetrated by burrows, probably insect. 1883, 298—Rocks on railway between Gunnedah and Narrabri. 1883, 386—Water from

- mineral spring near Ryde. 1884, 179—Gall from *Eucalyptus resinifera* ? 1884, 386—Caterpillar fungus. 1884, 508—Two eggs, almost black, of common duck. 1886, 974—Spider of genus *Gastracantha*. 1886, 1207—*Melaleuca Deanei* from Lane Cove. 1886, 1207—Fresh specimens of *Prasophyllum Deanianum*, with a note. 1887, 142—(For Mr. PERCY WILLIAMS) Ferruginous concretions in pipe-clay, Lachlan River. 1887, 142—Marine shells found in mud below Hawkesbury River bridge. 1888, 422—Excrescence on root of *Monotoca elliptica*. 1888, 1096—Apodal lizard (*Delma impar*). 1888, 1096—Fossils from Bredbo. 1888, 1096, 1316—Kitten with double body. 1888, 1316—Attention called to means of distinguishing plant species by qualities and products generally overlooked. 1889, 190—(For Mr. J. F. FITZHARDINGE) Fasciation in branch of *Casuarina*. 1890, 656—*Ophideres salimnia* from Casino. 1891, 249—Remarks on luminous insects in Richmond River district. 1891, 249—Eucalypt timbers. 1891, 576—Flowers of *Pavonia hastata* grown at Hunter's Hill. 1892, 174—*Zinnia* showing transformation of florets into shoots. 1892, 174—Specimens of Ironbark and Box groups of *Eucalyptus*. 1892, 404—Timber of *Eucalyptus leucoxyton* and *E. paniculata*. 1892, 404—Lizard (*Mocoo* sp.) with bifurcated tail. 1892, 404—Plants from Broken Hill and Tarrawingee. 1893, 329—Attention drawn to introduced plant (*Lotus hispidus*) at Prospect. 1893, 330—Botanical specimens from Tweed River and Hawkesbury River. 1895, 537—Cotton-grass snake (*Typhlops* sp.) from Menindie. 1896, 113—Rare spider (*Actinopus* sp.) from Menindie. 1896, 269—Mounted specimens of W. A. wild flowers. 1896, 351—Rock specimens from Victoria Lakes. 1896, 818—Photographs of fossil plants. 1897, 441—Fossil fruits ascribed to genus *Hakea* from New Zealand. 1898, 107—Old Eucalypt stump unearthed in George Street. 1898, 172—Plants from neighbourhood of Byrock. 1899, 135—(For P. E. WILLIAMS) Quartzite stone axe from near Wilcannia. 1900, 612—Contribution to discussion on welfare of indigenous fauna and flora. 1908, 633—Specimens from South Australia: fruiting branches of dwarf *Eucalyptus pyriformis*, seeds of three species of Santalaceae, large scorpions, native ornament. 1909, 413—Epidote from South Australia. 1909, 413—Abnormal fruits of *Cocos plumosa*. 1909, 413—
- Notice of address, on the physiography, geology and botany along the route of the proposed Transcontinental Railway Line between Port Augusta, S.A., and Kalgoorlie, W.A. 1910, 912—Lantern-slides illustrating the physiography and botany of the country along the route of the proposed Transcontinental Railway Line. 1910, 912—A rare *Grevillea* from the Blue Mountains. 1910, 433—See also under BRAZIER, J.
- DE VIS, C. W. See under FLETCHER, J. J.
- DISCUSSION on welfare of indigenous fauna and flora. 1908, 629.
- DIXON, J. R. L. Sections of decalcified lower jaw-bone of a dog prepared by the pyridin-silver-nitrate method. 1915, 119.
- DIXON, H. Undetermined species of *Dendrobium* from Solomon Islands. 1894, 708—Fresh flowering specimens of two W. A. Kennedyas. 1916, 267—See also under BAKER, R. T.
- DIXON, T. S. Preparations of bacillus of typhoid fever and others similar to it. 1882, 303—See also under FLETCHER, J. J.
- DODD, S. Remarks on the deaths of some animals tethered near a garden plant of the South African *Acokanthera spectabilis*. 1913, 109.
- D'OMBRIAN, E. A. Chrysalides, and eggs of insects. 1911, 425—Seeds eaten by Great Black Palm Cockatoo. 1912, 493—Portion of plank injured by a marine Wood-borer. 1913, 110.
- DUN, W. S. Trilobites from the Silurian of England. 1896, 818—Specimen of *Receptaculites*. 1897, 441—*Taxites medius* from Bulgeroi Bore. 1897, 442—*Protospongia* in Lower Silurian slates. 1897, 442—Two fossil shells from the Narrabeen Beds. 1898, 173—Specimens of kerosene shale. 1900, 69.—Carbonate of copper from Long Reef. 1900, 761—Plant-bearing shale from Sydney Harbour Colliery shaft. 1901, 738—Species of *Conularia* from Ravensfield and Harper's Hill. 1902, 495—*Phialocrinus konincki* from Mt. Vincent. 1903, 361—*Conularia* from Clarence-town. 1905, 395—*Lepidodendron* from Yalwal. 1905, 577—Graptolites from near Tallong. 1908, 434—Glendonites from Gerringong. 1908, 798—Specimen of *Lingula* from Ravensfield. 1909, 216—(For A. B. WALKOM) Glendonites from the Lower Marine Series. 1912, 493—Photograph of reptilian footprints in shale. 1913, 399—Silurian Coral. 1913, 607—Fossil dicyclic Crinoid. 1914, 545—Stalactite and calcified Myriapod. 1916, 191.

- DUNCAN, W. S. Collection of land and freshwater Mollusca from Inverell district. 1891, 574—Collection of Coleoptera from Inverell. 1893, 43.
- EDELFFELT, —. Native bag of fibre from *Morus*? sp. 1885, 126.
- ETHERIDGE, R. Pair of Kuditcha shoes from Barrow Creek, Central Australia. 1894, 562—Fossil leaves from Coolgardie, W.A., and near Birdsville, Q. 1897, 685—Note on musical spear from New Ireland. 1899, 373—Wooden fish hooks used in the Pacific. 1899, 477—(For P. E. WILLIAMS) Disc of slate from near Bourke. 1900, 696—Contribution to discussion on welfare of indigenous fauna and flora. 1908, 632.
- ETHERIDGE, R., and T. W. E. DAVID. Portions of skeleton of aboriginal found at Long Bay. 1888, 739—Aboriginal skull, with a note. 1888, 1314—Seeds of palm from Central Australia. 1892, 373—Seeds of Bean tree from Central Australia used by aborigines for necklaces. 1892, 373.
- EWAN, —. Nitrate of uranium and citrate of caffeine. 1882, 328—Gum resin of *Eucalyptus globulus*. 1882, 328.
- FAITHFUL, P. See under STEPHENS, W. J.
- FARNELL, F. Contribution to discussion on welfare of indigenous fauna and flora. 1908, 630.
- FERGUSON, E. W. Destructive Longicorn, Fleas, Ticks and Mosquitoes. 1914, 545—Foreign biting-flies. 1915, 116—Imago and larvae of muscid fly. 1920, 265—Species of Tabanidae. 1921, 210—Head of fowl infested with fleas. 1922, xxiii.
- FINCKH, C. E. See under BAKER, R. T.
- FINCKH, H. E. Report of importation of European newts and hatching of Japanese newt. 1908, 798.
- FITZGERALD, R. D. Drawings of fossil bones from Lord Howe Island. 1884, 1206.
- FITZHARDINGE, J. F. See under DEANE, H.
- FLAVELLE, A. E. See under HALLIGAN, G. H.
- FLETCHER, J. J. Giant earthworm from Burrawang. 1883, 218—Plates of *Dendrolagus*. 1883, 218—Parasitic worm (*Filaria*) from kangaroo. 1883, 338—Giant earthworm. 1884, 681—Young of *Pseudophryne australis*. 1885, 342—*Antechinus flavipes* with nine mammary foetuses. 1886, 164—Blastodermic vesicles of kangaroos. 1886, 164—Foetus of *Ospranter robustus*. 1886, 164—*Mixophyes fasciolatus* from Mt. Wilson, 1886, 233—Segmenting ova of *Pseudophryne bibronii* and tadpoles of same species. 1886, 477—(For Rev. J. M. CURRAN) *Grevillea anethifolia* in fruit, with a note. 1886, 1208—(For Dr. DIXON) Photographs of two fin-back whales (*Balaenoptera*) captured at Twofold Bay. 1886, 1208—(For Mr. A. G. HAMILTON) Remarkable frog, undetermined. 1887, 175—Living specimens of *Bipalium kewense*. 1887, 251—Indigenous land planarians. 1887, 414—*Peripatus* from Gippsland, with note. 1887, 450—Plants from Derby, N.W. Australia. 1887, 557—(For Baron von MUELLER) Drawing of *Aldrovandra vesiculosa*. 1887, 621—(For Mr. DE VIS) Lower Jaw of *Nototherium*. 1887, 1078—Plants from Derby. 1888, 335—Flowering specimens of *Vallisneria spiralis* and *Symphyonema paludosum*. 1888, 400—Collection of plants from Derby. 1888, 425—Collection of plants from Cobar. 1888, 425—*Peripatus*, with a note. 1888, 892—List of plants collected by Mr. Froggatt in N.W. Australia. 1888, 1256—Two new species of frogs. 1888, 1258—Frog previously exhibited (March, 1887) apparently *Helioporus albopunctatus*. 1888, 1258—Letter from Dr. Creed calling attention to mice in country districts. 1888, 1508—Young specimens of *Peripatus leuckarti*. 1888, 1508—Botanical specimens collected on excursions. 1888, 1508—Plants collected in Wagga district. 1888, 1560—Living specimens of *Peripatus leuckarti* from Burrawang. 1888, 1560—Letter from Baron von Mueller re distribution of waratah. 1889, 139—Collection of plants from near Hay. 1889, 1054—Collection of plants from Nymagee. 1889, 1055—*Silene cucubatus* and trefoil from Wagga Wagga. 1889, 1055—Collection of plants from near Wagga Wagga. 1889, 1100—Collection of plants from King George's Sound. 1890, 295—Living and spirit specimens of *Notaden Bennettii*. 1890, 414—Small worm living on *Astacopsis serratus*. 1890, 510—*Notaden Bennettii* from Trangie. 1890, 898—Land planarian (*Bipalium kewense*). 1891, 44—Proliferation in the flannel flower. 1891, 44—Three species of frogs from Goangra, near Walgett. 1891, 44—*Hyla gracilentia* from the Richmond River. 1891, 44—(For Mr. J. H. ROSE) Inland species of frog (*Chiroleptes platycephalus*) from near Walgett. 1891, 125—Terrestrial Nemertines (*Geonemertes* sp.) from Richmond River and Tasmania. 1891, 167—Male *Peripatus leuckartii*. 1891, 167—Fruits of *Sechium edule* from Queensland. 1891, 168—Living specimens of *Chiroleptes aus-*

tralis. 1891, 168—Note on supposed oviparity of *Peripatus leuckartii*. 1891, 577—Fly (Phytomyzidae) whose larvae infest Composites. 1891, 704—Crickets (*Gryllus scruillei*) from McIntyre River district. 1891, 704—Collection of plants from Blue Mountains. 1892, 40—Living adult and young *Peripatus*. 1892, 40—Female galls of new species of Brachyscelids. 1892, 667—Flannel flower (*Actinotus helianthi*), with a note by Dr. Woolls. 1893, 45—Flowers of *Rhynchospermum jasminoides* with trapped flies. 1893, 45—(For Mr. J. H. ROSE) Two frogs from Warialda. 1893, 126—Large undescribed frog from near Sydney. 1893, 126—Collection of botanical specimens obtained by Elder Exploring Expedition. 1893, 303—Specimens of *Ruppia maritima* from Manly. 1893, 303—(For Mr. G. L. PILCHER) Undescribed Longicorn. 1893, 438—Nests of wasp (*Eumenes latreillei*) with specimens of wasp and of *Chrysis* sp. 1893, 438—*Grevillea parviflora* from various localities. 1893, 535—*Isopogon* sp. from Blue Mountains. 1893, 536—A new species of *Isopogon* from Blue Mountains and specimens of *I. anemonifolius*. 1894, 188—Entomostotra (*Lepidurus*) from Tamworth and Dandaloo. 1894, 362—Flowers of *Mandevilla suaveolens*. 1894, 362—Land Nemertine from Mt. Kosciusko Plateau and near Gosford. 1895, 342—English humble bees. 1895, 537—(For Mr. F. M. BAILEY) Collection of medicinal plants from Queensland. 1896, 269—(For Dr. R. BROOM) Fossil marsupials from bone breccia near Wombeyan Caves. 1896, 269—(For Miss Georgina KING) Letters and sketches referring to *Boronia floribunda*. 1896, 584—Watercolour drawings of Australian animals by Dr. J. Stuart. 1896, 585—Moths from caterpillars resembling *Eucalyptus* shoots. 1897, 44—(For C. T. MÜSSON) Day-flying moth (*Agarista macleayi*). 1897, 44—*Bossiaea rhombifolia* infested with fungus. 1897, 44—Beetle (*Rhopaea soror*) from Richmond. 1897, 44—*Viscum articulatum*, parasitic on *Santalum*. 1897, 254—Hymenopterous insects from vineyard fence near Wagga. 1897, 578—(For Mr. J. H. ROSE) Longicorn (*Rhytiphora rosei*) from Warialda. 1898, 274—Little known frog from near Warialda. 1898, 274—Specimens illustrating fauna of Mt. Kosciusko Plateau. 1899, 193—Specimens of *Heleioporus pictus* from W.A. 1899, 194—Fresh-water crab (*Hymenosoma lacustris*) from Tasmania. 1900, 61—*Peripatus*

from New Zealand. 1900, 116—Attention called to two forms of common *Pittosporum* about Sydney. 1900, 543—Books and relics of J. W. Lewin. 1901, 540—Some original drawings made during voyage of "Beagle". 1902, 344—Ms. journal of Mr. Syms Covington. 1902, 344—Coins from collection of Mr. Syms Covington. 1902, 370—Record of stridulating *Agarista* (*A. macleayi*). 1902, 657—Charles Darwin's pocket compass received from Mr. Syms Covington. 1903, 363—*Bursaria spinosa* bearing species of *Loranthus*. 1903, 363—Branchlets of *Eucalyptus punctata* with noticeable quantities of manna from near Ryde. 1903, 686—Copy of "Voyages de Corneille de Bruyn par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales" (1725). 1903, 686—Fresh flowering specimens of *Epacris impressa* from Pambula. 1903, 832—Collection of native plants from Pambula district. 1903, 944—(For Mr. HARDING) Proliferous rose from Elizabeth Bay House. 1904, 558—Male amenta of Bunya Bunya (*Araucaria Bidwillii*). 1904, 697—Remarks on whereabouts of Dr. Solander's journal. 1905, 223—Remarks on Loranth. 1905, 397—List of host plants for three species of *Loranthus*. 1905, 488—Specimens of *Loranthus celastroides* parasitic on various species and parasitised by other Loranth. 1905, 488—(For Miss M. LODDER) Young of a species of *Galaxias*. 1906, 430—Male amenta of Bunya Bunya. 1906, 431—Letter from Miss Lodder re occurrence of small fishes (*Galaxias* sp.) in damp earth. 1906, 497—Flowers of *Melicthrus rotatus*, showing large amount of nectar produced. 1906, 498—Communicated opinion of Mr. Stead regarding Tasmanian fishes (*Galaxias* sp.) found in damp earth. 1906, 566—Typical examples of *Hyla ewingii*. 1907, 159—Germinating seeds and young seedlings of *Cassytha pubescens*. 1907, 556—Flowers of *Jasminum grandiflorum*, showing floral proliferation. 1907, 744—(For T. L. BANCROFT) Collection of Queensland mosquitoes. 1908, 288—Lantern slides of germinating seeds and young seedlings of *Loranthus*. 1908, 288—Specimens of *Loranthus Bidwillii* from Warrumbungle Mts., and from near Young. 1908, 291—Germinating seeds of *Nuytsia floribunda*. 1908, 344—Letter from J. B. Cleland re preservation of fauna and flora in W.A. 1908, 635—Photographs, specimens and seedlings illustrating germination and growth stages of *Atkinsonia ligustrina*

- and *Nuytsia floribunda*. 1908, 736—(For J. B. CLELAND) Sections of branches, suckers and natural seedlings of *Nuytsia*. 1908, 800—(For H. WASTENEYS) Two pieces of wood cemented to branches of shrubs. 1909, 219—Diptera bred from fruits of *Loranthus pendulus*. 1909, 419—A rare *Grevillea* from the Blue Mountains, probably a natural Hybrid. 1910, 433-434—*Angophora* seedlings with anomalous cotyledons. 1910, 661—(For Mr. T. STEPHENS) Portion of plank destroyed by "dry-rot". 1910, 311—(For W. M. CARNE and C. T. MUSSON) A rare phyllopod crustacean. 1911, 159—Specimens of rare species of *Persoonia*. 1911, 306—Spine-tailed Swift struck by lightning. 1912, 138—Fruits of *Tecoma radicans*. 1913, 113—Cohesion of opposite leaves of Lantana. 1914, 89, 152—Abnormal racemes of Poke-weed. 1915, 421—Viscid fruits of *Pisonia*, which catch Blue Wrens. 1915, 629—Portrait of the late Sir R. Owen. 1916, 220—Abnormal flowers of *Grevillea buxifolia*. 1917, 247—Reversion-shoots and Acacia-seedlings. 1917, 303—Three crimson-flowered Callistemons. 1917, 343—*Callistemon* sp. 1917, 440—Brachyscelid galls. 1918, 361—Plants, other than Eucalypts and Angophoras, with shoot-bearing tumours. 1918, 415—*Melaleuca Deanei* and *Petrophila sessilis*. 1918, 416—Water-storing Mallee-roots, and water therefrom. 1918, 496—*Grevillea buxifolia* with bipistillate flowers. 1919, 527—Fasciated phylloclades of *Bossiaea scolopendria* bearing leaves. 1919, 528—Fasciated flowering branches of *Phyllota phyllioides*. 1919, 528—Leafy galls on *Cassinia* sp., and teratological developments on *Aster ramulosa* and *Kennedy monophylla*. 1919, 722—Leaf of *Jacaranda ovalifolia*. 1920, 204—Flowering branches, reversion shoots and seedlings of Acacias. 1920, 204—Specimens of *Persoonia lucida*. 1920, 531—Stunted branch of *Eucalyptus saligna* with cluster of female galls. 1920, 319—Pod and seeds of *Erythrina indica*. 1921, 238, 269—Dwarf plant of *Darwinia taxifolia*. 1922, xxiv—Lantern-slides showing germination of *Loranthus*. 1922, xxvii—Remarks on Indian Bulbul (*Otocompsa emeria*). 1922, xxv—Reference to life of Charles Gould. 1925, xlv.
- FLETCHER, J. J., and C. T. MUSSON. Lantern-illustrations of modification of plant-growth due to parasites. 1915, xx—Plants collected near the boundary between the Counties of Cumberland and Cook. 1915, 489.
- FLYNN, T. T. Intracranial cast of whale, *Prosqualodon davidis*. 1922, xxx—Photograph showing parturition in *Potorus tridactylus*. 1922, xxviii.
- FORSYTH, W. (For Mr. J. H. MAIDEN) Flowering specimens of three rare plants. 1897, 811—A rare *Grevillea* from the Blue Mountains. 1910, 433.
- FOUCART, L. Leaf of poisonous New Guinea tree. 1886, 506—"Meerschaum" from the Nambucca River. 1887, 144.
- FOX, F. Exhibition of handling venomous snakes. 1909, 712.
- FRIEND, N. B. Fangs and venom from Diamond Rattler Snake. 1921, 350—Freshly prepared specimen of picramic acid. 1922, xxviii—Analysis of stalactite. 1925, xxxix—Stalactites from National Park. 1925, xxxviii.
- FROGGATT, J. L. Fungus emitting iodoform-like odour. 1912, 557—Fossil-bones from Cuddie Spring. 1914, 253—An undescribed parasitic chalcid wasp. 1916, 494—Parasitic wasp from pupae of Blowflies. 1917, 302—Houseflies bred from rotten liver. 1918, 361—*Martynia lutea*, a noxious weed in parts of Queensland. 1920, 180.
- FROGGATT, W. W. Native weapons and implements from N.W. Australia. 1888, 422—*Girella tricuspidata*, illustrating method of preparation for exhibition. 1889, 313—Spinifex resin as prepared by aborigines. 1889, 654—Eight kinds of galls with insects bred from them, from Rose Bay and Woollahra. 1889, 1053—Case moth (*Oiketicus elongatus*). 1889, 1100—Parasitic Hymenoptera. 1889, 1100—Collection of species of *Paropsis* from Mt. Dromedary. 1890, 11—Fig leaves stripped of tissue by larvae. 1890, 141—Small moth obtained from tin of cayenne pepper. 1890, 244—Orange leaves from Thornleigh covered with black mildew. 1890, 296—Specimens of plague locust from Hay, Mulwala and the Wimmera. 1890, 296—Two Coccid galls on *Eucalyptus* sp. from King's Sound. 1890, 413—Larvae of undetermined Saw-fly destroying *Acacia decurrens* about Melbourne. 1890, 510—Note on life-history of *Pterygophorus cinctus*. 1890, 654—Grasshopper frequenting flowers to capture bees. 1891, 8—Hymenoptera from the Australian Alps. 1891, 8—Collection of insects from Ballarat district. 1891, 307—Rare Saw-fly (*Peiga affinis*) from Ballarat. 1891, 307—Beetles (*Axionichus insignis*) showing protective colouration. 1891, 381—Hymenoptera from Ballarat. 1891, 577—*Tipula* from Rose Bay. 1891,

577—Homopterous galls from Wollongong and parasitic Hymenoptera. 1891, 577—Scales and perfect insects of species of *Psylla*. 1891, 632—Homopterous galls from Yass. 1891, 682—Note on life-history of Dipterous insect (*Syrphus*). 1891, 704—Leaf-boring fly (*Phytomyza* sp.) bred from leaves of sunflower. 1891, 704—Homopterous galls found on *Casuarina suberosa*. 1891, 704—Series illustrating life-history of *Ialmenus evagoras*. 1892, 40—An arboreal spiny grasshopper from Ballina. 1892, 40—Collection of rare beetles from Ballina and Ellalong. 1892, 40—Rare saw-fly (*Philomastix glaber*) and its larvae from Mt. Vincent. 1892, 201—Collection of Coleoptera from Torren's Creek, N.Q. 1892, 201—Male specimens of *Thynnus brechleyi*. 1892, 201—Female specimens of undescribed *Coelostoma*. 1892, 278—Robber-fly with a bee. 1892, 278—Living specimen of Gecko (*Gymnodactylus mitiusii*) from Bendigo. 1892, 314—Leaves of *Eucalyptus obtusifolia* attacked by Coccid. 1892, 344—Brachyscelid Coccids and galls with parasites. 1892, 373—Twig of *Eucalyptus robusta* attacked by Psyllae. 1892, 380—Spray of *Acacia undulifolia* with aborted seed pods, attacked by Hymenoptera. 1892, 404—*Eucalyptus longifolia* covered with scale (*Eriococcus* sp.), together with moth whose larva destroys coccus. 1892, 404—Small Coccinella (*Rhizobius*? sp.). 1892, 404—A common Passalid (*Aulacocyclus kaupi*) from Bathurst. 1893, 45—Female galls on *Eucalyptus capitellata* from Sutherland. 1893, 45—Crane-fly (Tipulidae) and bug (Reduviidae) showing mimetic markings of latter. 1893, 126—Fungoid growth on scales of Homopterous insect. 1893, 218—Galls of *Cecidomyia nubitipennis* on leaf stalks of *Eucalyptus siderophloia*. 1893, 238—Thrips galls on *Callistemon salignus*. 1893, 303—Note on *Icerya aegyptiacum*. 1893, 534—*Icerya rosae* from near Sydney, with a note. 1894, 186—*Acacia* stem attacked by *Eudoxyla eucalypti*. 1894, 467—Coleoptera from Coolgardie and Fraser Range, W.A. 1894, 540—Fungus growing from mouth of shell (*Helix poma*). 1894, 740—Hoops from powder kegs attacked by *Gracilia pygmaea*. 1895, 209—Larva of Australian silkworm moth destroyed by parasitic Hymenoptera. 1895, 209—Pine resin from stems of *Frenella robusta*, enclosing insects. 1895, 341—Collection of Australian ants. 1895, 519—Beetle (Fam. Paussidae) from nest of ant.

1895, 519—Collection of Sydney Cicadas. 1895, 537—Two species of scale insects and parasites, with a note. 1895, 549—Insects frequenting four species of *Xanthorrhoea* in County of Cumberland. 1896, 38—Living specimen of *Moloch horridus* from Kalgoorlie. 1896, 38—Living specimens of *Coelostoma australe*. 1896, 113—Larvae of *Acacia* goat-moth attacked by fungus and turned into vegetable caterpillars. 1896, 113—Larva, pupa, moth and bag-shelters of *Teara contraria* from Penrhurst. 1896, 269—Silken-shelter of species of *Teara* from Kalgoorlie. 1896, 269—Specimens of common species of *Teara* in N.S.W. 1896, 269—Collection of Australian Coccids. 1896, 382—Arachnid from New Hebrides. 1896, 502—Bag-shelter of *Teara* from Quirindi. 1896, 502—(For Mr. LYELL) Rare butterfly (*Ialmenus myrsilus*). 1896, 502—(For Mr. MAIDEN) Horn-like galls on Eucalypt. 1896, 503—Queensland fruit fly and apples attacked by it. 1897, 124—Potatoes attacked by white ants. 1897, 124—Adult female of *Monophlebus crawfordi*. 1897, 161—Stakes covered with scars cut by Cicadas. 1897, 253—Scale insects and eggs of scale-eating moth on *Eucalyptus* twig. 1897, 810—Living specimen of largest Australian white ant. 1897, 810—Series of fruit flies from neighbourhood of Sydney. 1898, 75—Apple showing discolouration from San José scale. 1898, 75—Stone covered with eggs of minute red mite. 1898, 172—Undetermined fungoid growth on grass. 1898, 172—*Acacia longifolia* branches covered with indigenous scale. 1898, 408—Collection of frog hoppers. 1898, 408—Twig of fruit with eggs of grasshopper. 1898, 437—*Banksia* leaves covered with Homopterous larvae. 1898, 647—Collection of fruit flies of subfamily Trypetinae. 1899, 190—Cocoons of Lewin's case moth. 1899, 283—Termites from Borneo, Sarawak and Africa. 1899, 283—Plague caterpillars attacked by fungoid disease. 1899, 476—Oranges from Noumea affected with scale. 1899, 476—Shoe-horn destroyed by larvae of museum beetle. 1899, 549—Cocoons of undescribed case moth. 1899, 549—New plague locust. 1899, 698—Woody galls of *Brachyscelis fletcheri*. 1899, 698—Eucalypt from Mittagong showing formation of manna. 1899, 698—Twelve species of Australian ticks. 1900, 114—Wheat stalks damaged by aphids. 1900, 697—Collection of *Icerya purchasi* from which lady-bird beetles had bred

- out. 1900, 697—Cherries from Armidale district attacked by Rutherglen bug. 1900, 760—Carrot seed infested with small beetle. 1900, 760—Galls on *Acacia pendula*. 1901, 146—*Idolothrips spectrum*. 1901, 214—Collection of lac-producing coccids of genus *Tachardia*. 1901, 515—Spiny Phasmid (*Exatatosoma tiaratum*). 1901, 539—Samples of lac from near Bundaberg. 1901, 631—Ladybird beetle, abundant on Norfolk Island and Bunya Pines. 1901, 738—Cultures of fungus used to destroy Chinch bug. 1901, 738—Collection of Coleoptera from southern Queensland and northern rivers, N.S.W. 1902, 74—Specimens and photographs of Australian fleas. 1902, 205—Wheat damaged by grain weevil and grain moth larva. 1902, 343—Apple wood affected by San José scale. 1902, 343—Coccid (*Frenchia casuarinae*) from near Condobolin. 1902, 592—Larvae of pine scrub beetle from dead or dying Currawong bushes. 1902, 592—Lamellicorn beetle (*Pentodon australis*), which had damaged maize crops. 1902, 656—Beetle (*Chiroplatys*), which had devoured potatoes and tomatoes. 1902, 656—Species of grasshopper from Bendithera Caves, near Moruya. 1903, 312—*Oedaleus marmoratus* and *O. senegalensis*. 1903, 312—Small beetle which had caused serious damage to coconut palms. 1903, 564—Nut grass (*Cyperus rotundus*) infested by scale insect. 1903, 686—Parasites and hyper-parasites of brown olive scale. 1903, 831—Larvae of five species of Carabidae. 1904, 128—Collection of undescribed scale insects. 1904, 253—Collection of indigenous and introduced Diptera. 1904, 557—Larvae of sheep nasal or bot fly. 1904, 871—Two undetermined grasshoppers from W.A. 1904, 871—*Oligotoma gurneyi* with webs. 1905, 175—Pupae of common bulldog ant. 1905, 175—Collection of Australian *Thysanura*. 1905, 259—Italian forms of *Jappa*, *Lepisma* and *Machilis*. 1905, 259—Collection of Japanese Cicadas. 1905, 259—Paussid beetles, *Arthropterus dartingensis*. 1905, 259—Deformed branch of Eucalypt caused by fungoid disease. 1905, 307—Two species of Coleoptera which damaged coconut palms in New Hebrides. 1905, 307—Specimens of vine moth and parasite. 1905, 351—Wheat stalks damaged by aphids. 1905, 487—Freshwater crustacean, *Lepidurus* sp., from Hay. 1905, 487—Specimens illustrating life-history of *Pauropsalta annulata*. 1905, 576—Neuropterous insect, *Croce attenuata* from North Queensland. 1905, 576—Larvae of African "bont" tick. 1906, 174—Collection of Australian fleas. 1906, 174—Attention called to report of mortality among marsupials caused by sand-flies. 1906, 175—Gregarious Phasmids showing remarkable colouration. 1906, 261—Leaves of *Eugenia* sp., coated with tests of "Snow flies". 1906, 427—*Azionicus insignis* from stem of damaged Kurrajong tree. 1906, 496—Coccid galls from Central Australia. 1906, 565—Collection of Thynnidae. 1907, 158—Grasshopper, *Oedaleus senegalensis*. 1907, 158—Dried land snails mixed with seed of imported forage plants. 1907, 393—Neuropterous insect (*Chasmoptera hutti*) with modified hind wings. 1908, 434—Biting and blood-sucking Diptera from the Sudan. 1908, 635—Series of fruit flies (*Dacus* spp.). 1908, 736—Water bugs and eggs from Mexico. 1908, 798—Water bugs imported from Africa into England. 1908, 798—Largest Lecanid scale insect, *Lophococcus maximus*. 1908, 798—Wingless females of species of *Mutilla*, which sting very sharply. 1908, 798—Life-history of Mexican cotton boll weevil. 1909, 216—Larva of water beetle and Nematode worm found in stomach of trout. 1909, 216—Large land crab from Solomon Islands. 1909, 416—Bright red snail from Solomon Islands. 1909, 416—Pigment from Solomon Islands used for painting the face. 1909, 417—Coleoptera from Solomon Islands. 1909, 498—Collection of Thynnidae. 1909, 710—Coconut-Palm Beetle and pupae. 1910, 431—Fly injurious to Apple twigs; Fly parasitic upon Spiders; and a large Longicorn and its Larvae, from the Solomon Islands. 1910, 688—Rust-galls associated with Mites, and other Plant-galls. 1910, 523—Shade-Midges, and Ants. 1910, 657—A large, wingless grass-hopper. 1911, 159—Earthen egg-cases of Scarabeid Beetles. 1911, 348—Living larval stages of the Great Leaf-insect of Ceylon. 1911, 635—Named Australian Biting-flies. 1911, 506—Specimens of the Kurrajong Star-psylla, and of parasitic Hymenoptera. 1911, 305—Specimens illustrating the life-history of a weevil destructive to Pine-trees. 1911, 608—Rare West Australian Mole-cricket; two rare Cicadas from Bernier Island, and Perth, W.A. 1912, 394—Mealy Bug from South Australia; trapdoor nests of spiders. 1912, 496—Dipterous larvae from windpipes of Kangaroos. 1912, 560—Australian and Tasmanian Bees. 1912,

- 592—Cicada destructive to fruit and forest trees. 1912, 654—(For W. B. GURNEY) European Lecanid Scale on Grape-vines. 1912, 592—Insects trapped by flowers of Oleander. 1913, 108—Insects from the New Hebrides. 1913, 521—Cicadidae, and Chalcid parasites of the Sheep Maggot-fly. 1913, 656—Freshwater Crustacean from the interior; Butterflies. 1914, 158—Plates from Gould's "Mammals"; Loranths from the interior. 1914, 395—Mountain-grasshoppers; branchlets of Peppermint Gums girdled by Longicorn larvae. 1914, 470—Golden Stagbeetles from Uralla; leaves of Waratah attacked by a leaf-mining larva. 1915, 210—Longicorn-beetle, whose larvae girdle Eucalypt branchlets. 1915, 417—Cocoons of the Blue Sawfly; Centipede from Brewarrina, N.S.W.; *Opuntia* infested with *Coccus*. 1915, 628—Insects blown out to sea, and washed up on Womberal beach; life-history of a Longicorn-beetle, and its parasites; *Cordyceps* on a beetle. 1915, 720—Various entomological specimens. 1916, 191—Specimens illustrating the life-history of the Ribbed Case-Moth destructive to Sugar-Gums. 1916, 494—Mosquitoes from Riverina; destructive insects from wheat-stacks. 1917, 246—Brachyscelid galls. 1917, 302—Grain-weevils from Sydney and Melbourne. 1917, 343—Lepidopterous galls on *Eremophila*. 1917, 439—New Wax-Scale from New Guinea; perforated nodule from an ants' nest. 1917, 511—Immature Spiny Stick-Insect; grass infested with larvae of a Cecidomyid fly. 1918, 234—Three introduced beetles of economic importance. 1918, 316—Brachyscelid galls; a Californian Cynipid gall; and an undetermined living snake. 1918, 416—An Indian wood-borer introduced in the wood of boxes. 1918, 610—Green Tomato and bean bug, *Nozara viridula*, infested with eggs of *Tactonid* fly. 1919, 355—Mounted specimens of Bugong moth, *Agrostis infusa*. 1919, 819—Living specimen of Ironbark Beetle, *Zosperosis georgei*. 1919, 819—Five forms of *Apiomorpha pileata*. 1919, 819—Bag Shelter or Boree Moth (*Teara contraria*). 1920, 531—Cup Moth (*Apoda xylomeli*) on Waratah. 1920, 318—Series of flies from India. 1920, 472—*Biblio imitator*. 1920, 472—Tobacco thrips from the Tamworth District. 1920, 180—Chalcid wasp, *Dinoura cyanea*. 1921, 423—*Dinoura auri-ventris*. 1921, 423—Foliage of satin-wood covered with galls. 1921, 268—Frog Warble Fly. 1921, 423—Larvae of saw-fly, *Pterygophorus analis*. 1921, 268—New aphid infesting native cypress. 1921, 408—Painted Shield Bug, with larvae and eggs. 1921, 209—Gall (*Sphaerococcus leai*) on Belah. 1922, xxvi—*Loranthus* parasitic on Black Cypress Pine. 1922, xxv—Cotton boll moths found in Australia. 1923, xxxii—Figtree longicorn. 1923, xxxviii—Life-history of *Penthea picta*. 1923, xxxii—Great pine weevil. 1923, xxxviii—*Oryctes barbarosa* and its larva. 1923, xxxii—Pittosporum stem longicorn. 1923, xxxviii—Puff ball fungus. 1923, xxxii—Bostrychid beetle (*Xylothrips flavipes*). 1924, xxiii—Coleopterous parasites and braconid wasp parasite. 1924, xxiii—Life-history of green wood moth (*Charagia eximia*). 1924, xxviii—Life-history of Pin-hole borer (*Crossotarsus armipennis*). 1924, xxix—Lyctid beetle (*Lycopholus rugicollis*). 1924, xxiii—Photograph of wasp tree, also wasps and nests. 1924, xxix—Beetle galls on *Eucalyptus siderophloia*. 1925, xliii—Drawing of life-history of *Acrocercops plebeia*. 1925, xli—Galls produced by *Trichilogaster* on Acacia. 1925, xliiv—Insects from Pillaga Scrub. 1925, xxxix—Large Click Beetle. 1925, xl—*Penthea picta*. 1925, xxxviii—*Scolecobrotus westwoodi*. 1925, xxxviii—Specimens damaged by European Furniture Beetle. 1925, xl.
- GARLAND, J. R. Photographs of weathered clay cliffs near Wagga Wagga, 1890, 898—Flowering specimens of *Ricincarpus Bowmani* from Adelong. 1893, 303—Miscellaneous fragments from aboriginal kitchen-midden, Pittwater. 1895, 209—*Epacris purpurascens* with double flowers. 1899, 547—White variety of *Boronia ledifolia*. 1900, 542.
- GILL, Rev. J. W. See under MACLEAY, W.
- GILLIATT, H. A. Stone axes and fossils from Darling River. 1881, 790—Cretaceous fossils from Mount Brown. 1883, 218—Salt from Holy-Box Well. 1883, 443—Vegetable matter incrustated with lime. 1884, 508—Stone implement. 1884, 946—See also under Cox, J. C.
- GODDARD, E. J. Freshwater crustaceans and freshwater leeches from Tasmania and N.S.W. 1908, 287—Methods of collecting Tardigrada and Rotifera. 1909, 219—Infusorian (*Spirostoma* sp.) from freshwater aquarium. 1909, 411—Marine leech (*Branchellion* sp.) from neck of turtle. 1909, 411—Minute structures occurring on neck of *Pontobdella*. 1909, 411.

- GRANT, R. Apparatus for filling tubes with calf-lymph. 1913, 518.
- GREY, E. C. Fatty acids obtained from human brain. 1909, 500.
- GRIFFIN, J. G. Samples of gravel used as ballast on Deniliquin and Moama railway. 1883, 398—Native stone weapons. 1883, 442—Fossil oyster shells. 1884, 1015.
- GURNEY, W. B. Stridulating moth (*Hecotesia fenestrata*). 1902, 657—Living specimens of *Extatosoma tiaratum*. 1903, 361—Insects from Coolabah. 1905, 576—Specimens illustrating the life-history of an indigenous parasite of Fruit-flies. 1911, 304—European Lecanid Scale on Grape-vines. 1912, 592.
- HALL, E. C. Collection of flowering carnations. 1909, 712—Eucalypt seedling with anomalous cotyledons. 1910, 27—Seedlings with anomalous cotyledons. 1910, 138—Hybrid *Acacia* seedling. 1910, 310—Abnormal flower of *Anemone coronaria*. 1912, 557—Hybrid Freesias. 1914, 472.
- HALLIGAN, G. H. (For Mr. A. E. FLAVELLE) Recently hatched Echidna. 1897, 577—Amphipods. 1914, 162.
- HAMILTON, A. A. Specimens of four interesting plants. 1900, 213—Botanical specimens of interest. 1901, 310—Interesting plants from new localities. 1901, 471—*Persoonia angulata*, *Urcinia tenella* and *Carex gracilis*. 1902, 73—Bipinnate form of *Pteris falcata*. 1905, 394—Two-flowered specimens of *Adenochilus Nortoni* from Lawson. 1908, 286—*Persoonia angulata* from Blue Mountains. 1908, 286—Waratah with uncommon foliage. 1908, 286—*Pterostylis grandiflora* from Katoomba. 1908, 435—*Baeckea crenulata* from Blue Mountains. 1908, 435—*Paspalum brevifolium* from Cook's River. 1908, 435—*Hibbertia sericea* and *Cassinia quinquefaria* from Port Jackson district. 1909, 118—A rare *Grevillea* from the Blue Mountains. 1910, 433—Plants from unrecorded Localities. 1910, 688—Two grasses. 1911, 347—Unrecorded plants collected at Douglas Park, N.S.W. 1911, 83—A new grass from the Hawkesbury River; three species of *Erigeron*. 1912, 495—Caltrops weed; a variable grass (*Panicum crusgalli*); drawing of the tubers of *Eupomatia Bennetti*; specimens of two species of *Pimelea*. 1912, 558—Three interesting plants (*Medicago hispida*, var. *inermis*, *Acacia obtusata*, *Cotula reptans*). 1912, 591—Two unrecorded introduced plants; a rare Leucopogon. 1913, 110—Two unrecorded introduced plants; *Boerhaavia diffusa*. 1913, 170—Two introduced plants; *Chenopodium triangulare*. 1913, 254—"Hottentot Fig"; variable leaves of *Senecio*. 1913, 396—Plants exemplifying teratology. 1913, 605—Teratological and variable plants, examples of leaf-variation, new habitats. 1914, 88, 159, 254, 324, 396, 470, 543, 647—Dimorphic foliage of Acacias. 1914, 648—New records. 1914, 159, 649—Teratological and xerophytic plants, examples of leaf-variation. 1915, 117, 208, 288, 414, 417, 486, 627, 720—Dimorphic foliage of *Callitris*. 1915, 118—Plants from Woronora River. 1915, 627—Remarks on the distribution of *Acacia trinervata* and *Persoonia oblongata*. 1915, 628—Teratological or variable plants. 1916, 193, 218, 267, 492—Specimens of an introduced *Tetragonia*. 1917, 247—Plants from Egypt and Palestine, collected by Mr. W. M. Carne. 1917, 512—Irregular phyllotaxy, petaloid heterotaxy and frondescent proliferation in *Rosa*. 1919, 720—Potato showing adventitious tubers in axils of stem leaves. 1919, 356—Increased bulb production in the "Snow-flake". 1919, 356—Specimens showing synanthy and syncarpy. 1919, 820—Specimens of *Synaphea*. 1919, 257—Specimens showing fasciation and spiral torsion. 1919, 526—Vivipary in *Cucurbita Pepo*, *Citrus medica* var. *limonum*, *Tagetes patula*, and *Impatiens balsamina*. 1919, 192—Aroids illustrating Chromatism, Virescence and Multiplication of spathes. 1920, 204—Seed of *Butia yatay* which had produced twin seedlings. 1920, 319—Seeds of *Cladium jamaicense* and *Carex pumila* immersed for five years. 1923, xxxv.
- HAMILTON, A. G. Large caterpillar infested with parasitic mites. 1892, 41—Photographs of fossil tree trunk at Mt. Kembla. 1892, 344—*Casyapa beata* and *Heteronympha mirifica* from Illawarra. 1894, 43—Note on *Pittosporum undulatum*. 1894, 583—Specimen of *Phascogale minutissima* from Mt. Kembla. 1894, 740—West Australian Pitcher plant, *Cephalotus follicularis*. 1904, 460—Calcareous concretion resembling obsidianite. 1905, 175—Thalloid hepatic. 1905, 395—*Riccia* growing on damp soil. 1905, 395—*Phylloglossum Drummondii* from W.A. 1905, 395—*Boronia Barkeriana* from near Willoughby. 1905, 395—Host plants of *Loranthus* at Mt. Kembla. 1905, 490—Loranthus and other hosts. 1905, 491—Vegetable fibre from beach

- near Albany, W.A. 1906, 362—Flowers from waratah head showing abnormalities. 1907, 630—Germinating seeds and young seedlings of *Loranthus exocarpi*. 1908, 288—Worm cast from Willoughby. 1909, 118—Branchlet of *Casuarina* growing on sand hill at Corrimal. 1909, 119—Photograph of the large Green Frog. 1912, 591—Teratological example of Arum Lily. 1913, 606—"Vegetable caterpillars". 1916, 268—Drawing of an undetermined Orchid. 1916, 493—See also under FLETCHER, J. J.
- HAMLIN-HARRIS, R. Remarks on fall of volcanic dust at Barbados. 1903, 362.
- HARDING, —. See under FLETCHER, J. J.
- HARDY, G. H. Pair of flies, *Chrysomya aenea*. 1920, 472—*Boreoides subulata*. 1921, 269—*Chiromyza australis*. 1921, 269—*Chiromyza fuscana*. 1921, 269—*Metoponia rubriceps*. 1921, 269—Pair of *Allognosta fuscitarsis*. 1921, 269—Species of *Eusthenia*. 1921, 237—Tasmanian ichneumon. 1921, 424—Three ichneumon parasites. 1921, 424.
- HARDY, N. Aboriginal shields from Victoria and Queensland. 1894, 540—Nerrum or strangulation cord of Loddon River tribe. 1896, 820—Feathered arrows from New Hebrides and notes thereon. 1897, 442.
- HARDY, N., and J. A. DESPEISSIS. Aboriginal cloak, womerah and knife from Lake Muir, W.A. 1894, 741.
- HARPER, W. R. Native thumb guards and arm guards from Malekula. 1901, 311—Deformed Malekulan crania. 1901, 311—Australian ethnological specimens. 1901, 515—Supplementary note on wrist guard of Malekula. 1901, 539.
- HARRISON, F. J. W. Contribution to discussion on welfare of indigenous fauna and flora. 1908, 631.
- HARRISON, L. Egg of Pallid cuckoo taken at Manly. 1905, 576—Skins of the Oriental Cuckoo, from Broadwater, N.S.W. 1910, 533—Photographs of Yellow-breasted Robin and White-shafted Fantail. 1911, 347—A skin of the Cape Petrel, and Mallophagan parasites therefrom. 1911, 633—Hippoboscid flies with Mallophaga, from birds. 1913, 108—Paupopoda Scutigera, Land-Nemertean, *Pontobdella*, and *Myriothela*. 1914, 256—Living young of *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*. 1921, 407—Irregularly conical shaped object. 1924, xxiii.
- HARRISON, L. M. Leg bone of bullock which had been fractured. 1884, 1016.
- HASWELL, W. A. Specimens of *Amphioxus*. 1881, 711—Female generative organs of Platypus. 1882, 212—Drawings of earlier stages in development of *Phoronis australis*. 1882, 611—Announcement of arrangements made for supply of spawn of *Ceratodus*. 1882, 674—Skeleton of Port Jackson shark. 1883, 442—Remarks on A. G. Bourne's observations on nephridia of *Polynoe*. 1884, 382—Foetuses of a wallaby. 1884, 681—Specimens of *Alepa parasita*. 1885, 279—*Astacopsis serratus* from Mt. Wilson. 1886, 505—Cicada showing song production apparatus. 1886, 505—Preparations illustrating embryology of birds. 1887, 621—Adaptation of microscope for use in museum cases. 1892, 313—See also under HEDLEY, C.
- HAVILAND, E. (For Rev. Mr. ALKIN) *Sphaeria* parasitic on caterpillar. 1886, 163—*Ethulia conyzoides* from Richmond River district, with a note by Baron von Mueller. 1887, 141—Maize from Camden, destroyed by fungus. 1887, 196.
- HAVILAND, F. E. A Mulga-ball from the intestine of a sheep; and an egg of the Mallee-hen. 1911, 634.
- HAY, J. Spike of flowers of Orchid (*Cymbidium Loweanum - eburneum*). 1900, 697.
- HAYNES, A. J. Living *Moloch horridus* from Coolgardie. 1897, 161.
- HECTOR, J. Plates of fossil flora of New Zealand. 1877, 266.
- HEDLEY, C. Specimens of *Vaginula leydigii* and *V. hedleyi* from Brisbane. 1890, 897—Nests of Trapdoor spider. 1891, 44—Note on ova of *Helicarion robustus*. 1891, 248—(For Mr. WHITELEGGE) Species of *Glaucus* frequently washed ashore. 1891, 576—Living specimens of *Panda atomata*. 1892, 200—Living specimens of *Helicarion* from Scone. 1892, 200—*Cystopelta petterdi* from Mt. Wilson. 1892, 200—*Helicarion thomsoni* from Geopraphe Bay. 1892, 200—(For Mr. RAINBOW) Spider of family Epeiridae. 1892, 278—Remarks on transference of *Pupa anodonta* to genus *Heterocyclus*. 1892, 373—*Nautilus pompilius* found stranded at Curl Curl. 1893, 239—Shell of *Unio angasi* from stomach of cod. 1893, 536—Land shell (*Flammulina rosacea*) from Blackheath. 1894, 43—Oysters from Vacluse destroyed by boring mollusc, with a note. 1894, 185—Note on snail found in throat of *Rallus pectoralis*. 1894, 361—Conchological notes. 1894, 464—Remarks on species of *Calliostoma* described by J. Brazier. 1894, 583—Valve of *Cardium flavum* from Port Jackson. 1895, 409—Attention called to specimens of *Fiona marina* collected at Maroubra Bay.

- 1896, 28—Specimens of *Firoloides desmaresti*. 1896, 28—(For Mr. J. JENNINGS) Living *Strombus luhuanus* from Vacluse. 1896, 88—*Pleurobranchea luniceps* from Maroubra Bay. 1896, 816—*Monodonta zeus* from W.A. 1896, 817—*Cancellaria granosa* from stomach of schnapper. 1897, 442—Fully developed specimen of *Gundlachia*. 1898, 75—Photographs of gigantic fish-hook. 1898, 75—Note on South Sea Island canoe cast up on beach near Cape Byron. 1899, 192—Freshwater shells from Lake Tanganyika. 1899, 547—(For Dr. T. H. MAY) Photographs of aboriginal stone carvings. 1900, 322—French example of use of three colour process. 1900, 476—Shell known as *Ranella leucostoma*. 1901, 631—(For R. L. CHERRY) *Conus capitaneus* and *Vexilla vexillum*. 1901, 631—Mollusca dredged off Wollongong. 1902, 495—Polyzoa and Foraminifera dredged off Cape Byron. 1902, 657—(For Miss PARKES) Mollusc (*Strebloceras cynicollis*) from Port Jackson. 1904, 253—Copy of Catalogue of Contents of Museum of James Petiver (1695-1703). 1904, 479—(For W. F. PETTERD) Collection of deep sea Mollusca, corals and Holothuria, dredged east of Sydney Heads. 1905, 101—(For Mr. BASSET HULL) Pearl oyster spat found on beach pumice near Sydney. 1905, 351—Pelagic crustacean, *Phronoma sedentaria*, found at Maroubra. 1905, 576—(For Professor HASWELL) Collection of deep sea animals, trawled east of Sydney. 1906, 565—(For A. R. McCULLOCH) Views illustrating vegetation of Lord Howe Island. 1908, 736—Mollusca dredged off Cape Roysds. 1909, 116—(For Mr. B. JARDINE) Pearl adherent to valve of pearl shell. 1909, 216—Rare Carrier-Trochus (*Xenophora*) from New Zealand. 1909, 274—Native spoon from Solomon Islands. 1909, 411—(For Mr. H. BURRELL) Photo of a marine Mollusc ovipositing. 1910, 805—Japanese post-cards, and bonbons resembling shells. 1913, 255—A copy of Waterhouse and Lyell's "Australian Rhopalocera". 1914, 323—Japanese conchological illustrations. 1915, 207—Photograph of the cenotaph in memory of Major and Mrs. Innes, in the old church at Port Macquarie. 1918, 236—Photographs of pearl shells. 1923, xxxiv.
- HELMS, R. Reference to discovery of *Peripatus* at high altitudes. 1889, 598—Remarks on evidence of glacier action at Mt. Kosciusko. 1893, 327—Glacier polished rock from Snowy Mountains.
- 1893, 328—Spider (*Dicrostichus* sp.) with nest and egg-bags. 1901, 476—See also under DAVID, T. W. E., R. HELMS and E. F. PITTMAN.
- HENDERSON, P. E. Collection of minerals. 1884, 443.
- HENN, A. U. (For Mrs. G. J. WATERHOUSE) Collection of Cypræidae from Port Jackson. 1895, 520—*Cypræa vitellus* and *Micromelo guamensis* from Botany Heads. 1895, 520—Collection of Mollusca (Fam. Rissoidae) from Port Jackson. 1896, 500—Mollusca from Long Bay and Middle Harbour. 1896, 500.
- HILL, J. P. *Balanoglossus*. 1893, 329—Undetermined species of *Cristiceps* with developing young. 1900, 761—Drawings illustrating development of marsupials. 1900, 761—Egg shells of eggs of Echinida and Platypus. 1900, 761—Land Nemeritean from Barrington River scrubs. 1905, 487.
- HINDE, B. H. Letter respecting poisonous effects of bite inflicted by *Conus geographicus*. 1884, 944.
- HIRST, G. D. Centipede (*Heterostoma*) from Herbert River. 1885, 76.
- HOBSON, J. Entomological specimens from Solomon Islands. 1879, 463—Butterflies taken at considerable distance from the coast. 1880, 286—Mineral specimens from Solomon Islands. 1880, 495—New species of *Bulimus*. 1881, 790.
- HULL, A. F. B. Eggs of silver gull (*Larus novae-hollandiae*) from Montague Island. 1908, 286—Egg of white tern laid on branch of white wood tree, Norfolk Island. 1908, 800—Skin and egg of white-faced storm petrel and eggs of little penguin from Tom Thumb Island. 1909, 589—Bird-skins and eggs from Lord Howe and the Kermadec Islands. 1910, 522—Bird-skins and eggs from the islands off Port Stephens. 1910, 687—Bird-skins from Lord Howe Island. 1910, 804—Littler's "Handbook of the Birds of Tasmania", etc., 1910, 138—Egg and nestlings of the White-winged Petrel, from Cabbage Tree Island. 1911, 82—(For Mr. L. HARRISON) Skin of the Cape Petrel, and Mallophagan parasites therefrom. 1911, 633—Skin and Egg of Allied Petrel; eggs of Fleshy-footed Petrel. 1912, 43—Nest and eggs of two Lord Howe Island birds. 1913, 657—Wilson's Storm-Petrel caught at sea; section of stem of *Callicoma* bored by a beetle. 1915, 116—Fluttering Petrel. 1916, 103—Collection of Land and Freshwater Mollusks collected in France. 1918, 235—Note on mortality amongst *Puffinus*

- tenuirostris*. 1919, 721—Chitons and land shells from coast of Great Australian Bight and Recherche Archipelago. 1922, xxiv—Handbook No. 1 of Royal Zoological Society of N.S.W., 1922, xxiii—Abnormal Loricates. 1925, xxxix, xliii—Series of colour variations of *Rhyssoptax discolor*. 1925, xliii—See also under HEDLEY, C.
- HUNTER, J. G. An enormous Antarctic Pycnogonid. 1913, 113.
- HURST, G. Egg of *Scythrops novae-hollandiae*. 1884, 1169—Eggs from swamp at Newington. 1886, 882—*Sphenacacus gramineus* with nest and eggs from Newington. 1886, 1061—Egg of cuckoo from nest of *Maturus cyaneus* with note. 1888, 421.
- HUTTON, F. W. Postscript to "Notes on the Mueller Glacier, N.Z.", 1888, 1259.
- HYNES, Miss S. Motion urging more adequate protection of the native flora. 1914, 90—Botanical diagrams for use in schools; and a badge for field-botanists. 1911, 156—Fruits and a drawing of *Hernandia bivalvis*; coloured illustrations of native plants. 1913, 48—*Coccoloba platyclada* showing xerophytic characters. 1913, 520—Double flowers of *Wahlenbergia gracilis*, and painting. 1915, 629—White-flowered var. of *Epacris longiflora*; fasciated *Antirrhinum*; synanthic flowers of *Digitalis*; spikes of *Callistemon linearis* var., with flowers of different colours. 1917, 512—Water colour drawing of undetermined Phalloid fungus. 1919, 40—Water colour paintings of Dictyophora (Phalloideae). 1919, 192—Concretion. 1920, 404—*Monstera deliciosa*. 1921, 158.
- JACOBS, E. G. *Epacris purpurascens* showing double flowers. 1920, 404.
- JARDINE, B. See under HEDLEY, C.
- JENKINS, C. Drawings of Trilobites. 1878, 40—Palaeozoic fossils from between Cobar and Wilcannia. 1882, 674.
- JENKINS, R. J. H. Flaked aboriginal stone-axe, from Woy Woy. 1913, 525.
- JENNINGS, J. See under HEDLEY, C.
- JENSEN, H. I. Microscope section of coal from Newcastle. 1903, 832—Slides of Foraminifera and glauconite from Denmark. 1903, 832—Glaucophane schist from Mt. Mee, Q. 1905, 396—Raised beach shells from Point Arkwright, Q. 1905, 397—Water from sulphuretted hydrogen spring at Point Arkwright. 1905, 397—Lava from Samoa and Tonga. 1906, 676—Shells from raised beach at Lautoka. 1906, 676—Lantern slides of active volcano in Savaii. 1906, 676—Kava root (*Piper methysticum*) from South Sea Islands. 1907, 138—Photographs and petrological specimens from Warrumbungle Mts. 1907, 556—See also under TAYLOR, T. G.
- JOHNSTON, S. J. Marine Annelid (*Palato viridis*). 1899, 477—Collection of lizards from Lizard Island. 1901, 214—(For R. T. BAKER) Supposed new species of *Actinotus*. 1904, 460.
- JOHNSTON, T. H. Record of occurrence of nine species of Entozoa in N.S.W. 1909, 117—New records of Entozoa from N.S.W. 1909, 217—Series of Entozoa from N.S.W. 1909, 412—Potatoes showing various diseased conditions. 1909, 417—Galls due to Nematode worms. 1909, 417—Series of Entozoa mainly from rats and mice. 1909, 417—Note on reported occurrence of Sarcosporidia in Australian animals. 1909, 418—Series of Entozoa from N.S.W. 1909, 590—Series of Entozoa from the Barracouta. 1909, 710—Entozoa, remarkable or unrecorded. 1910, 28, 309, 432, 523, 659, 804—Plants injuriously affected by Gall-Mites. 1910, 136—Potato-tubers destroyed by an Agaric. 1910, 310—Tomato-fruit affected by Irish Blight. 1910, 48—Australian Entozoa. 1911, 157—Fungus-smitten plants. 1911, 83.
- KANGAROO. Discussion of meaning of name. 1890, 510.
- KATZ, O. Bacteria in sterilized nutrient gelatin. 1886, 854—Bacteria from Sydney water. 1886, 1207—*Bacillus (Micrococcus prodigiosus)*. 1886, 1207—Cultures of pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria. 1887, 143—*Bacillus* of typhoid fever. 1887, 197—*Bacillus* of leprosy. 1887, 198—Cultures of phosphorescent bacteria. 1887, 414—Ham with nodules of carbonate of lime. 1887, 556—Cultures of pigment-producing micrococcus. 1887, 621—Cultures of phosphorescent bacteria. 1887, 680—Note on lung of cow suffering from pleuro-pneumonia. 1887, 979—*Bacillus* of fowl cholera. 1888, 336—Note on venom of Australian snakes. 1888, 400—New thermostat. 1888, 1315—Drawings of leprosy bacilli. 1889, 390—Pamphlet illustrating gas-making apparatus. 1889, 390—Drawings and cultures of chicken cholera microbe. 1889, 598.
- KENYON, Mrs. Varietal forms of *Cypraea*. 1896, 269—Note on *Cypraea caput-anguis*. 1896, 584—Specimens of *Conus rutilus* and varieties. 1896, 818—*Conus anemone* showing small pearl. 1897, 161—Species of *Cypraea* exhibiting

- peculiarities. 1897, 161—See also under BRAZIER, J.
- KERSHAW, W. Remarks on the abundance of a Noctuid moth, *Agrotis spina*. 1889, 1053.
- KESTEVEN, H. L. Specimens of Rissoidae from Sandgate, Q. 1902, 206—Record of *Asaphis contraria* in Sydney Harbour. 1903, 93—(For W. J. RAINBOW) *Ogyris idino* and *O. barnardi*. 1903, 314—Notes on some N.S.W. Rissoidae. 1906, 426—Curious fungus (*Aseroe rubra*) from Mullumbimby. 1907, 159—Preparations of eyes of tadpole of species of *Hyla*. 1907, 839—Dissected specimen of *Hyla aurea*, containing smaller specimen in stomach. 1908, 286—Cervical cord of dog and sections of brain of *Hyla aurea* treated in various ways. 1909, 412.
- KING, Miss GEORGINA. See under FLETCHER, J. J.
- KING, P. G. Specimens of *Pieris teutonia*. 1882, 674.
- KINGHORN, J. R. Drawing of *Pletholax gracilis*. 1925, xxxviii.
- KLAATSCHKE, —. Lantern views illustrating travels amongst aborigines in North Australia. 1906, 676.
- KYNGDON, F. B. Marsh plants from Waterloo. 1883, 197—Fossil fruit from near Bathurst. 1885, 760—Plant remains from Mt. Piddington. 1887, 144—Concretion from stomach of whale. 1887, 144.
- LAMONT, Rev. J. Presentation of old prints of Australian plants to the Society. 1914, 157.
- LASERON, C. F. Graptolites from near Cooma. 1909, 118—Probable new genus of fossil Pelecypod from Shoalhaven River. 1909, 118—*Conularia laevigata* showing aperture. 1909, 590—Permo-Carboniferous fossils. 1910, 308.
- LAYARD, E. L. See under MACLEAY, W.
- LEA, A. M. Insects which inhabit ant and Termite nests. 1893, 438—Coleoptera from Forest Reefs. 1893, 534—Tick unusually abundant at Manly. 1894, 708—*Cypraea mauritiana* from Long Bay. 1894, 708—Coconut moth (*Levuana iridescens*). 1924, xxvii.
- LENDENFELD, R. VON. New species of *Haliphysema*. 1884, 866—*Bolina chuni* at different stages and *Neis cordigera*. 1884, 1016—Granite from Australian Alps. 1885, 124—Cypress pine (*Frenela robusta*) affected by larva of *Diadoxus*. 1885, 124—*Diphyes* found at Bondi. 1885, 187—Remarks on discovery of sensitive ganglia cells in horny sponges. 1885, 246—Photographs of glacier-polished rocks. 1885, 553.
- LE SOUEF, A. S. Photographs of a gelded Wallaroo, and of Carpet Snakes. 1910, 524—The skin of a very dark specimen of the Vulpine Phalanger from West Australia. 1911, 425—Abnormal elephant's tusk. 1916, 632—Live specimen of *Moloch horridus*. 1921, 210—Live specimen of *Conilurus conditor*. 1922, xxv—Two new rock wallabies. 1924, xxviii.
- LITTLEJOHN, —. *Gastrotokeus biaculeatus* from Torres Strait. 1883, 417.
- LOCKYER, —. See under WILKINSON, C. S.
- LODDER, Miss M. See under FLETCHER, J. J.
- LUCAS, A. H. S. Tasmanian lizard. 1893, 238—*Pseudophryne semi-marmorata* from Victoria. 1893, 238—Fossil plants from Joadja Creek. 1893, 238—Two small fishes from Central Australia. 1894, 361—*Typhlops* from Victoria and Queensland. 1894, 540—Honey ants and lizards from Central Australia. 1895, 472—Specimens of *Egernia* from Coolgardie. 1895, 472—Fossil fish in Wianamatta shale from Marrickville. 1896, 88—Extreme fasciation in Flannel Flower and *Calycotrix tetragona*. 1897, 810—*Casuarina glauca* infested with *Eriococcus turgipes*. 1897, 810—Remarks on *Brachylophus*. 1899, 285—(For Mr. G. THORNTON) Collection of New Zealand *Cordyceps*. 1899, 285—Wattles flowering at Gordon. 1908, 629—Sea balls from Port Stephens. 1909, 498—Mounted marine algae. 1913, 109.
- LYELL, G. See under FROGGATT, W. W.
- MACDONALD, J. See under MACLEAY, W.
- MACDONNELL, S. Diatomaceous earth from Beechworth, Victoria. 1886, 577—Saw of species of *Pristis*. 1887, 412—Rotifers (*Megalotrocha* sp.). 1888, 1096—Letter asking for Australian Oribatidae. 1888, 1560—Mounted specimens of *Bactis* from Adelong. 1890, 140.
- MACKAY, P. Portion of a cobra (*Calobates*) from Parramatta River. 1880, 285.
- MACKELLAR, —. Portions of liver and lungs of sheep with hydatid cysts. 1883, 280.
- MACKINNON, E. Six parasitic Fungi. 1912, 592—Micro-fungi; *Plantago lanceolata* in a teratological condition. 1913, 657.
- MACLAURIN, C. Vegetable caterpillar from New Zealand. 1900, 213.
- MACLAURIN, N. Remarks on occasion of his unveiling portrait of Prof. W. J. Stephens, painted and presented by Miss Stephens. 1913, 256.

- MACLAY, N. DE MIKLOUHO. Drawings of Melanesian natives illustrating lacerodontology. 1878, 305—Anthropological drawings and photographs. 1881, 196—Drawings of brain of *Echidna* and marsupials. 1881, 196—Photographs and drawings of brain of dingo. 1881, 626—Sketches showing deformation of heads of children and drawings of natives in New Guinea. 1881, 711—Specimens of marine life. 1883, 296—Sketch of new species of *Heterodontus*. 1883, 416—Shells and dried clay. 1884, 1016—Remarks on low blood temperature in *Echidna*. 1885, 248—Fragment of jet from New Guinea. 1885, 853.
- MACLEAY, W. Two species of *Tiaris*. 1877, 122—Lithographs of fishes. 1878, 40—Painting of *Monacanthus granulatus*. 1878, 40—Drawing of a *Medusa* abundant in Port Jackson. 1878, 76—*Argonauta argo* from Port Jackson. 1878, 76—Drawings of Trilobites from Yass. 1878, 76—Coloured drawings of an *Aplysia* and of *Monacanthus* from Fort Jackson. 1878, 76—*Amphisile komis* and *Vivipara allisoni*. 1878, 305—Coral from Green's Point, Watson's Bay. 1878, 340—*Heterodontus galeatus*. 1879, 292—Note on *Heterodontus galeatus*. 1879, 311—Notes on Fijian fossils, contained in letter from A. Boyd. 1879, 397—Silurian and Devonian fossils from Yass district. 1879, 409—Notes on three sharks from Port Jackson. 1879, 458—Note on *Scomber antarcticus*. 1879, 463—Note on fluid for preservation of animal and vegetable tissues. 1880, 284—Gorgonias and rare shells from the Torres Straits. 1881, 196—Large specimen of fungus (*Mytilia australis*). 1881, 749—Novel native implements from Batavia River. 1881, 790—(For Mr. PALMER) Large Gall of a manna-producing Coccus and a rare heteromeric beetle (*Zopherosis georgii*). 1881, 837—(For Mr. E. L. LAYARD) Samples of a bark used by the natives of New Caledonia and New Hebrides to procure abortion. 1881, 837—Mass of gutta-percha from a New Caledonian tree. 1881, 837—Note on insects injurious to gum trees. 1881, 845—Peculiar fungus. 1882, 91—*Chersydrus annulatus* from Cairns. 1882, 302—Grape vine cuttings eaten by larva of weevil. 1882, 329—*Orthorhinus klugii*. 1882, 343—Borer (Family Scolytidae). 1882, 343—Horny growth from ear of sheep. 1883, 34—*Dendrolagus dorianus*. 1883, 197—Moth and fungus upon which the larvae fed. 1883, 197—Specimen of fire opal from Queensland. 1883, 197—Tineid moth whose larva was damaging vegetable gardens. 1883, 218, 281—Foetus of *Halmaturus ruficollis*. 1883, 218—Cast of right mandible of *Palorchestes azael*. 1883, 280—Living *Trachydosaurus asper*. 1883, 387—*Strophura spinigera*. 1883, 388—Casts of humerus of *Diprotodon* and ? *Nototherium*. 1883, 416—Letter from J. E. TENISON-WOODS. 1883, 464—Remarks on shark captured at Portland, Victoria. 1883, 464—Remarks on cases of commensalism. 1883, 533—*Siphonognathus argyrophanes*. 1883, 433—Fossil plant from near Hunter's Hill. 1883, 534—(For Mr. J. MACDONALD) New species of *Salarias*. 1884, 119—Letter from J. E. TENISON-WOODS at Perak. 1884, 383—Remarks on *Chlamydoselachus anguineus*. 1884, 442—Omissions in his Catalogue of Australian Fishes. 1884, 443—(For Rev. J. W. GILL) Small beetle ("Fire-fly") from New Guinea. 1884, 443—(For Mr. C. S. WILKINSON) Conical stone implement. 1884, 507—(For Mr. C. S. WILKINSON) *Helia*-like shells. 1884, 508—New species of *Furina*. 1884, 682—(For Rev. J. M. CURRAN) Lizard (*Grallatophorus*) from Dubbo. 1884, 865—*Ophiophagus elaps*. 1884, 1205—Notes on habits of aborigines by Dr. Turner. 1885, 188—Freshwater fishes from Little and Yass Rivers. 1885, 246—Immature specimens of *Holostoma alatum*. 1885, 342—*Aviculopecten*. 1885, 448—Branch of orange tree perforated by larva of longicorn beetle. 1885, 448—*Necrodes osculans*. 1885, 553—Petrified wood. 1885, 553—Species of *Monacanthus*. 1885, 761—(For Mr. WILKINSON) Fossil Crustacean from Forrest River. 1885, 761—Specimen of *Eunice* sp. 1885, 854—*Caranx ciliaris*. 1886, 505—*Tragoceras lepidopterus* from Mt. Victoria. 1886, 578—Reptiles and fishes from Cairns district. 1886, 882—Tertiary fossil leaves from near Inverell. 1886, 1123—Australian Scaritidae. 1887, 143—*Hoplocephalus nigrescens* and *H. collaris* from Mt. Wilson and elsewhere. 1887, 196—Grass infested by grub probably belonging to Cecidomyidae. 1887, 251—(For Professor W. J. STEPHENS) Abnormal lemons grown at Ryde. 1887, 251—*Leptocephalus taenia* from the China Sea. 1887, 414—(For Rev. J. E. TENISON-WOODS) Edible bird's nests from the Philippines. 1887, 451—Stibnite from Borneo. 1887, 451—Insects from Malay Peninsula. 1887, 451—*Ascaris* from stomach of kangaroo. 1887, 451—*Brachysoma simile* and

- Furina textilis* from Port Darwin. 1887, 556—*Hoplocephalus* from Cooma. 1887, 556—*Erythrichthys nitidus* from Tasmania. 1887, 621—*Oligorus* from Richmond River. 1887, 981—(For Rev. J. E. TENISON-WOODS) Coal fossils from Borneo. 1887, 982—Fossils from near King's Sound. 1888, 422—Species of carp from Wingecarribee River, with note. 1888, 1507—Two species of Cyprinidae. 1888, 1559—Two new snakes from Queensland. 1889, 190.
- MACPHERSON, —. Aboriginal stone chisel from near Glen Innes. 1902, 74—Stone axe from Inverell district. 1902, 74.
- MAIDEN, J. H. Shell conglomerate from Manly Beach. 1886, 974—Collection of Leguminosae from N.S.W. 1887, 175—Specimens of 35 rarer species of natural orders in Vol. I of "Australian Flora". 1887, 196—*Nicotiana suaveolens*. 1887, 556—Plants from Wilcannia district. 1887, 681, 978, 1075—Seeds of *Eremophila sturtii* and *Glinanthus dampierii*. 1887, 1075—Graphite from N.S.W. 1887, 1075—Fungus (*Xylostroma gigantea*). 1888, 335—Rare plants from Milparinka. 1888, 335—Seed capsules of *Eucalyptus pilularis*. 1888, 739—Note on synonymy of *Ficus scabra*. 1888, 1314—Stem of *Alyxia buxifolia*, supposed to have medicinal properties. 1888, 1315—Enormous leaves of Eucalypt from Bombala. 1889, 633—Collection of European plants. 1889, 1054—Samples of wheat showing effects of rust. 1890, 243—Fruit of palm from New Hebrides which yields a pink dye stuff. 1890, 243—Lake cotton from Lake Corangamite. 1890, 243—Capsule of *Bombax malabaricum*. 1890, 243—Nuts of *Omphalea Queenslandii*. 1890, 243—Fruit of undetermined *Loranthus*. 1890, 243—Seeds of the "Coy-you". 1890, 243—Fruit of quinine (*Petalostigma quadriloculare*). 1890, 243—Three new plants from Mt. Bellenden Ker. 1890, 267—Seeds of *Seseli Harveyanum* from Snowy Mountains. 1890, 267—Artificial flowers made in Germany. 1890, 267—Native Truffle (*Mylitta australis*) from Victoria. 1890, 294—Stem of *Xanthorrhoea arborea*. 1890, 294—Core of the caudex of *Xanthorrhoea arborea*. 1890, 413—Collection of mosses from Upper Gloucester district. 1890, 492—Manna of *Eucalyptus Gunnii*. 1890, 492—Gum from *Panax dendroides* var. *angusta*. 1890, 510—Fresh fruit of *Citrullus colocynthis* and bulb of *Urginea indica* grown at Bombay. 1890, 680—Hymenopterous galls found on Acacias. 1890, 680—Collection of indigenous plants. 1891, 166—Ripe fruits of *Monstera deliciosa*. 1891, 248—Vegetable sponge (*Luffa aegyptiaca*). 1891, 248—Abnormal maize cobs. 1891, 248—Seeds of sugar cane from Barbados. 1891, 381—*Boronia barkeriana* from Little Sirius Cove. 1891, 682—*Psilotum complanatum* from Ballina. 1891, 682—*Micromelum pubescens* from near Lismore. 1891, 682—*Kibara longipes*. 1891, 682—Series of *Capparis nobilis* from Richmond River. 1892, 41—*Phebalium Billardiery*. 1892, 41—*Notelaea longifolia* with unusually long leaf. 1892, 41—Collection of plants of Richmond River. 1892, 200—(For Baron VON MUELLER) Flowering and fruiting specimens of new *Acacia*. 1892, 314—Fruits and seeds from Bellenden Ker Range and Herbert River. 1892, 344—Flowering and fruiting specimens of new *Hakea* from Wallsend. 1892, 373—Flowering specimens of *Grevillea Barkleyiana* from Jervis Bay. 1892, 404—New Zealand Composite (*Raoulia mammillaris*). 1892, 404—Essential oil from flowers of *Cananga odorata*. 1892, 404—Fruiting specimens of *Acacia vestita*. 1892, 667—(For Dr. BANCROFT) Photograph of *Marsilea Drummondii* grown by Dr. Bancroft. 1893, 218. Flowering and fruiting specimens of *Acronychia acidula*. 1893, 238—Sections and photographs of native bread (*Mylitta australis*). 1893, 328—(For Mr. A. J. SACH) Aboriginal stone implement shaped like dagger. 1893, 328—*Blechnum serrulatum* and stones used by aboriginals for pounding. 1894, 43—*Litsaea reticulata* from Lismore. 1894, 583—Fruits of *Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia* from Tweed River. 1894, 740—Native fire sticks from near Cardwell. 1895, 209—Pearl-shell fish-hooks used by natives of Hinchinbrook Island. 1895, 209—Native shell forehead ornament. 1895, 209—Young coconut plant from New Hebrides. 1895, 409—Native drill. 1895, 409—Parasitic fungi (*Phy-sarum cinereum* and *Cerebella andropogonis*). 1898, 106—Series of South African Proteaceae. 1898, 106—Specimen of *Brabejum stellatifolium* from Cape Colony. 1898, 106—Fresh fruits of *Cerbera odollam* from New Caledonia. 1898, 106—Species of *Opuntia*. 1898, 273—Juice of cultivated trees of *Cerbera manghas*. 1898, 273—Note on New Zealand *Coprosma* cultivated around Sydney. 1898, 647—Pot plants in flower from Botanic Gardens. 1899, 135—Photographs of inflorescence of

- Hedyscepe canterburiana*. 1899, 135—Four species of plants in flower. 1899, 190—Photographs illustrating botanical features of Mt. Kosciusko Plateau. 1899, 193—Pot plant of Indian *Ceropegia elegans*. 1899, 286—Gum resin and fruits of *Gardenia Aubreyi*. 1900, 60—Fig (? *Ficus Henneana*) from National Park. 1900, 60—Pot plants of *Selaginella involvens* and *Oncidium Carthaginense*. 1900, 398—*Massonia pustulata* and *Tillandsia lindenii*. 1900, 476—Pot plants (*Aechmea mariaë-reginae* and *Cyrtopodium hirsutissimum*). 1900, 543—Pot plants (*Dendrobium gracilicaule* var. *howeanum* and *Anthurium scherzerianum* var. *album*). 1900, 611—Flowering specimens of interesting plants. 1900, 761—Botanical relics of historical interest. 1901, 476—Photograph of obelisk in Botanic Gardens, to memory of Allan Cunningham. 1901, 514—Collection of plants from the Sahara. 1901, 514—Double flowered spathe of Arum Lily. 1901, 540—*Eucalyptus tereticornis* from New Guinea. 1901, 540—(For E. BETCHE) *Balanophora fungosa* from Northern Queensland. 1901, 540—Fruiting and flowering *Cocos yatayi*. 1902, 239—Watercolour drawing of fruits of *Ficus Bennetii*. 1902, 239—Report of occurrence of manna from Dalgety. 1902, 239—New species of plants from Bismarck Archipelago. 1902, 344—Leafless dead stems of *Lepidium ruderale* from Brewardina. 1902, 344—*Dipsacus sylvestris torsus*. 1902, 344—Antarctic plants collected by Hooker. 1902, 370—Type specimen of *Eucalyptus bicolor*. 1902, 593—Drawing of type specimen of *E. polyanthemos*. 1902, 593—*Distegia Ledebourii* from California. 1902, 593—Photograph of tablet to memory of Richard Cunningham. 1903, 686—Fruits of *Eucalyptus longifolia* from Gosford. 1903, 944—Specimen of calvary clover. 1903, 944—Portrait and letter from Sir Joseph Banks. 1903, 944—Grass (*Cenchrus calyculatus*) from Norfolk Island. 1904, 479—Additional vernacular names for Norfolk Is. plants. 1904, 479—Flowering specimens of *Dracophyllum secundum* from National Park. 1904, 557—*Loranthus* on *Melaleuca* sp. from Kangaroo Is. 1904, 696—Northern Territory Cypress Pine (*Frenela intratropica*). 1904, 805—Flower of *Helicodicteros muscivorus*. 1904, 805—Collection of Javanese plants. 1905, 222—Coloured drawings of Port Jackson plants by J. W. Lewin. 1905, 307—New genus of Compositae. 1905, 307—
- Acacia leptoclada*, showing stem fasciation. 1905, 350—Coloured drawings of *Eucalyptus* seedlings. 1905, 350—Loranth of County of Cumberland. 1905, 491—Remarks on vegetable fibre exhibited by Messrs. Baker and Hamilton. 1906, 425—Fruits of Davidson's plum. 1906, 426—Number of plants usually called leafless. 1906, 426—Fibre of marine plant, *Posidonia australis*. 1906, 497—Living plant of *Myrmecodia beccarii*. 1906, 566—(For T. STEEL) *Boronia* from French's Forest. 1906, 566—Two species of N.S.W. *Halorrhagis*. 1906, 675—Contribution to discussion on welfare of indigenous fauna and flora. 1908, 632—Roots of native cherry showing haustoria. 1909, 216—A "cushion-plant" from Bolivia; Hoffmann's litho-portrait of Robert Brown. 1910, 136—Drawing of a seedling of Bloodwood, with three cotyledons; A West Australian Eucalypt with ternate juvenile leaves. 1910, 523—Fruits of Jarrah; seedlings of *Cassytha*. 1910, 431—Drawing and specimens of a Tasmanian saprophyte (N.O. Burmanniaceae). 1911, 607—Drawing of two Couch grasses, one previously unrecorded. 1911, 634—Photographs of fruits of *Macrozamia*: a hybrid *Acacia*. 1913, 109—Fruits and flowers of a rare Eucalypt from West Australia. 1913, 170—Tubers of *Mirabilis longiflora*; flowering specimen of *Eucalyptus torquata*. 1915, 117—Hybrid *Boronia*. 1915, 419—Crimson-flowered Kurrajong, and hybrid Eucalypt. 1916, 192—Flowering twig of *Eucalyptus erythrocorys*. 1917, 201—*Linnea borealis* var. *americana*. 1922, xxx—See also under FORSYTH, W.; FROGGATT, W. W.
- MAIDEN, J. H., and R. T. BAKER. *Pterostylis barbata* from near Bathurst, 1894, 708.
- MAIDEN, J. H., and E. BETCHE. *Nephelium distyle* and *N. divaricatum*. 1898, 273.
- MAIDEN, J. H., and R. H. CAMBAGE. Series of Eucalypts of Blue Mountains. 1905, 222.
- MANNING, J. N. Fossil fish from St. Peters. 1885, 553.
- MASTERS, G. *Batocera wallacei* from Hall Sound, New Guinea. 1875-76, 40—*Geobasileus reguloides* and *G. chrysorrhous* with nests and eggs of each. 1875-76, 361—Nest of *Gerygone albogularis* with eggs of its own and of a bronze cuckoo. 1875-76, 362—Skull of an aboriginal female. 1877, 30—Gigantic petrel captured at Sydney Heads. 1877, 122—Collection of spiders. 1877, 142—*Voluta turneri* and *V. flavi-*

- cans.* 1877, 288—Two crabs (*Maia*). 1877, 288—Albino specimens of birds. 1878, 14—New Zealand petrel shot near Sydney Heads. 1878, 21—*Phyllosoma* from Port Jackson and *Trachurus trachurus*. 1878, 413—Species of *Sauloprocto meliornis* and *Rhipidura*. 1879, 107—Specimens of shells from Manly. 1879, 116—New species of *Serranus* and *Percis* from Fiji Islands. 1879, 244—Two heads of Malicolo chiefs showing lengthened skulls. 1879, 244—A Cirripede, *Paradolepas neptuni*. 1879, 398—Note on effect of heat in the development of insects. 1879, 408—Preserved specimen of *Doris*. 1879, 409—*Heterodontus philippii* and *H. galeatus*. 1879, 471—*Puffinus gavius* and *Arses telescopthalmus*. 1880, 49—Monkey from Borneo. 1880, 49—*Phaenorhina goliath*. 1880, 105—Large wooden fish hook used by natives of Fiji. 1880, 184—*Antechinus fuliginosus* with young. 1880, 192—Egg of *Paradisea raggiana*. 1884, 681—*Ibacus antarcticus* from Newcastle. 1884, 865—Rare Australian beetles. 1884, 946—Native swords and club. 1885, 76—*Xenica kershawi* and *Heteronympha digglesi*. 1885, 187—*Ornithoptera brookeana*. 1885, 342—Moths from the caterpillars feeding on *Coccus*. 1885, 853—Chick with four legs. 1886, 127—Hive of bees destroyed by *Achraea grisella*. 1886, 164—Seed vessel of *Trapa bicornis*. 1886, 164—Land shells from Cairns. 1886, 477—Collection of insects from Cairns. 1886, 578—*Phyllurus inermis*. 1886, 853—*Papilio androgeus*. 1886, 853—*Nyctalemon orontes* from Cairns. 1886, 882—Eggs of painted snipe. 1886, 882—Butterflies from Cairns. 1886, 1062—Coleoptera from Port Douglas. 1886, 1123—Nest of *Dicaeum hirundinaceum*. 1886, 1123—*Ornithoptera victoriae* from Solomon Islands. 1886, 1207—Collection of entomogenous fungi with an explanatory note. 1887, 109—Common opossum (*Phalangista vulpina*) and other species. 1887, 142—Living specimen of *Cyclodus nigro-luteus* from Mt. Wilson. 1887, 174—(For Mr. PRINCE) Undescribed *Pielus* from Lawson. 1887, 415—*Platycercus eximius* and *P. pennantii*, and a hybrid. 1887, 450—Insects from Derby. 1887, 557—Species of *Hoplocephalus* in Macleay Museum. 1887, 978—Mammals from Derby. 1887, 981—*Danais petilia* and *D. chrysippus* with a note. 1887, 1076—Collection of Coleoptera from Blackheath. 1895, 341—Collection of Coleoptera from Western Australia, 1895, 409.
- MATHEW, G. F. Two species of *Papilio* at various stages. 1884, 946—Lepidopterous insects from New Guinea. 1884, 1206.
- MAY, T. H. See under HEDLEY, C.
- MCALPINE, D. New species of rust, *Puccinia loranthicola*. 1905, 577.
- MCCOOEY, —. Two notes on the burrowing habits of *Chelodina longicollis*. 1887, 109—See also under STEPHENS, W. J.
- MCCULLOCH, A. R. Fishes, remarkable or unrecorded, from West Australia and Victoria. 1910, 307—from the Great Barrier Reef. 1910, 431—Port Darwin and West Australia. 1910, 688—Lantern-slides illustrating the experiences of a Naturalist during a visit to the New Hebrides. 1910, 887—Fishes, rare or unrecorded, from Manilla and Clifton, N.S.W., and a drawing of an overlooked Port Jackson fish (*Schuettea scalaripinnis* Steindachner). 1911, 82—Fishes, rare or unrecorded, from Murray Island. 1911, 305, 347, 423, 606—Fishes, rare or unrecorded, from Dunk and Masthead Islands. 1911, 606—Land-crab from Murray Island. 1912, 136—Water Rat killed in the Botanic Gardens. 1912, 493—Freshwater turtle taken in salt water. 1913, 110—Drawings of fishes on special paper. 1913, 396—A new publication, "The Australian Zoologist"; an interesting fish, *Jordanidia*. 1914, 324—Lantern-slides of the Mangrove-fauna. 1916, 493—Collection of fishes. 1920, 203—Young Frost Fish, *Lepidopus caudatus*. 1921, 238—See also under HEDLEY, C.
- MCDONNOUGH, T. Large fruits of *Endiandra*. 1910, 136.
- MCMAHON, P. Section of pine log with stone embedded. 1881, 408—Rock crystal. 1884, 443—Fossil wood and also wood resembling cedar. 1884, 865—Micaceous sandstone from North Shore. 1885, 448.
- MEYRICK, E. Potato-destroying moth. 1879, 116.
- MISKIN, W. H. Note on *Danais chrysippus* and *D. petilia*. 1889, 119—Note on *Danais petilia*. 1890, 142.
- MITCHELL, J. Silurian fossils from Bowning. 1884, 1205—Silurian fossils from Bowning. 1886, 577—Fossil marsupial teeth and bones. 1886, 577—Remarks referring to fossils from Bowning previously exhibited by him. 1886, 1059—Note on *Acidaspis*. 1887, 196—Fossils from Bowning, with notes. 1887, 412—Remarkable concretion from near Bungonia. 1887, 1077—Photographs of Trilobites from Bowning. 1887, 1077—New species of *Acidaspis*.

- 1888, 150—Species of graptolites from Bowring beds. 1888, 150—Note recording occurrence of new Entomostraca in Bowring shales. 1890, 656—Note on fossils and remarks on correlation of beds in Newcastle and Illawarra districts. 1892, 345—Fossil plants from Glenlee and Bellambi. 1892, 405—Species of *Estheria* from Glenlee. 1892, 405—Note on discovery of bone deposit near Kentucky Railway Station. 1893, 127—Note on *Estheria* in Upper Coal Measures of N.S.W. 1893, 239—Note on Lepidodendroid fossils from Stockyard Mt. 1893, 437—Occurrence of *Pterophyllum* near Campbelltown. 1893, 438—Note on aboriginal kitchen-midden at Bellambi. 1893, 536—Fossil insects and plants from Wianamatta Series near Narellan. 1895, 410—*Glossopteris* from near Lambton. 1895, 519—Fossil Lycopod from South Bulli. 1895, 519—Prints of leaves on sensitised paper. 1897, 292—Announcement of discovery of fossil insect wing at Newcastle. 1898, 437—Some rare fossil shells from N.S.W. 1906, 262—Fossil *Estheria* with notes. 1909, 411—Palaeoniscid fish from the Newcastle Coal-Measures. 1914, 324—Silurian and Devonian brachiopods from N.S.W. 1920, 473—Fossil insect wing. 1924, xxix—*Eurydesma cordatum* var. *sacculum*. 1925, xlvi—Fossil fish. 1925, xlii—Pebbles showing kernel, faulting, folding, glacial striae, etc. 1925, xlii—Timber showing aboriginal toe-hold. 1925, xlii—Valve of pelecypod (?). 1925, xlvi—Wing of fossil scorpion fly. 1925, xlvi.
- MJÖBERG, E. Zoological specimens from North Queensland. 1913, 606.
- MORT, H. S. Unusually large emu egg. 1899, 631—*Cerithium dubium* and *Typhis philippensis* from Port Jackson. 1902, 343—*Eulima articulata* and *Pendicularia stylasteris* from Long Bay. 1903, 312—*Dimya corrugata* from Long Bay. 1903, 564—*Vivipara stelomphora* var. *malleata* from Japan. 1906, 674.
- MORTON, A. Birds from Solomon Islands. 1882, 65—(For Mr. RAMSAY) New species of *Solea* and *Coris*. 1882, 212—(For Mr. RAMSAY) Aboriginal tomahawk, knives, spear head, and brushes. 1882, 212—(For Mr. RAMSAY) Specimens of *Pinna* from Rarotonga. 1882, 212—Native implements, etc., from New Guinea. 1883, 180—Native weapons, etc. 1883, 464—Native ornaments from Solomon Group. 1883, 534.
- MOSELEY, —. See under MUSSON, C. T.
- MUELLER, Baron F. VON. Note on orthography of name Linnaeus. 1883, 532—*Hypoestes moschata* from North Australia. 1891, 578—Attention called to restoration of genus *Osteocarpum* and merging of *Babbagio* as subgenus. 1891, 682—List of mosses collected at Tamworth. 1894, 361—Notes on *Boronia floribunda*. 1896, 503—See also under FLETCHER, J. J.; MAIDEN, J. H.
- MUSGRAVE, A. Slides of Lord Howe Island. 1924, xxvii.
- MUSSON, C. T. Note on Top-knot pigeon (*Lopholaimus antarctica*). 1889, 388—Note on Coleopterous insect carrying land snail. 1889, 388—Note on effect of eating pigeons which have fed on seeds of *Euphorbia*. 1889, 389—General zoological collection from Narrabri and Tamworth. 1890, 898—Permo-Carboniferous fossils from Narrabri and Tamworth. 1890, 898—Specimens of *Cystopelta* from Ballarat. 1890, 898—Locusts (*Pachytylus australis*) from Inverell. 1890, 898—*Pieris teutonia*. 1890, 898—(For Mr. MOSELEY) Freckled duck (*Stietonetta naevosa*). 1891, 8—New Zealand mosses. 1891, 44—New Zealand land and freshwater Mollusca. 1891, 125—European slug (*Arion hortensis*) introduced from New Zealand. 1893, 181—Peculiar slug (*Cystopelta petterdi*) from Kurradjong. 1893, 181—Note on trimorphic character of *Anguillaria dioica*. 1897, 578—Woody galls on *Casuarina* from Richmond. 1899, 194—Indigenous grasses affected with parasitic fungi from Richmond. 1899, 194—Flowering stalks of *Acacia Baileyana*. 1900, 762—Garden plants exhibiting proliferation, from Richmond. 1902, 30—Host plants of species of *Loranthus* in Richmond district. 1905, 489—Specimen from Coolabah showing *Loranthus exocarpi* on different hosts. 1905, 490—Two forms of common Black-thorn (*Bursaria spinosa*). 1907, 630—*Loranthus lino-phyllus* on two unusual hosts. 1908, 434—See also under FLETCHER, J. J.
- MUSSON, C. T., and W. M. CARNE. A rare phyllopod crustacean from Richmond, N.S.W. 1911, 159—An endophytic green alga in the root of *Macrozamia*. 1914, 326.
- MUSSON, C. T., and J. J. FLETCHER. Lantern-illustrations of modification of plant-growth due to parasites. 1915, xx—Plants collected near the boundary between the Counties of Cumberland and Cook. 1915, 489.
- NEILL, W. Small fishes (*Galaxias* sp.), taken from bales of wool. 1889, 633.
- NICHOLSON, A. J. Photographs showing wasp-like attitudes assumed by *Mic-*

- rodon* sp. 1925, xlv—Specimen of Eumenid. 1925, xlv.
- NORTH, A. J. Eggs of birds. 1887, 412, 1077—Series of birds' eggs from Nepean, Philip and Norfolk Islands. 1888, 402—Eggs of three species of *Menura* and six Bower Birds. 1888, 1258—Note on breeding of Gouldian finches. 1889, 188—Attention drawn to number of Australian finches in Sydney Market. 1889, 1029—Note on hatching of emu egg. 1889, 1029—Skins, nest and eggs of birds. 1889, 1297—(For Mr. K. H. BENNETT) Eggs of glossy Ibis (*I. falcinellus*). 1890, 142—*Platycercus pennantii* from Norfolk Island. 1893, 238—*Graucalus melanops* and *Ardea novae-hollandiae* from Norfolk Island. 1893, 238—Eggs of species of cuckoos. 1893, 327—Eggs of *Collyriocincla harmonica* and *Cacomantis pallida*, with a note. 1893, 436—Clutches of eggs each containing egg of a cuckoo. 1894, 43—Attention drawn to rare birds in George Street Markets. 1894, 43—Eggs of New Holland honey-eater (*Meliornis novae-hollandiae*). 1894, 186—Male and female of common shoveller (*Spatula clypeata*) and of long-tailed cuckoo (*Urodynamis taitensis*), with a note. 1894, 584—Head, crop and gizzard of Wonga Wonga pigeon. 1894, 585—Series of specimens of *Zosterops caerulescens*. 1895, 472—Set of eggs of *Turnix leucogaster* from Central Australia. 1895, 519—Attention called to numerous dead specimens of mutton birds on beaches near Sydney. 1895, 550—Types of new birds from Central Australia obtained by the Horn Expedition. 1896, 88—Eggs of *Menura victoriae* and *Geronticus spinicollis*. 1886, 1061—Remarks on the progress in Papuan ornithology. 1897, 444—Skin of freckled duck. 1897, 444—Eggs of black-shouldered kite. 1897, 445—Young black-fronted dotterel from Cook's River. 1897, 577—Nest of black-capped honeyeater from Belmore. 1897, 577—Rare white-vented wood swallow, with nests and eggs. 1897, 686—Specimens from bower of spotted Bowerbird. 1897, 687—Eggs of pied honey-eater. 1897, 687—Attention called to presence of *Platycercus browni* from Darwin in Sydney bird shops. 1898, 408—Skin of fledgling fan-tailed cuckoo caught at Chatswood. 1898, 647—Type of *Eremiornis carteri* from North-west Australia. 1900, 610—Type of *Platycercus macgillivrayi* from North Queensland. 1900, 610—Eggs of five species of Cockatoo. 1900, 610—Note on *Motacilla cyanea*. 1901, 632—Attention drawn to abundance of species of cuckoo near Sydney. 1901, 632—Report of migratory species of birds breeding at Roseville. 1901, 739—Note of eggs of cuckoos, taken from nests of other species. 1901, 739—Record of *Monarcha gouldi* and *Donacicola castaneothorax* at Ourimbah. 1901, 739—*Eopsaltria pulverulenta* and *E. gularis* from N. W. Australia, with notes. 1902, 74—Skins and eggs of *Sisura nana* and *Rhipidura dryas*. 1902, 207—Note on grass finches from North and North-western Australia, 1902, 207—*Chlamydodera maculata* and *Philemon citriogularis*. 1902, 237—Nest, eggs and skin of Buff-sided Robin (*Poecilodryas cerviniventris*). 1902, 343—Skins, nests and eggs of *Acanthiza ewingi* and *Acanthornis magna* from Tasmania. 1904, 58—Specimen of *Munia flaviprymna*. 1904, 130—Grass finch (*Poephila aurantirostris*) from Northern Territory. 1905, 101—Adult female (*Cuculus intermedius*). 1905, 260—Adult male (*Ptilotis plumula*). 1905, 260—Eggs of some honeyeaters and cuckoos. 1905, 260—Skin and eggs of *Melithreptus albigularis*. 1905, 395—Record of albatross at Lavender Bay. 1905, 395—Note on nesting sites of rock warbler. 1905, 396—Specimen of *Motacilla* from Dawson River, Q. 1905, 578—Skin of adult male of *Cracticus leucopterus*. 1906, 429—Attention called to early breeding of several species of birds around Sydney. 1906, 430—Eggs of plumed egret (*Mesophoyx plumifera*). 1907, 629—Bird protection and bird destruction in N.S.W. 1908, 630—Eggs of great bower bird showing variations in colour and markings. 1908, 636—Hybrid adult male, *Artamus superciliosus* × *A. personatus*. 1908, 735—Nest and eggs of Newton's bower bird and tooth-billed bower bird, together with skins. 1908, 799—Skins of yellow-collared parrakeet and Forster's shearwater. 1909, 418—Birds: Stone Runner from Leigh's Creek. 1911, 44—Petrels from Lord Howe and South Solitary Islands. 1911, 84—A small race of the Laughing Jackass from the Jardine River. 1911, 159—Plumed Bronze-wing Pigeons from various localities, and a Fan-tailed Cuckoo from Lord Howe Island. 1911, 305—Birds and eggs from Fanning Island. 1913, 171, 660—Skin and eggs of the Antarctic and Silvery-grey Petrels. 1913, 255—Black-banded Fruit-Pigeon from the Northern Territory. 1913, 398—Skins of Yellow-breasted Robin and Superb Warbler, exemplify-

- ing climatic and individual variation. 1913, 607—Eggs of sea-birds, collected by the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14. 1915, 291—Type-sets of Australian birds' eggs, and Cuckoo type-sets. 1915, 420, 421—Skin of Extinct Phillip Island Parrot, and a New Zealand Parrot; remarks on probable extinction of the Chestnut-shouldered Grass-Parrakeet. 1915, 488—White Nutmeg or Torres Strait Pigeon. 1916, 103—Australian Finches. 1916, 195—Regent Bower-bird. 1916, 219—Superb Fruit Pigeon. 1916, 493—See also under OGILBY, J. D.
- NORTON, J. Fungoid growth from Christmas Tree. 1881, 170. Cones of Bunya tree. 1881, 729—Nest of *Origma rubricata*. 1883, 443—Tasmanite from Tamar River. 1884, 178—Sandstone perforated by Hymenopterous insect. 1884, 681—Cones of *Araucaria Cooki*. 1884, 1169—Weeping *Eucalyptus* with rose-coloured flowers. 1885, 554—Fossils from Black Head. 1886, 476—Porphyritic rock from Shoalhaven. 1886, 476—Flowering specimens of *Cassia Brewsteri*, *Hernandia bivalvis* and *Kreysigia multiflora*. 1886, 1122—*Acrophyllum venosum* in flower and seed. 1886, 1207—Seeds of *Acacia oxycedrus*. 1886, 1207—*Styphelia* from Faulconbridge. 1886, 1207—A fungus, *Hydnum imbricatum*. 1886, 1207—*Stemonitis fusca* or *ferruginea* from Springwood. 1887, 174—Pieces of wood carved by black Cockatoo and by white ants. 1887, 412—Fungus growing on *Syncarpia*. 1887, 621—Flowering specimens of bamboo. 1887, 621—Larva of *Melolontha* infested with fungus. 1890, 140—Remarks on letter concerning *Pavonia hastata* growing in Hyde Park. 1890, 267—Nuts of *Helicia Whelani*. 1890, 898—Root of *Stenocarpus Cunninghamii* with fibrous rootlets. 1892, 328—Remarks on horse's antipathy to smell of fish. 1892, 328—Note recording spider attacking ants. 1896, 819—Western Australian plants. 1897, 577—Sydney bush rat from Double Bay. 1899, 286—Remarks on black Cockatoos ringbarking Eucalypts. 1899, 286—Sandstone partly covered with an organic structure. 1900, 116—Proliferation of inflorescence of *Nicotiana* sp. 1902, 74—See also under STEPHENS, W. J.
- OGILBY, J. D. New Species of *Platycephalus*. 1885, 189—New genus of Blenny. 1885, 248—*Branchiostoma bassanum*. 1885, 695—*Coris rex*. 1885, 853—Specimens of *Hemipimalodus dayi*. 1886, 127—Tongue of *Lates calcarifer* partially covered with teeth. 1886, 853—*Monacanthus maculosus*. 1886, 975—Parasitic Entomostrocon from the Mackerel. 1886, 975—New species of *Apogon*. 1886, 1061—Coloured drawing of *Girella cyanea*. 1887, 109—Rare toad, *Notaden benettii*, from Cobar. 1887, 174—*Brachyropis australis* from unknown locality. 1887, 174—*Solenognathus spinosissimus* and *Macquaria australasica*. 1887, 196—*Hoplocephalus ornatus* (?) and *Pseudechis australis*. 1887, 1078—Snake from South Solitary Island. 1888, 337—Rare fish (*Anthias cichlops*) from Lord Howe Island. 1888, 741—(For Mr. NORTH) Eggs of *Aplonis fuscus* from Lord Howe Island. 1888, 890. Note on cause of death in fishes. 1888, 890—Deep sea fish (*Chlorophthalmus nigripinnis*). 1888, 1096—Photograph of *Acanthias blainvillii* and *Acanthoclinus littoreus*. 1888, 1096—Larval form of *Trachypterus*. 1888, 1258—*Apogon guntheri* with mouth crammed with ova. 1888, 1559—*Ambassis* from Parramatta River. 1888, 1559—South Australian snake (*Vermicella bertholdii*). 1888, 1559—*Anomalops palpebratus*. 1889, 312—Living specimen of *Phrynosoma* from United States. 1889, 632—Species of *Calotes* from New Guinea. 1889, 632—Jaws of species of *Myliobatis*. 1889, 632—*Lygosoma casuarinae* from Wentworth Falls. 1889, 1028—Young *Hoplocephalus ornatus*. 1889, 1028—Fish (*Holocanthus tibicen*) from Lord Howe Island. 1889, 1028—Two snakes from New Guinea (*Brachysoma triste* and *Acanthophis* sp.). 1890, 413—Note that there are two genera of rough-backed Herrings in Australian waters. 1896, 504—Specimens of two small Clupeids. 1896, 584—(For Dr. Cox) Small sole from freshwater, Richmond River. 1896, 817—Young conger in *Helmiectus* stage. 1897, 253—Type of *Aethopora perspicillata* from Lord Howe Island. 1898, 76.
- OLIVER, W. R. B. Mollusca from the Kermadec Islands. 1913, 605.
- OLLIFF, A. S. Collection of Coleoptera from Ecuador. 1885, 342—*Cryptomatus jansonii*. 1885, 449—Specimens of *Tettix australis*. 1886, 163—Male and female of *Halobates wullerstorffi*. 1886, 163—*Pulex echidnae*. 1887, 109—*Alectoria superba* from Mossgiel. 1887, 250—Insects from Norfolk Island. 1887, 412—*Epidemia tricolor*, a rare moth from Double Bay. 1887, 452—*Peripatus* from Cassilis, with a note.

- 1887, 981—Note on abundance of *Belostoma indicum*. 1888, 150—*Schizorrhina emilea* from Cairns. 1888, 401—*Palaeotoma styphelana*. 1888, 424—Coccus gall probably new. 1888, 425—Nest of social caterpillar. 1888, 741—Earthen cocoons of *Cephalodesmus armiger*. 1888, 1507—*Phyllodes meyricki*. 1888, 1780—*Zopherosis georgii* from Mt. Wilson. 1889, 120—(For Mr. C. S. WILKINSON) Wasps (*Polistes* sp.). 1889, 598—Collection of insects from Mt. Kosciusko. 1889, 598—Collection of Diptera from Mt. Kosciusko. 1889, 598—Male *Pielus imperialis*. 1889, 654—Attention drawn to abundance of large Noctuid moth. 1889, 1052—Three specimens of *Atyphella lychnus*. 1889, 1297—*Epicrocis terebrans* from Gosford. 1890, 140—New species of *Adela* from Kangaroo Mt. 1890, 140—Species of *Symemon* from Benalla, Victoria. 1890, 140—Scale insects from introduced Australian trees in Natal. 1890, 243—Supplementary index to Whympers' "Travels amongst the Great Andes". 1890, 267—Cottony-cushion or fluted scale (*Icerya purchasi*). 1891, 126—Larvae and insects of *Vedalia cardinalis*. 1891, 126—Remarks on *Vedalia cardinalis* collected at Mosman's Bay. 1891, 166—Larvae and females of *Phylloxera vastatrix*. 1891, 166—Fly bred from larvae feeding on rust. 1891, 249—Dipteron parasitic on plague locust. 1891, 249—Photographs of native gods at Banks Is., New Hebrides. 1892, 345—Collection of Brachyscelid galls. 1892, 373—Large ear-wig (*Anisolabris colossa*) from Richmond and Tweed Rivers. 1892, 380—Sugar-cane weevil (*Sphenophorus obscurus*) from Northern Queensland. 1893, 327—Parasitic fly from adult beetles (*Monolepta rosea*). 1893, 328—Species of *Psylla* from Jarrahdale, W.A. 1894, 740.
- OSBORNE, G. D. Zygoterid stem from Kuttung Series in N.S.W. 1925, xl.
- OWEN, R. Letter from, containing observations on fossil marsupials and on the generation of Monotremes. 1885, 125.
- PALMER, E. G. W. Plants from Lord Howe's Island. 1880, 49—Fungi collected at Burwood. 1880, 192—Aboriginal stone axe head. 1880, 286—Aboriginal weapons and implements from Broad Sound. 1881, 170—Potatoes and potato moth. 1881, 170—Chinese pear with fruits from both autumn and spring flowering. 1881, 170—Photographs of blacks. 1881, 197—Aboriginal skull. 1881, 626—Plants affected by a fungoid and insect pests. 1885, 189—Two Bombycid moths. 1885, 248—*Coccinella* species and *Anoplognathus inustus*. 1885, 695—Stone axes. 1885, 696—*Myliitta* sp. from Burwood. 1886, 505—Seed vessels of *Martynia proboscidea*. 1886, 505—Silk egg-bags made by spider. 1887, 174—Specimens of spider which made egg-bags previously exhibited. 1887, 251—Aboriginal letter sticks. 1887, 621—Carboniferous fossil from Connor's Range, Q. 1887, 982—Aboriginal weapons from Port Mackay, Q. 1887, 982—Young fish from Burwood. 1888, 401—Viviparous lizard (*Lygosoma casuarinae*). 1888, 401—Stone axe from Campbelltown. 1888, 401—Native ornaments and manufactures from Queensland. 1888, 423—Fossil shells from near St. Lawrence. 1888, 423—Wasp's nest. 1888, 423—Note on sympathy and foster parentage among birds. 1888, 740—Roots of apple tree infested with American blight. 1890, 296—*Loranthus* parasitic on pear tree. 1890, 510—Cultivated *Eugenia* infested with Homopterous insects. 1890, 510—Living insect larvae. 1890, 680—Coccinellid and Galerucid infesting Cucurbitaceae and Solanaceae. 1890, 680—Snake (*Hoplocephalus nigrescens*) and lizard (*Tiliqua gigas*) from the Blue Mts. 1892, 20—Aboriginal stone axe from Lawson. 1892, 277—Galls on *Acacia decurrens* and on a Eucalypt. 1892, 404—Fossils from Mt. Wellington, Tasmania. 1892, 404—Specimen illustrating root grafting. 1897, 686—Galls of *Brachyscelis duplex*. 1897, 686—Aboriginal sacred stone. 1897, 686—Living Echidna from Lawson. 1898, 107—Spider (*Celaenia excavata*) with egg-bags. 1898, 107—Abnormal specimens of maize. 1898, 107—Branches of *Ulnus* ringbarked by longicorn larvae. 1898, 173—Undetermined fungus growing round Eucalypt roots. 1898, 173—Living Gecko and large snake from Blue Mts. 1898, 437—Two species of *Xerotes*, eaten down by stock. 1898, 437—Curiously carved boomerangs from Queensland. 1899, 192—Abnormal flowering and fruiting specimens of *Cosmos* and *Zea*. 1899, 192—An undetermined fungus. 1899, 192—Coccus (*Pulvinaria tecta*). 1899, 192—Chips torn from Eucalypt trunk by black Cockatoos. 1899, 286—Aboriginal skinning knives. 1899, 477—Seedling apple tree with woolly aphid on roots. 1899, 477—Underground fungus (*Myliitta australis*). 1899, 477—Spider (*Amaurobius*). 1899, 477—Bunch of dates from palm growing in Bourke Street.

- 1899, 631—Gall of *Brachyscelis duplex*.
 1899, 631—Note on being bitten by black snake. 1900, 61—Cast skin of snake. 1900, 115—Hydatids in black-tailed wallaby. 1900, 321—Remarkable stone axe from Lawson. 1900, 543—Aboriginal grinding stone and stone knives from Lawson. 1900, 612—Aboriginal stone axe from Lawson. 1900, 698—Spider (*Theridion bicolor*). 1900, 698—Eucalypt sapling stem eaten by borers. 1900, 762—Aboriginal scarf and head dresses. 1900, 762—Peculiar vine from Lawson. 1901, 515—Attention drawn to report of shower of small fish. 1901, 515—Mineral specimens from Gladstone. 1903, 313—Aboriginal stone axe from Helidon, Q. 1904, 253—Statement re laying of chestnut-eared finches in his aviary. 1904, 805—Particulars of breeding habits of chestnut-eared finch. 1905, 352—Young specimens of *Ceratodus forsteri*. 1906, 60—Shoots of peach tree affected by Microlepidoptera. 1906, 60—Examples of aboriginal chipping from North-west Australia. 1908, 434—Flowers of *Crotalaria Cunninghamii*. 1908, 434—Coccid galls and Coleoptera from Lawson. 1908, 434—See also under MACLEAY, W.; RAINBOW, W. J.; RAMSAY, E. P.
- PARKES, MISS. See under HEDLEY, C.
- PEDLEY, P. R. Embryo of *Hippocampus*. 1881, 626—Copper minerals from Mount Hope and Great Central Copper Mines. 1883, 180—Copper grass (possibly *Xerotes*) from Cobar. 1883, 386—*Centriscus gracilis*. 1884, 119—Fungus on leaves of peach trees. 1885, 126—Two Australian aboriginal skulls. 1886, 577—Saw of *Pristis zysron*. 1892, 277—Aboriginal weapons from north-west of N.S.W. 1894, 466—Aboriginal shield from Narran River. 1895, 472—Living specimen of *Moloch horridus* from W.A. 1896, 88.
- PETRIE, J. M. Samples of kerosene shale and oil therefrom. 1904, 872—Preparations of stinging hairs of giant nettle tree. 1906, 426—Remarks on strychnine in bark and wood of species of *Strychnos*. 1906, 497—Announcement of identification of new alkaloid in *Solandra laevis*. 1906, 673—(For Dr. H. G. CHAPMAN) A marine algal ball from Balmoral Beach. 1911, 425—Demonstration of Guignard's new method of detecting hydrocyanic acid compounds in plants. 1911, 635—An African plant (*Acokanthera*), the milky juice of which affects a photographic plate. 1914, 88—See also under CHAPMAN, H. G., and J. M. PETRIE.
- PETRIE, J. M., and H. G. CHAPMAN, Photographic plate exposed to emanation of dried juice of *Euphorbia pepylus*. 1909, 500.
- PETTERD, W. F. See under HEDLEY, C.
- PHILLIPS, C. Address on rabbit extermination. 1901, 146—Remarks on rabbit extermination in New Zealand. 1906, 677.
- PILCHER, G. L. See under FLETCHER, J. J.
- PITTMAN, E. F. See under DAVID, T. W. E., R. HELMS and E. F. PITTMAN.
- PRINCE, H. *Argonauta nodosa* and *Cypraea aurantia*. 1885, 448—Number of Volutes. 1885, 853—Collection of wood moths. 1887, 681—See also under MASTERS, G.
- RAINBOW, W. J. New spider from Bungereore. 1892, 201—Undescribed spider (*Nephila* sp.). 1892, 328—Undescribed spider (*Arcyina* sp.) from Manly. 1892, 405—Undetermined spider from Waterfall and Clarence River. 1893, 218—Living trap door spiders (*Idiops* sp.). 1894, 362—Spider (*Celaeria excavata*) and its egg-bags. 1896, 88—Silver wattle (*Acacia dealbata*) with Hymenopterous galls. 1896, 382—Spider (*Actinopus formosus*) from near Grenfell. 1897, 253—Note on *Argyrodes antipodiana*. 1898, 172—Two spiders (*Ariamnes flagellum* and *Leptorchestes striatipes*). 1898, 652—(For Mr. E. G. W. PALMER) Living spider (*Lycosa godeffroyi*). 1899, 135—Silk spun by spiders of genus *Nephala*. 1899, 283—Living specimen of spider (*Dicrostichus magnificus*). 1899, 549—Spider (*Desis marina*) from Port Jackson. 1901, 539—Aquatic spider, *Dolomedes facetus*, from Duck Creek. 1909, 274—Arachnida from Solomon Islands. 1909, 539—See also under HEDLEY, C.; KESTEVEN, H. L.
- RAMSAY, E. P. Notes on Entomostracous Crustacean (*Lepidurus viridis*). 1875-76, 32—Specimens of parrots (*Lorius chlorocercus*, *Domicella cardinalis*, *Nasiterna pusio*) from New Britain and adjacent islands. 1875-76, 67—Skin of supposed new species of *Poephila* from near Rockingham Bay. 1875-76, 197—Male and female specimens of *Zylopsyche staceyi* from near Newcastle. 1875-76, 199—Skins of birds from Auckland Islands, etc. 1877, 19—New and rare fish from Port Jackson. 1877, 54—New species of *Euryscaphus*. 1877, 73—Burrowing frog. 1877, 73—Species of *Antennarius*. 1877, 73—*Poephila mirabilis*. 1877, 73—Death adder (*Acanthophis praelongus*). 1877, 73—Specimens of *Poephila* and of *Brachysoma*

triste. 1877, 122—Rare species of birds. 1877, 377—Two species of pigeon from Fiji. 1878, 6—Crotons and specimens of *Coleus*, *Euphorbia* and *Aralia filicifolia* from Duke of York Island. 1878, 6—*Osteoglossum leichhardtii* from the Dawson River. 1878, 11—Specimens of *Anas gibberifrons*. 1878, 40—Birds from New Guinea. 1878, 76—Four species of rifle birds. 1878, 340—*Perameles broadbentii* from Port Moresby and white ants (*Termes*) from near Sydney. 1878, 406—New birds from New Guinea. 1879, 107—Photographs of natives of Port Darwin and Port Essington. 1879, 292—New species of *Sphaeria*. 1879, 292—New species of *Lepidurus* from Hunter River. 1879, 387—Fossil fish (*Ctenodon ctenodus?*). 1879, 387—Series of new and rare birds. 1879, 471—Note on *Malurus leuconotus*. 1880, 191—Note on egg of *Ectectus polychlyrus*. 1880, 191—Tooth of marsupial allied to Diprotodon. 1880, 495—Specimens of *Fierasfer* and of Syngnathidae and *Eleotris*. 1880, 495—Birds from Solomon Islands and New Guinea. 1881, 196—New species of *Lygopus*. 1881, 626—Skins of birds from the Solomon Islands. 1881, 837—Drawings of a new rat. 1882, 65—Egg of Victorian Lyre Bird. 1882, 65—Drawing of new bat. 1882, 65—Sketch of jaw of *Thylacoleo*. 1882, 65—Tertiary leaves and granite from Richmond River. 1882, 91—Fishes from New Hebrides, Broken Bay and Mount Wilson. 1882, 134—Native skull from Dawson River. 1882, 134—Collection illustrating fauna of Lord Howe's Island. 1882, 206—Native headdress from New Guinea. 1882, 206—Fruit of small species of coconut from Ugi, Solomon Group. 1882, 304—Birds from Solomon Islands. 1882, 304—Flint nodule from Solomon Islands. 1882, 330—Seeds of supposed new species of *Cocos*. 1882, 330—*Eucalyptus* said to be punctured by ovipositor of Cicada. 1882, 330—Photograph of large *Zeus australis*. 1882, 330—Bracelets cut from large shells. 1882, 347—Horned lizard from America. 1882, 347—Coleoptera from the Dawson River. 1882, 348—Note on seaweeds from Port Jackson and adjacent coast. 1882, 402—Rocks from coal mines between Dubbo and Wellington. 1882, 560—Stone implements from Samoa. 1882, 560—Three species of *Oligorus*, new species of *Amphisile*, three species of *Mus*, shells from Queensland, Dugong oil and aboriginal photographs. 1882, 674—Birds from Solomon Islands. 1882, 674

—Native ornaments, etc., from Admiralty Islands. 1883, 35—Collection of marine animals illustrating methods of mounting, etc. 1884, 254—(For Mr. A. CAMPBELL) *Pachycephala rufogularis*. 1884, 509—*Halcyon diops* and *Coriphilus kuhlii*. 1884, 866—Native throwing stone. 1884, 1015—(For Mr. E. G. PALMER) Native bees' nest. 1884, 1206—Fossil phalanx of *Palaeorchestes* from Wellington Caves. 1885, 75—Devonian fossils from Wellington. 1885, 75—Rare birds from Queensland and New Guinea. 1885, 124—Portion of skull of new extinct marsupial. 1885, 124—Letter from Sir Richard Owen. 1885, 125—New birds from New Guinea and some rare eggs. 1885, 188—New species of *Retaster*. 1885, 189—A new bat from Dawson River. 1885, 189—Some rare semi-fossil shells from Muddy Creek. 1885, 189—New Ostracod. 1885, 247—Fungi from Moss-giel. 1885, 247—Disc-shaped native club. 1885, 248—Large sea urchin. 1885, 342—Albino Tui or Parson-bird from New Zealand. 1885, 342—Albino ground parrot from Warren. 1885, 342—Letter from Sir R. Owen re new species of *Thylacoleo*. 1885, 342—*Menura victoriae* with nest and egg. 1885, 449—*Bottenia australis*. 1885, 553—Fossil bones from Wellington Caves. 1885, 761—Albino bat from Jamaica. 1886, 127—Seed vessel of *Adansonia digitata*. 1886, 505—Photographs of skeleton, *Megaceros hibernicus*. 1886, 853—Stone axes. 1886, 853—Rare birds from Derby, N. W. Australia. 1886, 881—New species of *Monacanthus*. 1886, 1059—Notes on eggs of *Ptilinorhyncus violaceus* and *Rhynchaea australis*. 1886, 1059—Supposed new species of birds from Derby. 1886, 1122—New species of *Hapalotis*. 1886, 1122—Matured fruits of *Ficus stipulata*. 1886, 1122—Fossil remains of gigantic Echidna. 1886, 1122—Remarks on fertilization of *Ficus macrophylla*. 1886, 1122—Eggs of birds illustrating paper by Mr. North. 1886, 1207—Eggs of *Puffinus brevicaudis*. 1886, 1207—*Helix*-shaped case of insect from Japan. 1886, 1207—Collection of rare birds. 1887, 110—Collection of insects from New England. 1887, 141—Egg of top-knot pigeon. 1887, 174—Stone hatchets of aborigines of Lachlan district. 1887, 174—Flint flakes used by aborigines of Tasmania. 1887, 174—Shale with *Rhacopteris* from Stroud. 1887, 174—*Aspidiotes ramsayi*, *Dendrophis* sp., and *Hoplocephalus* from Louth. 1887, 196—Bird of Paradise and *Paradi-*

- sornis rudolphi*. 1887, 250—*Amblyornis subalaris* and *Charmosyna josephinae* from New Guinea. 1887, 250—Birds from New Guinea and near Sydney. 1887, 451—Dendritic gold from Lucknow Mine. 1887, 979—*Echinaster decanus* from Port Jackson. 1887, 1075—Four species of *Phalangista* from Bellenden Ker. 1887, 1075—Birds from Bellenden Ker. 1887, 1075—Live specimen of *Nardoa gilberti*. 1889, 188—*Peripatus* from Mt. Kosciusko. 1889, 632—Three species of white Cockatoo. 1889, 632—Skin of small Phalanger (*Pseudochirus*). 1889, 632—New species of *Belideus*. 1889, 1030—New species of *Pseudochirus*. 1889, 1030—*Dendrolagus lumholtzi* from North Queensland. 1889, 1052—Rare Bird of Paradise from New Guinea. 1889, 1052—Bower Bird and young. 1889, 1052—*Sericornis gutturalis* and young. 1889, 1052—See also under MORTON, A.; STEPHENS, W. J.
- RATTE, F. Notes on the Tuena Gold Reefs. 1883, 179—Fossils from New Caledonia. 1884, 681—Calcareous shells of insects. 1884, 682—Devonian fish and other fossils. 1885, 123—Drawings of *Criocerat* and *Sanguinolites*. 1885, 124—Explanatory note on references to figures omitted from his paper on *Worthenia*. 1885, 343—Gold specimens from New Caledonia and Ballarat. 1886, 1123—Diabase porphyry polished. 1886, 1123—Kerosene shale showing mode of fracture. 1887, 142.
- READ, R. B. Particulars in reference to aquaria. 1879, 116—Proboscis of *Macrosilia cluentius*. 1879, 398—Note on use of Australian coal by foreign ships. 1889, 389—Frigate or Boatswain Bird from Lord Howe Island. 1889, 654.
- ROHU, H. S. *Serranus cylindricus* from New Hebrides. 1888, 1316—Carved shield probably from Fiji. 1888, 1316—Carved wooden club from New Zealand. 1888, 1507—Four embryos of *Crocodylus porosus* from Queensland. 1889, 131—Stem of undetermined creeper from Clarence River. 1889, 131—Egyptian mummy hand. 1889, 390—Mounted specimens of English plants. 1889, 598—Jaw of death adder with supplementary tooth. 1889, 1297.
- ROSE, J. H. See under FLETCHER, J. J.
- ROSSITER, R. C. See under BRAZIER, J.
- ROTHERY, F. M. Contribution to discussion on welfare of indigenous fauna and flora. 1908, 631.
- ROTHSCHILD, N. C. Letter from (as representative of the Society for the Promotion of Nature-Reserves) calling attention to the aims and objects of the Society. 1914, 157.
- SACH, A. J. See under MAIDEN, J. H.
- SCHUETTE, —. Plaster cast of vertebrate fossil. 1883, 298.
- SECRETARY, the. Photograph of Australian native from near the Balonne. 1877, 217—Gall from an *Acacia*. 1880, 300—Nidus of large spider. 1880, 300.
- SELKIRK, H. Fossil shells from Harpur's Hill. 1881, 789—Fossil leaf from Bega. 1881, 790—Tibia of Diprotodon. 1881, 790—Dried ferns of New South Wales. 1881, 790—Stone axe from Kurrajong. 1882, 134.
- SINCLAIR, S. Watch found in stomach of shark. 1888, 739—Diamond drill cores from New York. 1888, 894—Native dresses, weapons and implements from Erromanga. 1894, 708.
- SKUSE, F. A. A. Diptera from Berowra. 1887, 978—Pupa and imago of *Orthoprosopa nigra*. 1888, 423—Tineid bred from seed capsules of *Phyllanthus*. 1889, 131—Minute Hymenopterous parasite. 1889, 131—Grass kept dry twelve months and still containing living larva, *Lasioptera vastatrix*. 1889, 189—Tineid bred from staghorn fern. 1889, 312—Plant from Samoa. 1889, 312—*Brachyscelis duplex* from Blue Mountains. 1889, 312—Drawing of imago and wing of Dipterous fly, phosphorescent in larval condition. 1889, 312—New species of *Cecidomyia* with galls and insects bred from them. 1889, 654—Minute Dipterous fly (*Phytomyza*). 1889, 1030—Adults and pupae-cases of *Tachina* sp. 1889, 1052—Specimens of *Icerya purchasi*. 1889, 1052—Galls of Cecidomyidae. 1889, 1052—Specimens of Diptera. 1889, 1100—*Semnotes imperatoria* and *S. ducalis* from near Sydney. 1890, 11—*Leptotarsus* sp., from Blue Mountains. 1890, 11—Specimens of plant bug (Family Capsidae) from vineyards and orchards in N.S.W. and Victoria. 1890, 141—Diptera from Dunoon. 1890, 267—*Eristalis tenax* and *Gastrophilus equi* from New Zealand. 1890, 268—Gall of *Brachyscelis munita* on *Eucalyptus robusta*. 1890, 268—Specimens of *Mytilaspis pomorum* from Goulburn. 1890, 294—*Coelostoma australe* and parasitic flies. 1890, 294—*Batrachomyia* of which the larval state is parasitic on frogs. 1890, 655—Galls of *Cecidomyia frauenfeldi*. 1890, 680—Attention drawn to article on insects injurious to drugs. 1891, 125—Remarks on habitat of *Phalacrognathus muelleri*. 1892, 20—See also under WAITE, E. R.

- SLOANE, T. G. Collection of Carenides. 1889, 654—Summary of views on geographical range of Cicindelidae. 1909, 275.
- SMITH, H. G. Crude Eudesmol from *Eucalyptus camphora*. 1902, 238—Section of trunk of *Orites excelsa*, with cavity coated with aluminium succinate. 1903, 885—See also under BAKER, R. T.; BAKER, R. T., and H. G. SMITH.
- SMITH, R. GREIG. Two samples of butter prepared under different conditions. 1899, 418—Attention called to experiments on *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. 1899, 477—Samples of cloudy wine and cultures of acetic acid forming bacterium. 1900, 698—Bacteriological apparatus and appliances. 1901, 516—Life history and characteristics of *Bacterium vasculorum*. 1902, 74—Culture of *Penicillium glaucum*. 1902, 207—Cultures of *Bacterium eucalypti*. 1902, 238—Note on prevalence of gummosis in sugar cane. 1902, 238—Microscopic preparations of diseased rainbow trout. 1902, 370—Salmon affected with *Saprolegnia ferax*. 1902, 495—Slime produced by *Bacterium sacchari*. 1903, 362—Cultures and products obtained while investigating *Sterculia* gum. 1903, 564—Cork from wine bottle damaged by insect larvae. 1903, 564—Record of occurrence of *Bacterium eucalypti* in manna of *Eucalyptus punctata*. 1903, 831—Ginger beer plant consisting of a microbe and a yeast. 1904, 253—Preparations of blood smears of tick and other fevers. 1904, 479—Three bush mice with skin disease. 1904, 805—Undetermined *Bacterium* on saccharose-bean-agar. 1906, 175—Dry gum of *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. 1906, 361—Résumé of bacteriological institutions visited abroad. 1907, 744—Schizosaccharomyces isolated from molasses. 1908, 286—Culture of slime-forming *Bacterium*, forming on household sponge. 1908, 290—Condensed milk which had become jellified. 1908, 629—Cultures of two bacteria related to *Cotton bacillus*. 1909, 591—Household sponges infected with slime-forming bacteria. 1909, 592—Apples affected with Bitter Pit. 1911, 153—Painted wood sown with conidia of *Dematia* and *Cladosporium*. 1923, xxxiv.
- SMITH, Miss V. I. Common bag moth (*Metura elongata*); its method of progression on vertical pane of glass. 1920, 318—Parasitic nematodes from a chicken and a goat. 1922, xxx—Species of Diptera bred in captivity or reared from larvae or pupae. 1923, xxx—
- Mydoid fly larva, *Diochlistus gracilis*. 1925, xli.
- SMITHERS, W. H. Native copper from near Townsville. 1886, 505.
- SMITHURST, H. Betelnut and implements and weapons from New Guinea. 1886, 577—Shale with fossil ferns from Wallsend. 1886, 974—Ironstone nodule. 1886, 974—Fossil Polyzoa. 1886, 974—Antique green porphyry. 1886, 1207—Bones of gigantic kangaroo from Gulgong. 1887, 109—Two corals (*Favosites gothlandica* and *Isastraea*) from Gulgong. 1887, 109—Crystalline petrification formed in four years. 1887, 1075.
- STEAD, D. G. *Hydatina physis* and spiral ribbon of eggs. 1898, 274—Crustacean (*Philyra pisum*) from Japan. 1898, 408—Hawkesbury sandstone tunnelled by insects. 1899, 285—Basalt from Kiama and silicified wood from Wollongong. 1899, 374—Hawkesbury sandstone tunnelled by termites. 1899, 418—Remarks on finding common bronze-wing pigeon 500 miles from land. 1899, 418—Carpenter bee (*Lestis aeratus*), boring in young Eucalypt. 1899, 476—Port Jackson Crustaceans. 1899, 549—Phasmid from New Hebrides. 1899, 631—Crustacean (*Ibacus peronii*) from Port Jackson. 1899, 631—Crustacean (*Pilumnopus serratifrons*) and undetermined Nematode from stomach of Jew fish. 1899, 697—Ant and piece of quartz which it had lifted. 1900, 115—Pelagic Crustacean (*Galathea* sp.). 1900, 321—Living specimen of Murrumbidgee crayfish. 1900, 321—Photograph showing atmospheric erosion at Bondi. 1900, 321—Mounted preparations of Crustaceans. 1900, 398—Specimen of Stink Fish (*Callionymus curvicornis*). 1900, 476—Undetermined snake. 1900, 476—Preparation of fruit of *Barringtonia cupania*. 1900, 542—Land crab (*Cardisoma* sp.) from New Hebrides. 1900, 610—Remains of freshwater crayfishes from stomach of Murray Cod. 1900, 610—Attention called to large numbers of *Palinurus Edwardsii* for sale in Sydney. 1900, 610—Preparation of coral collected at Shark Island. 1901, 213—Aboriginal relics from Port Hacking. 1901, 213—Hardwood pile bored by *Teredo*. 1901, 514—Ova of large Australian crayfish. 1901, 514—Specimen of *Octopus pictus*. 1901, 515—Two deformed Malekulan skulls. 1901, 631—Wood showing junction of host and mistletoe. 1901, 631—Crab from New Hebrides. 1901, 631—Two species of Orthoptera from Sydney. 1901, 631—

- Megalops stage of a crab. 1901, 631
 —Crustacean (*Rhynchocinetes typus*). 1901, 631—Sand eel from Cowan Bay. 1901, 738—Two species of locusts and two geckos from New Hebrides. 1901, 738—Specimens of *Ceratothoa*, a Crustacean parasite. 1901, 738—Larvae of *Agarista glycine*. 1901, 738—"Doctor" or "Surgeon" fish from Port Jackson. 1902, 205—Flute mouth (*Fistularia serrata*) from Port Jackson. 1902, 205—Photographs of large black bream (*Chrysophrys australis*). 1902, 370—English lobster (*Homarus vulgaris*) which reached Australia alive. 1902, 495—Remarks on large shoal of "salmon" (*Arripis salar*) in Port Hacking. 1902, 656—Glass rope sponge (*Hyalomena mirabilis*) from Japan. 1903, 831—Copepod (*Sphyrion laevigatum*). 1903, 884—Barnacle attached to skin of whale. 1903, 944—Crustacean (*Cyamus ceti*) from a whale, with notes. 1903, 944—*Octopus pictus* with batch of eggs. 1904, 128—Fish preserved in formalin with exposed surface covered with mould. 1904, 128—Cocoon of *Antheraea eucalypti*, with parasitic flies. 1904, 557—Mention of variations in Australian fishes. 1904, 805—Scorpaenoid fish (*Glyptauchen panduratus*) from Port Jackson. 1905, 486—*Centropercis nudivittis* from Ter-rigal. 1905, 486—*Amia roseigaster*, with ova. 1905, 486—Two species of mullet, *Mugil waigiensis* and *M. dussumieri*. 1906, 60—Fishes recorded for first time from N.S.W. 1906, 174—Common freshwater perch of eastern N.S.W. 1906, 261—Mature intra-uterine foetus of Little Saw-shark. 1906, 425—Chela of mangrove crab, malformed. 1906, 425—Species of Syngnathid pipe-fishes. 1906, 428—Species of fish new to fauna of N.S.W. 1906, 496—*Cheilodactylus spectabilis* from N.S.W. 1906, 565—Immature specimen of *Trachinotus* sp. 1906, 565—Embryos of little "gummy" shark. 1906, 565—Record of occurrence at Port Hacking of *Ceratium furca*. 1906, 565—Record of occurrence of "Government bream" at Coff's Harbour. 1906, 673—Rare Syngnathid pipe-fish from Bellingier River. 1906, 673—Young example of skipper garfish. 1906, 673—Record of large shoal of great tunnies. 1907, 392—Record of *Chlamy-doselachus* in N.S.W. 1907, 554—Beaked salmon (*Gonorrhynchus gonorrhynchus*). 1907, 744—Deformed claw of mangrove crab. 1907, 838—Record of occurrence of sword fish (*Xiphias gladius*) in N.S.W. waters. 1908, 797—Photographs of sun fish (*Mola mola*). 1908, 797—Living example of *Osphrömenus tri-chopterus*. 1908, 797—Particulars of unidentified marine animal near Manning River. 1909, 114—Small freshwater perch from artesian well at Corella. 1909, 116—"Moorish idol", *Zanclus cornutus*, from Botany Bay. 1909, 274—Common drill or boring whelk. 1909, 411—Tests of South American Echinoderm, *Encope emarginata*. 1909, 411—Living specimen of striated serpent-head fish from Singa-pore. 1909, 416—Brittle star from Coogee Beach. 1909, 416—Undeter-mined marine worms from aquarium. 1909, 416—Fan-tailed variety of com-mon golden carp from Japan. 1909, 498—Amphibious fish, *Anabas scandens*, from Singapore. 1909, 498—Amphib-ious, imported Freshwater Eels. 1910, 27—Estuary and Freshwater Perches. 1910, 657—Jaws of large Sunfish. 1910, 304—Records of additions to the Fish-fauna; blood-red Conglomerate from the Barwon River. 1910, 307—Water-beetle from the Dry Bogan. 1910, 659—Photograph of a Sail-Fish caught at Port Stephens, and a living Butter-Fish. 1911, 44—Blue-Eyes, living in both fresh and salt water, from Wamberal Lagoon. 1911, 156—Oyster-Blennies from Broken Bay. 1911, 605—An ovigerous Pycnogonid, from off Nobbys. 1911, 504—An aboriginal nulla-nulla; and examples of a seaweed known as Balloon-weed, Bubble-weed or Bladder-weed, detrimental to oysters. 1911, 632—Embryos and fry of the Salmon Catfish. 1912, 48—Aboriginal remains from a Shell-deposit, Macleay River; Oyster-shells from a deposit at Nambucca River. 1912, 236—Bog-moss used for packing Trout-ova. 1912, 283—Photographs of a Southern Ribbon-Fish. 1912, 492—Oyster and Cockle Shells from a deposit at Macleay River. 1912, 556—Tail-barb of a Sting-ray ex-tracted from another individual of the same species. 1913, 169—Photograph of a Leopard-Seal captured in Brisbane Water. 1913, 525—Californian Rain-bow-trout of the same age, differing in size. 1913, 603—Frog from the Kos-ciusko Tableland. 1913, 656—Nema-todes from the ovaries of a Jewfish. 1914, 20—*Amphioxus* (*Branchiostoma* sp.). 1924, xxiii—Leaf of Moreton Bay fig from Cobar. 1925, xlv—Photo-graphs showing Kealakekua Bay and Captain Cook's Monument. 1925, xl—Remarks on prevalence of camels in wild state north-west of Bourke. 1925, xlv—Remarks on widespread occur-

- rence of common pie melon. 1925, xlv
 —Seven distinct types of common golden carp. 1925, xlv—Skull of green turtle. 1925, xxxviii.
- STEEL, T. *Bombyx* from Fiji overgrown by fungus. 1887, 174—Pond snail, *Physa gibbosa*. 1887, 196—Attention called to paper on immunity of some low forms of life from lead poisoning. 1895, 472—Very large ship worm (*Teredo*) from piles in freshwater, Fiji. 1895, 519—Gecko (*Gehyra vorax*) from Fiji. 1895, 537—Nodule from Macdonnell Ranges. 1895, 550, 618—Crustacean (*Ibacus peronii*) from Pymont. 1895, 550—Growing sugar cane attacked by Termites. 1895, 550—*Peripatus* born in captivity. 1895, 618—*Peripatus* from Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. 1896, 113—Fungus from Bundanoon. 1892, 269—Note on *Peripatus*. 1897, 124—Large specimen of *Polyporus myliitae* from Bundanoon. 1897, 253—Type of *Dendrelaphis schlenckeri* and series of lizards from New Guinea. 1898, 408—Needles made of human bones from Fiji. 1899, 374—Cigar from Fiji. 1899, 697—Volcanic bombs from Auckland. 1900, 398—Living specimens of land planarians. 1900, 610—Large example of earthworm (*Didymogaster sylvatica*). 1900, 610—Part of humerous of *Diprotodon australis*. 1900, 760—Collection of interesting specimens from New Zealand. 1901, 514—Species of *Peripatus*. 1901, 738—Résumé of visit abroad. 1903, 314—Prehistoric so-called "vitrified fort" from Scotland. 1903, 564—Greenockite from Scotland. 1903, 685—*Sigillaria* from Scottish Coal Measures. 1903, 685—Common pine case-moth (*Thyridopteryx hubneri*). 1904, 129—Series of galls of *Apiomorpha pedunculata*. 1904, 460—Note on *Zea mays*. 1905, 175—Living examples of four land planarians from Victoria. 1905, 223—Living specimens of land planarians. 1905, 350—String of copra. 1905, 392—Stage in germination of seed of *Loranthus*. 1905, 487—Series of N.S.W. whittings. with notes. 1905, 574—Specimens of *Ooperipatus oviparus* and land planarians. 1906, 428—Specimens of volcanic dust. 1906, 495—Attention called to working model of ocean currents. 1906, 495—Large specimen of Saunders' case-moth. 1907, 838—Small clay nest-building wasps from Brisbane. 1909, 117—Ants, dead in quantity. 1910, 310—Bacterial growth from a distillery pipe. 1910, 687—Specimens of a freshwater ship-worm, and of a piece of red-gum pile riddled with burrows, from Ba River, Fiji. 1911, 504—Fleshy corolla-tubes of the Mohwa. 1912, 235—An abnormally coloured egg of a Muscovy Duck. 1912, 390—Acorn with four cotyledons. 1912, 492—Snail-shells after manipulation by the common brown rat. 1913, 107—Reunited, fractured femur of an ox. 1916, 217—An abnormal gizzard of a Muscovy duck. 1918, 361, 415—Pin embedded in liver of fowl. 1920, 318—Young *Hyla coerulea* with two bots, one on each shoulder. 1922, xxii—See also under BRAZIER, J.; MAIDEN, J. H.
- STEPHEN, —. Fossil Tertiary leaves from Newstead. 1881, 581—Ethnological collection from Pleasant Island. 1902, 343.
- STEPHENS, T. Portion of a plank destroyed by "dry-rot". 1910, 311.
- STEPHENS, W. J. Trilobites from the Yass district. 1879, 409—Note on shale from the Hawkesbury sandstone. 1880, 182—Note on Japanese drawing of *Octopus*. 1880, 183—Fossils from the Namoi and from Campbelltown. 1880, 300—Reference to quarry at Rushcutter's Bay. 1881, 408—Fossil land shells. 1882, 91—Specimens of *Eucalyptus cordata* from near Hobart. 1882, 303—Notes on rocks and fossils from Western Coalfield. 1882, 402, 560—Photograph and sketch of Devonian fossil from near Yass. 1883, 217—Pebble containing drop of water. 1883, 219—Chrysalis of *Danaïs* secured to leaf. 1883, 219—Fossils from Sturt's Stony Desert. 1883, 281—Petritified wood, Dendrites, gypsum, and shell breccia from north-western N.S.W. 1883, 281—Fungus from Springwood. 1883, 281—Opal from Paroo District. 1883, 281—(For Rev. J. M. CURRAN) Fossil plants from Ballinore. 1883, 297—Coccus infesting *Casuarina*. 1883, 297—(For Mr. J. ANDERSON) Fossil leaves and freshwater Molluscs (*Unio*) from Inverell. 1883, 297—Rocks found at Lake Macquarie. 1883, 388—Siliceous sinter from Cataract River. 1883, 388—Conglomerate and pebbles from Narran district. 1883, 389—Living example and photographs of *Hatteria punctata* from New Zealand. 1883, 396—Specimens of Pennatulidae from British Columbia. 1883, 397—*Walchia milneana* and *Spirifer*. 1884, 864—Pug or mixed clay and wash-dirt from Gulgong. 1885, 62—Germination of orange seeds within uninjured fruit. 1885, 761—Geological specimens from Dubbo. 1885, 247—*Glossopteris Browniana*. 1885, 279—*Boletus bovinus*. 1886, 477—Species of Lamprey. 1886, 506—Engraving of Ichthyodorulite. 1886,

- 506—(For Mr. PERCY FAITHFUL) Aboriginal grinding stones. 1886, 883—(For Mr. J. STIRLING) Volcanic ejecta from Taupo, N.Z. 1886, 1062—Drawing of *Platyceps wilkinsonii*, 1886, 1208—(For Dr. RAMSAY) Shale from Gosford cutting, with fossils. 1887, 145—Note by Baron von Mueller re botanical discoveries on Mt. Bellenden-Ker. 1887, 175—*Archaeocyathus* sp. from near Yass. 1887, 198—Siderite concretion. 1887, 557—Stone axe from Lower Namoi. 1887, 557—(For Dr. WOOLLS) Plants from Mt. Wilson, Cobarr, Mudgee and the Lachlan. 1887, 1077—Fossils from County Bathurst. 1888, 336—Pleistocene bone breccia. 1888, 336—(For Mr. NORTON) Internal cast of crinoid. 1888, 337—(For Dr. WOOLLS) *Jussiaea repens*, with note. 1888, 337—(For Dr. WOOLLS) Plants from the Lachlan, with notes. 1888, 338—Pouch of *Dasyurus viverrinus* containing young. 1888, 1259—(For Dr. WOOLLS) Two species of *Eucalyptus* from Blue Mountains. 1888, 1316—Devonian fossils from Cudgegong. 1888, 1316—Fossil Crustacean from Lake Bathurst. 1888, 1316—*Voluta magnifica*, obtained 70 feet below sea level at Stockton pit. 1889, 313—Determination of plant exhibited by Mr. Rohu (1889, p. 131) as *Mezoneurum brachycarpum*. 1889, 313—(For Mr. MCCOONEY) Albino variety of *Dacelo gigas*. 1889, 1052—(For Mr. MCCOONEY) Head of *Diemenia superciliosa* with two poison fangs in right jaw. 1889, 1052—Parasitic Nematodes (*Ascaris* sp.) from brown snake. 1889, 1100—See also under MACLEAY, W.
- STEPHENSON, L. Orchid (*Drakea huntiana*) from near Blackheath. 1893, 45.
- STIRLING, J. See under STEPHENS, W. J.
- STOCKDALE, H. Paintings illustrating disposal of dead by aborigines, Alligator River. 1892, 344.
- STOKES, E. S. Drawings and preparations of *Fredericella sultana*, *Anabaena* sp., and *Peridinium* sp. 1906, 362—Filamentous Alga from filter beds at West Maitland. 1907, 159—Diatomaceous deposit (*Amphora* sp.). 1907, 159—Dried thalli of *Chroococcus*. 1907, 159—Caddis worms and their cases from water channels. 1909, 275.
- SULMAN, Miss F. Leaves of Waratah attacked by a leaf-mining larva. 1915, 210.
- SUSSMILCH, C. A. *Lepidodendron* from Bermagui. 1905, 577—*Eurydesma cordata* from Hunter River district. 1906, 175.
- TATE, R. Note calling attention to new marsupial from Alice Springs. 1888, 1255—Note on nomenclature of Port Jackson Mollusc (*Cingulina brazieri*). 1901, 214—See also under BRAZIER, J.
- TAYLOR, F. H. Photographs of Brazilian disease "Rabbit Myxoma" or blepharconjunctivitis. 1919, 820—Sheep maggot-flies and fruit fly pests. 1920, 203.
- TAYLOR, T. G. Fossil Blastoid from Clarencetown. 1905, 487—Stereogram of N.S.W. 1905, 577—Gastropods from Miocene beds of S.A. 1906, 61—Aegirine trachyte from near Goulburn. 1906, 175—*Archeocyathinae* from S. Aust. 1906, 361—(For H. I. JENSEN) Diatomaceous earth from Warrumbungle Mts. 1906, 362—Photographs made by use of express enlarger from microsections. 1907, 393.
- TEITKINS, W. Extract from letter to Rev. J. Tenison-Woods in reference to his exploration of the Bunda Plateau, north of the Australian Bight. 1880, 280.
- THOMAS, H. C. Remarks on origin of kerosene shale. 1889, 634—Petroleum shale coated with iron pyrites from Joadja Creek. 1890, 140.
- THORNTON, G. See under LUCAS, A. H. S.
- TIDSWELL, F. Summary of knowledge of tick or Texas fever in cattle. 1899, 190.
- TILLYARD, R. J. Water colour drawings of Australian dragon-flies. 1904, 460—Set specimens of *Lestes leda*, illustrating oviposition. 1905, 487—Statistics on numerical relations of the sexes in species of dragon-flies. 1905, 487—Two prolific roses. 1906, 676—Dragon-flies of genera *Rhyothemis* and *Neurothemis*. 1908, 629—Cast skin of dragon-fly, *Hemicordulia australiae*, with cast skin of a smaller species on its back. 1908, 798—Four adults of *Camacinia othello* from Cooktown. 1909, 118—Dragonfly larva, after exposure to starvation and desiccation. 1910, 48—Photographs of a seedling of the W.A. Christmas-Tree. 1912, 137—A rare dragon-fly and its larval skin. 1912, 590—An Ascalaphid, with the eggs, and a Panorpid. 1914, 88—Larvae of two rare Zygopterid Dragonflies. 1915, 416—Neuropterous larva (*Psychopsis* sp.). 1915, 625—Larvae of rare ant-lions; hybrid Sweet-pea. 1916, 194—New Perlidae reared from larvae; larva of a new Buffalo-gnat. 1916, 632—Collection of insects from, and lantern-slides illustrating the natural history of, Cradle Mt., N.W. Tasmania. 1917, 201—Collection of Mecopterous insects (*Panorpatae*). 1917, 302—Wing of fossil insect from Coal-seam. 1918, 361—Sections of the Saccoid Caudal Gills

- of the larva of a Javanese Dragonfly. 1918, 495—Canadian Lacewings and Caddisflies; a large Dragonfly picked up on the pavement. 1918, 612—Larvae and cocoons of *Ithone fusca*. 1919, 526-527—Cocoons of *Thynnus variabilis*. 1919, 527—Pupae of Dipterous flies (Bombyliidae). 1919, 527—Larvae of *Apoda xylomeli*. 1919, 527—Larva, sub-pupa and pupa of *Exeirus lateritius*. 1919, 720—Five fossil insect wings. 1921, 423—Larvae, pupae and imagines of two new Blepharoceridae. 1921, 503.
- TREBECK, P. N. Large crab (*Pseudocarcinus gigas*). 1883, 297—Two samples of wool grown on the same sheep. 1884, 865—Two samples of wool grown on the same ram. 1884, 1015—Fungi from Fiji. 1885, 341—Tertiary limestone from Eucla. 1885, 341—Auriferous iron ore from Mt. Morgan. 1886, 505—Attention drawn to cultivation of pleuro-pneumonia virus for inoculation. 1887, 414—Communication re efforts to establish better protection of native flora and fauna. 1889, 190—Eucalypt bark marked by insect burrows. 1889, 192—Living *Vermicella annulata* from Annandale. 1889, 389—Wool which had been improved by a German process. 1889, 1028—Dipterous galls from Mt. Wilson. 1891, 125—Insects collected at North Sydney. 1891, 249—Caterpillars destructive to vegetation. 1891, 578—Flying fish (*Dactylopterus orientalis*) from Port Jackson. 1892, 200—Photographs of Coccus and galls of a Brachyscelid. 1892, 314—Sow-thistle infested with larvae of *Phytomyza*. 1892, 314—Leaf insect (*Phyllum* sp.) from Fiji. 1892, 405—Orthopterous insect (*Phibalosoma*) from Fiji. 1893, 126—Scorpion from Queensland. 1893, 126—Fresh-water prawn (*Palaemon ornatus*) from Fiji. 1893, 181—Fish (*Solenognathus spinosissimus*) from Middle Harbour. 1897, 44—Rattle of *Crotalus* sp. from British Columbia. 1900, 115—Branch of *Opuntia coccinellifera*. 1900, 762—Borer (*Phoracantha* sp.) in Eucalypt timber. 1900, 762—Seedling peach foliage spotted with *Uromyces*. 1902, 207.
- TROUGHTON, E. LE G. Skull of *Bettongia cuniculus*. 1921, 350—Yellow-footed Pouched Mouse. 1921, 350—Skins of rare native rat. 1922, xxiv—Skulls of white-necked Hair Seal. 1922, xxiv—Insectivorous bat (*Nyctinomus australis*). 1924, xxv—White-backed wren (*Malurus leuconotus*). 1924, xxv—Mounted specimen of *Caenolestes fuliginosa*. 1925, xlvii—Skull of adult female aboriginal showing remarkable recovery from injury. 1925, xlv.
- TURNER, A. J. A collection of Canadian Lepidoptera. 1918, 611.
- TURNER, F. Fruits and seeds of sweet cassava (*Manihot Aipi*). 1891, 577—Fruits and seeds of *Sterculia acuminata*. 1891, 578—Fruits of *Emex australis*. 1891, 578—*Telopea oreades* from Fitzroy Falls. 1891, 703—Three grasses attacked by fungus. 1891, 703—*Eraglossis Kennedyae* from Broken Hill. 1893, 535—*Richea Gunnii* and *Poa savicola* from near Mt. Kosciusko. 1893, 535—Flowering specimen of Californian poppy (*Romneya Coulteri*). 1894, 44—Flowering specimen of *Rhus typhina* from Wagga. 1894, 44—Fruiting branch of *Ailanthus glandulosa*. 1894, 44—Plants of *Trachymene incisa*. 1894, 561—Specimens of Japanese elm, Mexican soldier bush and star anise infested with *Loranthus*. 1894, 561—Specimens of *Morchella conica*. 1894, 583—Flowering and fruiting specimens of *Adriana acerifolia*, suspected of poisoning cattle. 1895, 341—Specimen of *Kochia pyramidata*, reported to have poisoned sheep. 1895, 409—Fruits of *Pyrus domestica* from Camden. 1896, 29—*Lepturus cylindricus* from Hay. 1896, 816—Two leguminous plants from W.A., supposed to be poisonous. 1896, 816—Specimens of milk bush and hop plant. 1897, 124—Remarks re identification of *Eriachne obtusa* from Rose Bay. 1897, 161—Notes on five interesting plants. 1897, 252—Collection of American grasses. 1897, 577—*Danthonia pilosa* with inflorescence affected by parasitic fungus. 1897, 686—Indigenous economic plants from the Liverpool Plains. 1898, 28—Three grasses with inflorescences affected with parasitic fungi. 1898, 75—*Atriplex angulata* infested with species of Dodder. 1898, 75—*Cassia mimosoides* and *Crotalaria incana* from Clarence River. 1898, 76—*Portulaca oleracea* infested with Dodder. 1898, 107—Specimens and notes on *Chloris truncata*. 1899, 285—Forage plants and grasses from New England. 1899, 374—Grass (*Eragrostis nigra*) with inflorescence infested with fungus. 1900, 195—Variegated form of *Kennedy rubicunda*. 1900, 115—Fruit of *Cydonia chinensis*. 1900, 322—*Desmodium parvifolium* acclimatized in Fiji. 1900, 476—Thirty-five plants suspected of causing bad flavour in Australian butter. 1900, 611—*Homeria aurantiaca*, *Euphorbia eremophila* and *Acacia Bidwilli*. 1900, 698—*Symplocos thuaitesii*

- and *Cuscuta australis*. 1901, 145—*Plantago coronopus* from Coogee Bay. 1902, 592—*Lobelia purpurascens*, showing malformation. 1902, 592—Three suspected poisonous plants. 1902, 656—Series of Australian grasses from near Darling River. 1903, 361—Western species of plants raised from seed and growing in Hyde Park. 1903, 497—*Chenopodium rhadistichyum* and *Tecoma Hillii*. 1903, 564—Yellow-rattle (*Rhinanthus crista-galli*), an introduced plant. 1903, 832—Two European species of *Medicago*. 1903, 832—Three plants from Minimbah, Upper Hunter River. 1903, 885—Observations on five species of plants. 1904, 129—Collection of plants from South-western N.S.W. 1904, 253—Collection of grasses from Northern Australia. 1904, 806—Collection of lichens from New England. 1905, 259—European grass (*Triticum repens*) from New England. 1905, 259—List of lichens from New England. 1905, 308—Species of *Acacia* from Dubbo district. 1905, 393—Collection of Australian grasses. 1906, 429—Flowering specimen of supposed hybrid between *Sterculia diversifolia* and *S. acerifolia*. 1907, 838—Botanical specimens from N.S.W. 1908, 288—Botanical specimens. 1908, 290—Botanical specimens from Collarenebrri and near Sydney. 1908, 344—*Hordeum aegiceros* grown in Brisbane. 1908, 636—Specimen from tree of *Ficus rubiginosa*, growing in Hyde Park. 1908, 800—A rare South African Protead, in flower; a variegated form of an indigenous cultivated plant; a European melilot from the Hay District. 1910, 660—An introduced Mexican plant from the Narromine District. 1910, 27—An Indian grass becoming common; a fasciated Crucifer; a cultivated indigenous *Crotalaria*. 1910, 805—Chenopodiaceous Plants from Brewarrina. 1910, 48—*Richca*, a remarkable Epacrid from Tasmania. 1910, 690—Various plants. 1911, 84—An unrecorded Indian grass from the Clarence River. 1911, 159—A rare grass from the Australian Alps. 1911, 423—Grasses from North Australia. 1911, 424—The exotic "Blue Couch". 1911, 506—An acclimatised species of *Eragrostis* now established in N.W. Australia. 1911, 607—A grass (*Panicum glabrum*), with a note confirming his determination. 1912, 48—Fruits of *Owenia acidula*. 1912, 137—Fruits of *Nitraria Schoberi*; *Solanum petrophilum*, a suspected poisonous plant; Grasses from New Caledonia. 1912, 283—Grasses from the Northern Territory; a grass from Cudgen, Tweed River; a Chenopod with hairy fruiting perianths causing fibre-balls. 1912, 393—Grasses and Cyperaceous plants from the Northern Territory. 1912, 495—A western grass from Blacktown. 1912, 559—Grasses; fasciated growth of *Cassia Candolleana*. 1913, 107—Grasses; an abnormal growth of *Atriplex campanulata*. 1913, 169—Grasses. 1913, 398, 526—Grasses (*Eragrostis* spp.). 1913, 604—Specimen and a drawing of *Strychnos psilosperma*. 1913, 657—Grasses. 1914, 87, 323—Fruits of Quandong. 1914, 542, 646—Grasses. 1915, 115—*Sechium edule* with variegated leaves. 1915, 209—Remarks on Grasses. 1915, 288—West Australian plants. 1915, 719—Various plants. 1916, 101, 190—Grasses from Queensland. 1916, 217—Fruits of Yellow Quandong. 1916, 492—Abnormal apple. 1916, 494—White-flowered variety of *Dampiera*. 1916, 769—Flowering Bamboo; Timothy-grass from the Adelong district; a poison-plant (*Gastrolobium*), from W.A.; a poisonous Chilean *Lobelia*. 1917, 246—Star-grass from the Inverell district. 1917, 302—Fruits of Red Quandong; a specimen of an introduced Liliaceous plant (*Triteleia*) spreading in the Coolamon district; (for Mr. Clements) fasciated Red Lac-Sumach. 1917, 439, 440—Pink-flowering variety of *Tecoma jasminoides*. 1917, 511—An acclimatised, Abyssinian grass. 1918, 234—An introduced, European Geranium. 1918, 361—A rare New South Wales plant (*Trichinium*). 1918, 610—A teratological specimen of an introduced *Plantago*. 1918, 713—*Gastrolobium grandiflorum*. 1919, 193—*Nicotiana glauca*. 1919, 193—*Adriana acerifolia*. 1919, 193—*Amarantus macrocarpus* and *Boerhaavia diffusa* from Wootton Station, Upper Hunter. 1920, 179—Remarks on *Stipa aristiglumis* from Liverpool Plains and *Antiscantha muricata* in Brewarrina District. 1920, 179-180—Specimen of *Lolium temulentum*. 1920, 531—*Eryngium rostratum*. 1921, 157—*Myosurus minimus*. 1921, 157—Remarks on *Tecoma Hillii*. 1921, 157—*Euphorbia lathyris*. 1922, xxii.
- TURNER, Rev. Dr. Letter from, respecting a custom prevalent among the Armidale blacks. 1885, 188.
- WADDY, P. Account of flowering of *Oenothera Lamarckiana*. 1887, 144.
- WAITE, E. R. Reptiles from northern district of N.S.W. 1893, 303—Very

- young example of *Hemisphaeriodon gerrardii*, from Kurrajong. 1894, 187—(For Mr. SKUSE) Larva of moth infested with *Isaria*. 1894, 362—Two Molluscs (*Potamides ebeninum* and *Arca trapezia*) offered for sale at Fish Market. 1894, 562—Golden perch attacked by fungus. 1894, 740—Mullet with small seaweed growing from head. 1894, 740—Living waltzing mice from Japan. 1895, 341—Photographs of tree Kangaroos. 1895, 521—*Peripatus* from Colo Vale and other localities. 1895, 549—Living young green tree snakes from Kempsey. 1896, 28—Female pouched mouse (*Phascologale flavipes*) with young and a note on nidification. 1896, 349—Note on range of Platypus. 1896, 500—Lizard (*Nephrurus laevis*) from Bathurst. 1896, 816—Dark variety of Sydney bush rat. 1897, 253—Shells of introduced *Helix aspersa*. 1897, 253—*Typhlops aluensis* from Fiji. 1897, 685—New Zealand fish caught in Port Jackson. 1897, 685—Photographs of albatrosses. 1897, 686—Limestone polished by rock wallabies. 1897, 686—Remarks on Sydney bush rat. 1898, 106—Notes on range of *Crocodilus* and *Brachytophus*. 1899, 283—Fry of Rainbow trout showing abnormalities. 1899, 477—Living examples of *Molge pyrrogastra* from China. 1904, 557—Report of Leopard Seal coming ashore at Manly. 1905, 308—Young examples of Paradise fish. 1905, 308—Living examples of fighting fish (*Betta pugnax*). 1905, 394—The first Part of the Records of the S. Aust. Museum. 1918, 236.
- WALKER, J. J. European beetle (*Nacertes melanura*), not previously recorded from Australia. 1900, 760—Remarks on exhibit of *Euschemon rafflesia*. 1903, 314—Remarks on stone similar to one exhibited by Mr. Baker, given to him at Tanna. New Hebrides. 1903, 362—*Anaspides tasmanica* from Mt. Wellington. 1903, 497—Attention called to description of a second member of Euschemonidae. 1903, 497—*Gempylodes tmetus* from Otford. 1903, 831—Small beetle destructive to crops from Otford. 1903, 831.
- WALKOM, A. B. Glendonites from the Lower Marine Series. 1912, 493—Seeds associated with *Glossopteris*. 1920, 531—Mesozoic Cycadeoid from Queensland. 1921, 210—*Osmundites* and Taeniopterid. 1923, xxxiii—Scale leaves of *Glossopteris* and associated sporangia. 1924, xxxi.
- WALKOM, A. J. Species of *Pentamerus* from Molong. 1902, 370.
- WARD, R. D. Sponge-bearing crab. 1877, 30.
- WASTENEYS, H. See under FLETCHER, J. J.
- WATERHOUSE, G. A. *Pamphile augiades* showing varieties. 1897, 253—Butterfly known as *Papilio erectheus*. 1900, 398—Particulars of movement to form Field Naturalists' Club. 1900, 476—*Xenica hobartia* and *X. tasmanica*. 1900, 761—*Liphyra brassolis*, *Casyapa beata* and *Mynes geoffroyi*. 1901, 516—Six species of butterflies. 1902, 343—Noteworthy Rhopalocera. 1902, 370—Australian Lycaenidae. 1903, 313—*Euschemon rafflesia*. 1903, 313—*Telesto monticolae*. 1903, 313—*Hypocysta metirius* and *H. pseudirius*. 1903, 685—Attention drawn to migration of butterflies (*Belenois java*). 1903, 944—*Heteronympha banksii* and new variety of *Tisiphone abeona*. 1904, 479—Australian species of *Ogyris*. 1906, 424—Pupa and insects of *Troides priamus poseidi* from Cape York. 1906, 674—A rare butterfly (*Cyclopides croites*). 1912, 236—Butterfly (*Euploea corinna*) from E., N.E., and N. Australia. 1912, 494—A series of aberrant Rhopalocera. 1912, 558—Series of Butterflies, representing the five subspecies of *Tisiphone abeona*. 1913, 657—Five geographical races of a Butterfly (*Tisiphone*). 1914, 396—Collection of butterflies from Gallipoli. 1915, 722—First and second generations of crosses of *Tisiphone abeona* and *T. rawnsleyi*. 1920, 531—*Heteronympha mirifica* and *H. paradelpha* reared from larvae. 1920, 531—Five Butterflies reared from ♂ *Tisiphone rawnsleyi* mated with ♀ *T. abeona*. 1920, 221—*Heteronympha solandri* reared from egg. 1920, 472—*Argynnina hobartia cyrila*. 1922, xxvii—Larvae of *Philiris ilias innotatus*. 1924, xxvii—*Loranthus linophyllus* on *Casuarina glauca*. 1924, xxvii—Second generation hybrid of *Tisiphone abeona* × *T. morrissi*. 1924, xxvi.
- WATERHOUSE, G. A., and R. TURNER. Attention called to new species of butterfly from Lord Howe Island. 1904, 697.
- WATERHOUSE, Mrs. G. J. See under HENN, A. U.
- WATTS, Rev. W. W. Notes on new mosses from N.S.W. 1899, 632—Note on Richmond River hepatics. 1901, 215—Additional notes on mosses of N.S.W. 1901, 473—Notes on N.S.W. hepatics. 1901, 633—Remarks on nomenclature of moss described as *Barbula mnioides*. 1903, 497—List of twenty-seven lichens mostly from Richmond River. 1903,

- 498—Collection of North American ferns. 1903, 499—Further notes on Australian hepatics. 1904, 558—Ferns (*Ophioglossum*, *Platyzoma*). 1914, 87, 469—An abnormal form of the common Bracken Fern. 1915, 210—See also under BAKER, R. T.; WHITELEGGE, T.
- WEARNE, W. L. Effect of pinhole borer on timber. 1925, xli—Sapwood of Red Cedar damaged by powder post borer. 1925, xlii.
- WELCH, M. B. Nails in bark of Queensland Kauri. 1923, xxxi—Wood of *Eucalyptus saligna* grown in Transvaal. 1925, xxxviii.
- WELCH, W. Sinhalese water-clock. 1925, xlv.
- WHITE, H. L. A skull of the Native Bear, showing an extensive osseous growth. 1911, 156—Fossil reptilian vertebrae. 1914, 396.
- WHITELEGGE, T. *Plumatella* from Botany Swamps and *Nitella* from Randwick. 1883, 281—*Plumatella repens* and a freshwater sponge from Moore Park. 1883, 297—Living specimen of *Fredericella*. 1883, 416—*Plumatella*-like form. 1883, 465—Fossil woods, etc. 1884, 178—Fossil plants from Hawkesbury Series. 1885, 62—Collection of mosses. 1885, 248—Water insects with small Molluscs attached. 1885, 760—Freshwater Polyzoa. 1885, 760—Specimens of *Cordylophora*. 1885, 854—Remarks on large species of *Nitella*. 1886, 476—Living specimens of *Amoeba* and *Clathrulina*. 1886, 506—Hydroid zoophyte from Bondi. 1886, 578—Microscopic forms from Moore Park. 1886, 854—Infusoria and Rotifers from Waterloo Swamps. 1886, 881—Foraminifera from Port Jackson. 1886, 975, —*Claudea bennettiana* from Port Jackson Heads. 1886, 1061—Note on *Volvox minor*. 1886, 1122—*Lemna oligorrhiza* in flower. 1886, 1123—Examples of early stages of the Truffle. 1887, 251—*Tubularia gracilis*. 1887, 452—Larvae of *Comatula* from Port Jackson. 1887, 452—*Porina inversa* from Port Jackson. 1887, 680—*Haliphysema ramulosa*. 1888, 151—Slides of Polyzoa. 1888, 151—New species of mosses. 1888, 336—Mycelia of fungus. 1888, 892—*Neis cordigera* from Port Jackson. 1888, 892—Phosphorescent fat. 1888, 892—Medusae from Mosman's Bay. 1888, 1255—Earthworm (*Allolobophora turgida*) with two tails. 1888, 1780—*Voluta fusiformis* containing rare hermit crab (*Clibanarius strigimanus*). 1889, 118—Hydroid Zoophytes from Maroubra Bay. 1889, 633—Flowering *Sprengelia ponceletia*. 1889, 654—
- Herbarium specimens of species of *Equisetum*. 1891, 167—*Peridinium* and allied organisms. 1891, 167—Collection of mosses from Lord Howe Island. 1892, 277—Physalid (*Alophota* sp.) from Coogee. 1892, 314—*Rhegmatoles thalassina* from Sydney Cove. 1892, 314—Rare Isopod (*Amphoroidea australiensis*) from Maroubra Bay. 1896, 503—Note on three N.S.W. ferns. 1899, 191—(For Rev. W. W. WATTS) Australian mosses with notes on recently described species by Mr. Watts. 1899, 374—Two rare orchids (*Caladenia tessellata* and *Dendrobium kingianum*). 1899, 547—Living plant and dried fronds of *Doodia linearis*. 1899, 631—(For W. W. WATTS) Note on recent collections of mosses. 1900, 322—*Euspongia illawarrae*. 1902, 74—Fresh specimens of *Utricularia*, of a retiform alga, and of an uncommon Hepatic. 1911, 606—Slides illustrating the sexual generation of *Psilotum*. 1916, 102—See also under HEDLEY, C.
- WHITTELL, H. R. Collection of insects and birds' eggs. 1881, 169—Specimens of *Tacsonia exonensis*. 1883, 397—Vegetable caterpillar. 1883, 417—Remarks on flowering specimen of *Swainsonia Greyana*. 1884, 179.
- WILKINSON, C. S. Tooth of a *Diprotodon*. 1880, 286—Species of Phasma from Fish River Caves. 1881, 408—Tertiary fossil insects from Vegetable Creek. 1883, 398—Carboniferous coral from near Jervis Bay. 1883, 398—*Echinus* from Lord Howe Island. 1883, 534—Paper *Nautilus* from Lord Howe Island. 1884, 178—Portion of *Diprotodon* jaw from near Armidale. 1884, 254—Fossiliferous limestone from South Australia. 1884, 865—Curious native shoe. 1884, 865—Minerals from Barrier Ranges. 1884, 946—Shell-like covering of *Phrygaenea*. 1884, 1169—Fossil bones from Lord Howe Island. 1885, 75—Oyster shells from shaft near Newcastle. 1885, 75—Recent shells from coal pits and harbour works, Newcastle. 1885, 245—Collection of grasses and plants from Wonominta Station. 1885, 246—Remarks on report on Tasmanian fisheries. 1885, 554—*Dolium variegatum*. 1885, 696—Seed pod of *Cassia fistula*. 1885, 696—Fossil turtle eggs from Lord Howe Island. 1886, 164—*Trochus imperialis* from New Zealand. 1886, 164—Bones, scutes, etc., of *Megalania*. 1886, 505—Part of lower jaw of *Thylacoleo carnifex*. 1886, 505—*Aphanaia gigantea* and sandstone with Ostracod (?) markings. 1886, 854—*Planorbis* in sandstone from Cockatoo

- Island. 1886, 854—Volcanic ash from Tarawera, New Zealand. 1886, 854—Fossils from Gosford. 1887, 174—(For Mr. LOCKYER) Limestone found attached to tree six feet above ground. 1887, 250—Crystals containing fluid from Richmond River district. 1887, 250—Collection of egg agates from mound on aboriginal grave, Tweed River district. 1887, 250—See also under DAVID, T. W. E.; MACLEAY, W.; OLLIFF, A. S.
- WILLIAMS, P. See under DEANE, H.
- WILLIAMS, P. E. Cocoon of Lewin's case moth. 1899, 283—*Heteronympha paradelfa* from Berrima. 1900, 60—Funeral stone from Wilcannia. 1901, 515—See also under DEANE, H.; ETHERIDGE, R.
- WILLIAMS, W. D. C. Collection of Zulu weapons. 1882, 303—Collection of arms and implements from the Soudan. 1885, 448.
- WILSON, J. T. Note on dumb-bell shaped bone in *Ornithorhynchus*. 1894, 44.
- WOODFORD, C. M. Diurnal Lepidoptera from Solomon Group. 1887, 979—Birds from Solomon Group. 1887, 979.
- WOODS, —. Pile showing ravages of marine borers. 1881, 170.
- WOODS, J. E. TENISON. Seeds of *Eucalyptus*. 1878, 20—Photographs of Brachiopods. 1878, 40—Fungi of Australia. 1879, 244—Shells from Western Australia and *Cassis achatina* from Bass Strait. 1880, 184—*Nepenthes Kennedyi* and *N. Bernaysii* and photograph of a new Lycopod from Queensland. 1880, 192—Letter from W. Teitkins. 1880, 280—Summary of work on New Zealand Tertiary Radiata. 1880, 282—Aboriginal spear points of dolomite. 1880, 286—Bryozoa from New Caledonia. 1882, 206—Fossils from Tivoli Mine, Ipswich and Cemetery Hill, West Maitland. 1882, 347—Hydroid zoophyte with attached *Eschara*. 1882, 347—Fossil plants. 1883, 180—Stone axes and native ornaments. 1885, 62—See also under MACLEAY, W.
- WOODS, T. A. TENISON. Examples of photograph being converted into a negative. 1878, 305—*Turbinaria crater* attached to pearl oyster. 1879, 244—Specimens of Pituri and the extract from *Duboisia myoporoides*. 1879, 292—Note on *Euktiminaria ducalis*. 1879, 310—*Hydrophis* sp. from Java. 1880, 192—Drawing of impressions of red hands made by aborigines. 1882, 329—Stone tomahawk. 1882, 348—Idol from Savu. 1882, 612, 674.
- WOOLLS, Rev. W. Note on *Panicum spectabile*. 1882, 348—Specimens of *Calotis scapigere* and *C. hispidula*, with a note. 1890, 655—*Dodonaea attenuata* with both simple and pinnate leaves. 1890, 897—Manna from *Eucalyptus pulverulenta*. 1891, 381—Lichens (*Usnea articulata* and *Cladonia retipora*). 1891, 381—Flowering specimens of *Capparis Mitchellii* and *C. lasiantha* from the Namoi. 1892, 40—See also under STEPHENS, W. J.
- WOOLNOUGH, W. G. Graptolites from Shoalhaven River near Tallong. 1908, 635.
- WOOLRYCH, L. F. Snakes from near Parramatta. 1894, 708.

iv. LIST OF OBITUARY NOTICES IN THE PROCEEDINGS.

- Allan, W., 1916, 5
 Bailey, F. M., 1916, 7
 Baird, S. F., 1887, 1090
 Beddome, C. E., 1899, 2
 Bell, F. J., 1925, v
 Bennett, G., 1893, 542
 Bennett, K. H., 1891, 707
 Betcher, E., 1914, 3
 Blackburn, T., 1913, 7
 Boyer-Bower, T. H., 1886, 1210
 Bradley, H. H. B., 1919, 16
 Brodribb, W. A., 1886, 1210
 Brown, H. J., 1915, viii
 Busby, W., 1887, 1089
 Campbell, D. H., 1885, 856
 Campbell, W. R., 1907, 4
 Carne, J. E., 1923, iv
 Clark, C. D., 1901, 741
 Clements, F. M., 1921, 8
 Collie, R., 1892, 668
 Cox, J. C., 1913, 5
 Daintrey, E., 1887, 1089
 Dalley, W. B., 1888, 1782
 Deane, H., 1924, iv
 De Gray, T., see Walsingham
 De Toni, G. B., 1925, v
 De Vis, C. W., 1916, 6
 Dixon, J. R. L., 1924, v
 Dixon, C., 1895, 135
 Duncan, W. A., 1885, 855
 Dwyer, T. C., 1910, 3
 Etheridge, R., Junr., 1920, 5
 Ewan, J. F., 1888, 1784
 Forsyth, W., 1911, 10
 Fry, D. B., 1918, 9
 Garland, J. B., 1902, 684
 Garland, J. R., 1915, x
 Grant, A., 1907, 5
 Grant, F. E., 1907, 5
 Gunther, A. C. L. G., 1914, 5
 Hamblin, C. O., 1923, v
 Haswell, W. A., 1925, v
 Hay, J., 1909, 1
 Hayes, P., 1887, 1089
 Hutton, F. W., 1905, 606
 Kalchbrenner, C., 1886, 1210
 Kershaw, W., 1900, 2
 King, P. G., 1905, 3
 Labatt, H. R., 1887, 1090
 Langley, S. P., 1907, 2
 Lodder, Mary, 1911, 11
 Lovén, S., 1895, 623
 Lucas, T. P., 1918, 10
 MacGillivray, P. H., 1895, 624
 MacLaurin, N., 1915, ix
 MacLay, N. N. M., 1888, 1783
 Macleay, W., 1891, 707
 Mann, Dr., 1890, 902
 Markey, J., 1887, 1089
 Masters, G., 1913, 2
 May, J. H., 1917, 7
 Mein, C. T., 1890, 902
 Merewether, E. C., 1893, 542
 Mitchell, D. S., 1908, 2
 Mitten, W., 1907, 3
 Morehead, R. A. A., 1885, 855
 Mueller, F. von, 1896, 823
 Murdoch, R., 1925, viii
 North, A. J., 1918, 10
 Norton, J., 1907, 6
 Olliff, A. S., 1895, 624
 Owen, R., 1892, 669
 Palmer, E. G. W., 1915, viii
 Parker, T. J., 1897, 813
 Petterd, W. F., 1911, 7
 Playfair, G. I., 1923, vi
 Raffray, A., 1924, iv
 Rainbow, W. J., 1920, 5
 Ratte, F., 1890, 902
 Read, R. B., 1890, 902
 Renwick, A., 1909, 1
 Ross, W. J. C., 1915, ix
 Rossiter, R. C., 1902, 684
 Schuette, R., 1886, 1211
 Scortechini, B., 1886, 1211
 Shirley, J., 1923, vii
 Simson, A., 1919, 18
 Smith, E. A., 1917, 7
 Smith, H. G., 1925, viii
 Stackhouse, T., 1886, 1211
 Stephens, H., 1920, 4
 Stephens, T., 1914, 4
 Stephens, W. J., 1890, 900
 Tate, R., 1901, 741
 Trebeck, P. N., 1905, 2
 Turnbull, A. H., 1919, 18
 Walker, R. C., 1897, 812
 Walsingham, Baron, 1921, 8
 Weston, W. J., 1887, 1089
 Wilkinson, C. S., 1891, 706
 Wilson, J. B., 1895, 624
 Wilson, W., 1886, 1211
 Woods, F. T., 1887, 1089
 Woods, J. E. T., 1889, 1301
 Woolls, W., 1892, 669

(Issued 15th. February, 1929.)

THE
PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
LINNEAN SOCIETY
OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

INDEX
TO
VOLUMES I-L
(1875-1925).

SYDNEY:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY BY
THE AUSTRALASIAN MEDICAL PUBLISHING CO., LTD.,
Seamer Street, Glebe, Sydney,
and
SOLD BY THE SOCIETY.

1929.

PRICE 5/-

Agent in Europe:
Messrs. DULAU & Co., 32 Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

The Linnean Society of New South Wales

LIST OF OFFICERS AND COUNCIL, 1928-29.

President:

Assistant-Professor W. R. Browne, D.Sc.

Vice-Presidents:

H. J. Carter, B.A., F.E.S.
A. G. Hamilton.

A. F. Basset Hull.

Hon. Treasurer: *E. Cheel.

Secretary: A. B. Walkom, D.Sc.

Council:

C. Anderson, M.A., D.Sc.
E. C. Andrews, B.A., F.G.S.
W. R. Browne, D.Sc.
Professor A. N. Burkitt M.B., B.Sc.
H. J. Carter, B.A., F.E.S.
E. Cheel.
Sir T. W. Edgeworth David, K.B.E.,
C.M.G., D.S.O., B.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
T. Storie Dixson, M.B., Ch.M.
W. W. Froggatt, F.L.S.

G. M. Goldfinch.
A. G. Hamilton.
A. F. Basset Hull.
A. H. S. Lucas, M.A., B.Sc.
I. M. Mackerras, M.B., Ch.M., B.Sc.
A. J. Nicholson, M.Sc.
†Professor T. G. B. Osborn, D.Sc.
A. B. Walkom, D.Sc.
H. S. H. Wardlaw, D.Sc.
G. A. Waterhouse, D.Sc., B.E., F.E.S.

Auditor: F. H. Rayment, F.C.P.A.

*Elected 24th October, 1928, in place of G. A. Waterhouse, D.Sc., B.E., resigned.

†Elected 19th December, 1928, in place of the late R. H. Cambage.

NOTICE.

WITH the exception of Volumes I-VI of the PROCEEDINGS—of which the Society's stock was totally destroyed in the Garden Palace Fire—the Publications of the Linnean Society of N.S.W. may be obtained from the Society, Macleay House, 16 College Street, Sydney, or from Dulau & Co., 32 Old Bond Street, London, W.1., at the following prices:—

FIRST SERIES.

Proceedings for 1882, Vol. VII.—Part 1, 7s. 6d.; Part 2, 10s.; Part 3, 5s.; Part 4, 10s.
Proceedings for 1883, Vol. VIII.—Part 1, 10s.; Part 2, 5s.; Part 3, 7s.; Part 4, 8s.
Proceedings for 1884, Vol. IX.—Part 1, 8s.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, £1 5s.; Part 4, £1 5s.
Proceedings for 1885, Vol. X.—Part 1, 12s.; Part 2, 7s. 6d.; Part 3, 15s.; Part 4, 17s. 6d.

SECOND SERIES.

Proceedings for 1886, Vol. I.—Part 1, 10s. 6d.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, 13s.; Part 4, 12s. 6d.
Proceedings for 1887, Vol. II.—Part 1, 7s.; Part 2, 8s.; Part 3, 12s.; Part 4, £1 7s.
Proceedings for 1888, Vol. III.—Part 1, 15s.; Part 2, £1 4s.; Part 3, £1; Part 4, 18s.
Proceedings for 1889, Vol. IV.—Part 1, 11s.; Part 2, 16s.; Part 3, 19s.; Part 4, 11s.
Proceedings for 1890, Vol. V.—Part 1, 11s.; Part 2, 9s.; Part 3, 9s.; Part 4, 9s.
Proceedings for 1891, Vol. VI.—Part 1, 10s.; Part 2, 9s. 6d.; Part 3, 17s.; Part 4, 7s. 6d.
Proceedings for 1892, Vol. VII.—Part 1, 6s. 6d.; Part 2, 4s. 6d.; Part 3, 8s.; Part 4, 8s.
Proceedings for 1893, Vol. VIII.—Part 1, 5s.; Part 2, 11s.; Part 3, 6s.; Part 4, 9s.
Proceedings for 1894, Vol. IX.—Part 1, 12s.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, 13s.; Part 4, 8s.

Proceedings for 1895, Vol. X.—Part 1, 15s.; Part 2, 8s. 6d.; Part 3, 10s.; Supplement, 1s. 6d.; Part 4, 12s.
 Proceedings for 1896.—Part 1, 9s.; Supplement, 2s. 6d.; Part 2, 6s. 6d.; Part 3, 7s. 6d.; Part 4, £1 7s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1897.—Part 1, 10s.; Part 2, 8s. 6d.; Part 3, 9s.; Part 4, 12s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1898.—Part 1, 3s.; Part 2, 6s.; Part 3, 12s.; Part 4, 14s.
 Proceedings for 1899.—Part 1, 12s. 6d.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, 10s.; Part 4, 10s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1900.—Part 1, 8s.; Part 2, 10s. 6d.; Part 3, 10s. 6d.; Part 4, 17s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1901.—Part 1, 10s.; Part 2, 9s.; Part 3, 5s.; Part 4, 17s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1902.—Part 1, 7s.; Part 2, 7s. 6d.; Part 3, 7s. 6d.; Supplement, 3s.; Part 4, 15s.
 Proceedings for 1903.—Part 1, 9s.; Part 2, 12s. 6d.; Part 3, 14s.; Part 4, 15s.
 Proceedings for 1904.—Part 1, 10s.; Part 2, 7s. 6d.; Part 3, 9s.; Part 4, 10s.
 Proceedings for 1905.—Part 1, with Supplement, 7s.; Part 2, 10s.; Part 3, 12s. 6d.; Part 4, with Supplement, 10s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1906.—Part 1, 12s. 6d.; Part 2, 12s. 6d.; Part 3, 12s. 6d.; Part 4, 15s.
 Proceedings for 1907.—Part 1, 8s.; Part 2, 8s. 6d.; Part 3, 15s.; Part 4, 18s.
 Proceedings for 1908.—Part 1, 7s.; Part 2, 9s.; Part 3, 14s.; Part 4, 12s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1909.—Part 1, 12s.; Part 2, 17s.; Part 3, 14s.; Part 4, 16s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1910.—Part 1, 11s.; Part 2, 11s.; Part 3, 7s.; Part 4, 12s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1911.—Part 1, 9s. 6d.; Part 2, 9s. 6d.; Part 3, 9s. 6d.; Part 4, 10s.
 Proceedings for 1912.—Part 1, 8s. 6d.; Part 2, 25s.; Part 3, 12s. 6d.; Part 4, 15s.
 Proceedings for 1913.—Part 1, 14s.; Part 2, 7s. 6d.; Part 3, 6s.; Part 4, 13s.
 Proceedings for 1914.—Part 1, 13s.; Part 2, 17s.; Part 3, 25s.; Part 4, 19s.
 Proceedings for 1915.—Part 1, 17s.; Part 2, 12s. 6d.; Part 3, 10s.; Part 4, 11s.
 Proceedings for 1916.—Part 1, 10s.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, 15s.; Part 4, 19s.
 Proceedings for 1917.—Part 1, 14s.; Part 2, 9s.; Part 3, 12s. 6d.; Part 4, 16s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1918.—Part 1, 20s.; Part 2, 14s.; Part 3, 21s.; Part 4, 19s.
 Proceedings for 1919.—Part 1, 12s. 6d.; Part 2, 11s. 6d.; Part 3, 17s. 6d.; Part 4, 13s.
 Proceedings for 1920.—Part 1, 10s. 9d.; Part 2, 7s. 6d.; Part 3, 9s.; Part 4, 11s.
 Proceedings for 1921.—Part 1, 9s.; Part 2, 8s.; Part 3, 7s. 6d.; Part 4, 9s. 6d.
 Proceedings for 1922.—Part 1, 2s. 6d.; Part 2, 13s. 6d.; Part 3, 11s.; Part 4, 13s.; Part 5, 2s.
 Proceedings for 1923.—Part 1, 2s. 6d.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, 16s.; Part 4, 13s. 6d.; Part 5, 2s.
 Proceedings for 1924.—Part 1, 2s.; Part 2, 13s. 6d.; Part 3, 12s. 6d.; Part 4, 10s.; Part 5, 2s.
 Proceedings for 1925.—Part 1, 2s.; Part 2, 12s.; Part 3, 8s. 9d.; Part 4, 14s. 6d.; Part 5, 2s.
 Proceedings for 1926.—Part 1, 2s.; Part 2, 13s. 6d.; Part 3, 9s. 6d.; Part 4, 15s.; Part 5, 2s.
 Proceedings for 1927.—Part 1, 2s. 6d.; Part 2, 10s. 6d.; Part 3, 14s.; Part 4, 12s. 3d.; Part 5, 2s.
 Proceedings for 1928.—Part 1, 2s.; Part 2, 8s. 6d.; Part 3, 8s. 9d.; Part 4, 10s.; Part 5, 9s.

INDEX TO VOLUMES I-L OF THE PROCEEDINGS [Issued 15th February, 1929]. pp. 103. 5s.

The MACLEAY MEMORIAL VOLUME [issued October 13th, 1893]. Royal 4to. LI. and 308 pages, with portrait, and forty-two plates. Price £2 2s.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN FISHES. By William Macleay, F.L.S. [1881]. A few copies only. Price £1 net.

THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 2 vols., 8vo. [Vol. I (complete in five parts, 1863-66), price 70s. net, Parts 2-5 10s. each; Vol. II (complete in five parts, 1869-73), price 30s. net, or single Parts, 7s. 6d. each.]

CONTENTS.

	Pages.
Index to Authors of Papers	1- 38
Index to Subjects of Papers	39- 67
Index to Exhibitors	68-107
Index to Obituary Notices	108

MBL/WHOI LIBRARY



WH 1ADX K

